THE ABBOTT FAMILY.

By L. F. Wilbur.

Curtis Abbott m. Betsey Cilley and lived in Tunbridge, Vt. They had four children that grew to adult age; Carlos C., b. in 1834; Marcia I., b. in 1838, who m. Rev. William Nutting, a Universalist minister; Charles E., b. in 1842, who m. and moved to the West; and Agnes A., b. in 1845. These children were all b. in Tunbridge, and none ever resided in Jericho except Carlos C., who m. Charlotte Woodbury of Bethel, Vt. She was b. in 1840. They had one child, Clinton C., b. in 1860. This family removed to Jericho in 1869, and located at the Flatts (so called). Carlos C. was a travelling salesman. He d. in 1908 in Jericho. His son was b. in 1860 and in 1899 m. Clara, the daughter of Edgar A. Barney. She d. in 1908, at Jericho. They had two children, Edwin B., b. in 1901, and Melba C., b. in 1902. Clinton C. was the railroad station agent for 37 years at Underhill, Vt. He d. Nov. 28, 1914.

THE ADRIEN FAMILY.

Thomas Adrien was b. in County Cavan, Ireland in 1844, and came to Vermont when four years of age, and to Jericho in 1885. He m. Ellen Reddy in 1860 and to them were b. 2 children: Mary Elizabeth and Bartholomew B., who was b. 1879 and d. 1908. (See Reddy Family, also Teachers).

CHAUNCEY BRADLEY ALDRICH.

By C. H. Hayden.

Chauncey Bradley Aldrich, son of Horace Reuben and Jane M. Aldrich was b. in Cambridge, Vt., June 30, 1863. Mr. Aldrich has resided in town since 1898 and is a paper hanger and painter by trade.

THE ATCHINSON FAMILY.

By L. F. Wilbur.

Anson Atchinson spent his early life in Underhill, but lived for many years at Jericho, where he d.
He was a farmer.
In religious sentiment he was a Methodist.
He d. in 1890 at the age of 83 years. His wife, Harriet M., d. in 1881 at the age of 68 years. They had four children: Eliza, who m. Samuel Bentley; Naomi, who m. Arthur Eastman and m. 2 George Alger, having one daughter by the second husband; J. Blinn, who m. Mary H. Lowrey to whom three children were b. (See the Lowrey family); and Bliss, who m. Marion Parker to whom were born Iva and Eva. Bliss was a soldier in the 1st Vt. Cavalry for a period during the Civil War.

THE BABCOCK FAMILY.
By L. F. Wilbur.

Paul Babcock, who d. in 1839, had a twin brother Silas. They were b. in 1770. Silas m. a Hutchinson of Jericho, Vt., and they had three sons and two daughters; the sons becoming clergymen.

Paul Babcock m. Mabel Hatch of Jericho, b. in 1773, d. in 1842. They had eight children, viz.: Luman, b. in 1798, d. in 1833; Anna, b. in 1800; Horace, b. in 1802; Selah L., b. in 1804; Julius, b. in 1806; Submit, b. in 1808; David, b. in 1812; and Rufus, b. in 1814. All of these children lived in Jericho till they became of adult age, but all removed from town except Horace and Selah.

Horace m. Sally Reynolds, who was b. in 1805 and d. in 1876. He d. in 1887. They had two children who d. young. Horace Babcock lived for many years at the end of a spur road running east from the old Charles H. Lyman farm, south of Jericho Village.

Selah L., b. in 1804, d. in 1880. In 1842 he m. Prudence Buxton, who was b. in 1815 in Westford and d. in 1891. Selah L. resided on the place adjoining and east of the farm of Irving Irish on the road to Underhill from Jericho village. He was a man of good reputation. Selah and Prudence had three children, viz.:

(1) Reuben M., b. in 1844 and d. in 1863. He was a patriotic young man. He enlisted in the War of the Rebellion in 1861, at the age of 19 years. He was a member of Co. F. 13th Regiment of Vermont Volunteers, dying of typhoid fever at Fairfax Virginia, and being buried at Jericho. He was an only son, and his parents looking to him for support in their old age were granted a pension.

(2) Adelia E., b. in 1845, m. Russell D. Johnson of Jericho in 1867 She d. in 1909 at the old home. Their children were, viz.: Harriet A., who was b. in 1868 and d. in 1875, and Emma M., b. in 1869, who m. Judson S. Clark of Underhill in 1902, and whose children are Edith Adelia, b. in 1903, and Charles Russell, b. in 1904.

(3) Julia L., b. in 1850, d. in 1892, at Jericho.
in 1861, at the age of 19 years. He was a member of Co. F. 13th Regiment of Vermont Volunteers, dying of typhoid fever at Fairfax Virginia, and being buried at Jericho. He was an only son, and his parents looking to him for support in their old age were granted a pension.

(2) Adelia E., b. in 1845, m. Russell D. Johnson of Jericho in 1867. She d. in 1909 at the old home. Their children were, viz.: Harriet A., who was b. in 1868 and d. in 1875; and Emma M. b. in 1869, who m. Judson S. Clark of Underhill in 1902, and whose children are Edith Adelia, b. in 1903, and Charles Russell, b. in 1904.

(3) Julia L., b. in 1850, d. in 1892, at Jericho.

THE BALCH FAMILY.

By L. F. Wilbur.

John Balch was b. at Topsfield, Mass., in 1779 and m. Deborah Kinson of Weare, N. H. He d. in 1822. They had eleven children: John and Delia, twins, who d. in 1802; John J., b. in 1804; Eliza b. in 1806; Eliphalet, b. in 1807; Julia Ann, b. in 1809; Hannah, b. in 1811; William P., b. in 1813; Alien, b. in 1815; Roxana, b. in 1818, all of them b. in Weare, N. H.

Eliphalet and Alien were the only ones that lived in Jericho. Their father and mother d. when they were but children. They came to Vermont while they were young and lived with their uncle, Robert Batch, at Fair Haven for a few years. Their father, Robert Balch was b. in 1772, and d. at Jericho in 1842. He m. Nabby Cram, of Weare, N. H. They had no children. She d. at Jericho in 1842. They came to Jericho from Fair Haven, Vt. and purchased and lived on the farm near Jericho village, now owned by William V. N. Ring.

Alien Balch lived with him until his uncle's death. Alien succeeded to the ownership of the farm and lived thereon until his death in 1878; he m. Sarah S. Styles, b. in 1823. She d. in 1855. They had one child, John, who m. Addie the daughter of Hiram B. and Ella Fish of Jericho. Alien Balch was a good farmer, held the office of selectman for several years, and was a man of a friendly disposition; he m. 2 Julia Case of Essex.
Eliphalet m. Lucretia Barker in 1831. They came to Jericho about 1835 and purchased a large farm where he lived till his death in 1873. She was b. in 1812; and d. in 1890. They had nine children: Henry, b. in 1834; Helen, b. in 1836; George, b. in 1838; Barker, b. in 1840; Olive, b. in 1842; Noah, b. in 1844; Anna E. b. in 1846; Fayette, b. in 1848; Erne J., b. in 1850. Henry, George, Olive, Noah and Anna E. d in 1853, of scarlet fever, within the space of ten days.

Helen m. Julius Bliss in 1859 and has four children: Anna E., Elmer D., Ida and Jesse. They live in Morristown, Vt. The father d. in 1914 and is buried at Jericho. Barker m. Jennie A. Whitcomb in 1868 and lives in Burlington. They have three children: Frank, Charles and Mabel. Fayette m. Mary Osgood in 1874. They have no children. He purchased his father's farm and occupied the same till his death in 1886. Effie J. m. Dennis E. Rood in 1875. They have three children: Maud, Madge and Helen. Maud m. H. D. Costello in 1901. No children. They live in Milton. Madge is not m.

Dennis E. Rood has always lived in Jericho and followed in the business of his father as a harness maker. He has been an active man in town, held the office of Justice of the Peace for many years, and represented the town in the Legislature in the years of 1886 and 1887. He has been a long-time member of the Baptist Church of Jericho.

BALLARD FAMILY.

By S. H. Barnum.

Orange G. Ballard never lived in Jericho, but his widow and most of the children have been residents. Orange G. was b. in Milton in 1845. His father was John and his mother d. when the boy was young. Orange m. Sept. 2, 1866, Betsey A. Caswell, dau. of Lucius and Mary Ann (Hewey) Caswell, both of Milton. Betsey A. was b. Sept. 9, 1848. The children were:
(1) George L., b. Apr. 30, 1868, m. Mina O'Connell in 1899. They live in Underbill and were previously at Loon Lake, N. Y. He is a farmer.


(4) Bert E., b. July 1, 1876, m. Mabel Myette. Two children: George Edward, b. Jan. 1, 1912, and Ramona, b. 1914. They live in Rutland and he is in the painting business.

(5) Irving, b. April 16, 1878, m. Mrs. Anna Walston, widow of W. W. Walston, in 1909. Her children are: Juna, b. 1896; Howard, b. 1898; Raymond, b. 1900 and Abbie, b. 1906. Irving lives at the Center and he also is a painter.

(6) Marvin, b. March 23, 1881, d. 1889.

(7) Henry R., b. July 26, 1883, m. Alice Leonard in 1902. A dau., Mabel, b. 1903. They have been living at Block Island, R. I., but for the winter of 1915 are in Syracuse, N. Y.

Orange Ballard served in the Civil War, being enrolled in Co. A, 17th Regiment Vermont Volunteers, and was honorably discharged July 14, 1885. He died in 1895 and the next year his widow moved to Jericho Center. Irving has been in town still longer.

THE BARBER FAMILY.

By L. F. Wilbur.

Edgar Elbert Lee Barber was b. in East Bolton, Vt., Aug. 28, 1847. He was the son of Gideon and Arrintha (Pierce) Barber. The said Gideon and Arrintha had eleven children, viz.: Maryett, Martin Gideon, Lucy Ann, Palmyra, Elbert Lee, Solomon Pierce, Cynthia, Cornelius, Cornelia, Amelia and Edgar Elbert Lee. And Solomon Pierce is the only surviving member of this large family, and he is 82 years old and lives in Wis.

Edgar Elbert Lee is the only one of that family that ever lived in Jericho. He enlisted as a soldier in the War of the Rebellion of 1861 and served in Co. I Sixth Vt. Vols., and was wounded in his right wrist in the Battle of the Wilderness. He m. Ada Polly Fay of Richmond, Aug. 23, 1868. She was b. at
Fay’s Corners in Richmond, Mar. 23, 1847 and was the dau. of Nathan Murray Fay and Beulah (Thompson) Fay, descendant of the Fays of Revolutionary and Green Mountain fame. Soon after their m. they purchased the farm that Azariah Rood settled upon in 1774 when he came to Jericho as a pioneer, which farm has been known for many years as the “Edgar Barber farm.” The said Edgar Elbert Lee and Ada Polly Barber made this farm their home as long as they lived. For more than 25 years they conducted a summer boarding house on this farm and met with great success in the entertainment of guests who were drawn thither by the wide reputation that the house had acquired as a delightful resort.

They had two children, viz.: 1st Agnes L., b. May 3, 1871 in Jericho on this farm. She m. Aug. 23, 1893 Edward Asa Rhoades who was b. in Richmond, Sept. 9, 1861 and was the son of Cornelius P. Rhoades, who was a direct descendant of one of the first settlers of Richmond.


THE SIDNEY BARBER FAMILY.

By S. H. Barnum.

Soon after the Civil War Sidney J. Barber came from Richmond to Jericho. He was a son of Denslow and Ida Pitts Barber and was b. in Richmond in 1843. In 1868 he m. Ellen Robinson who was b. in Jericho, Jan. 13, 1851, and lived with her grandparents, Mr. and Mrs. Isaac Robinson. There were b.,to them six children:

1. Lula M., b. Dec. 11, 1868, now at home.


Sidney served in the Civil War, being enrolled in Co. K, 5th Reg. Vt. Vols., and was discharged June 29, 1865.

THE BARNEY FAMILY.

By T. B. and Chas. T. Barney.

Captain Thomas Barney was b. in Salisbury, Conn., in 1745, and came to Manchester, Vt., when he was about 25 years old. About the time that Joseph Brown and family settled in Jericho and Gov. Thomas Chittenden in Williston, he also came to Williston. He married Governor Chittenden’s daughter, Mabel, and they had twelve children: William, Chloe, Mary, Sarah, Truman, Mafcel, Ira, Heman, Martin, Abigail, Nancy and Matthew, who all grew up and m., except Mary, who died young. Captain Barney’s home was at Williston until 1820, when he came to live with his son, Truman, at Jericho Corners, where he d. Sept. 13, 1828, and his wife, Nov. 7, 1838. The accounts of his heroic deeds, related by his children, establish that he was a brave man and a good citizen. During the Revolutionary War Captain Barney commanded a company of minute men, and was active and aggressive in protecting the early settlers from Indians, Tories and British soldiers, in that critical period of the history of Vermont, and in establishing the government and independence of that Commonwealth.

Truman Barney, son of Thomas Barney, m. Hannah Bentley. He purchased a farm at No. Underbill. While he was clearing his farm and building a house, they lived in a log school house; and in this school house their first child was b., Oct. 18, 1797. They had ten children: Lucius S., Horatio B., Martin C., Truman, Harriet, Effigenia, Matthew L., Ira, Albert and Solomon. All except Truman, who d. young, m. and lived to a good old age; and all these left children, except Ira and Solomon. Truman lived in Underbill only one year; then returned to Williston for six years, when he bought the saw mill, water privileges and two hundred acres of land, at what is now Jericho.
Corners, and this was his home until his death, January 6, 1857. All who knew him attest that he was a very active and capable business man, and that he and his family had much to do in developing the town of Jericho. They built dwelling houses, stores, a hotel, mills and factories; and, for many years, carried on all kinds of business, at Jericho Corners. Horatio Barney and his son, Edgar, had a factory for carding wool and manufacturing cloth, at a point on Lee River, about half way between Jericho Corners and Jericho Center. Lucius S., Horatio B., Matthew L. and Solomon carried on the same business at the Corners for many years. Albert had a starch factory where the stone grist mill now stands, and also kept a general store; and Lucius S., Martin C., Albert and Solomon were landlords at the hotel, for more than half a century. Edgar Barney also built and ran a sawmill, on Lee River; and Henry Oakes, who m. Effigenia Barney, kept a general store, near the Jericho and Underbill town line.

Lucius S. Barney twice represented Jericho in the Legislature. He m. Tryphena Brown, daughter of one of Jericho’s first settlers, Joseph Brown, Jr., and they had one son, Truman Brown Barney. He finally sold the various kinds of business which he had carried on at the Corners, and bought a farm on Church Street, near where the Browns first settled, where he lived until his death, Sept. 15, 1889, at the age of 92 years.

Truman B. Barney was b. on this farm, Nov. 30, 1833, and lived there until 1900. As a young man, he was a successful teacher for six years, and m. and took charge of the farm. Besides the usual agricultural work, he opened up two large sugar orchards, installing modern appliances for the manufacture of maple sugar and syrup, first upon his own farm, and later throughout many of the counties of the State, as General Agent of the Vermont Farm Machine Company; and, for 17 years, bought large quantities of sugar and syrup, for the wholesale and retail trade; thereby greatly increasing the production and raising the standard, as to price and quality, in this important industry. As a surveyor and civil engineer, he was actively engaged in surveying for more than fifty years, and was called to all parts of the state, especially in connection with the important land litigation of recent years. In 1908, upon his 75th birthday, he went
At the age of 80 years, he is as well and active as many men twenty years younger, and was called to Vermont in 1910, and spent the entire summer in making surveys, plans and in giving testimony in an important land case, then pending in Washington County Court. Truman B. Barney and Ellen E. Byington, daughter of Hon. Stephen Byington, of Hinesburg, were m. Feb. 26, 1856. They had two children: Charles Truman and Elizabeth H. Barney.

Ellen Byington Barney was an ideal New England woman, wife and mother. Endowed with an exceptionally bright mind, cultured, pleasing in manner and appearance, during her life of more than "three score years and ten," she developed a magnificent Christian character, blessing all, but especially dear to her husband and children; and, having celebrated her golden wedding a few months before, she "obtained an abundant entrance" to the realm of eternal rest.

Elizabeth H. Barney taught in the schools of Chittenden county seven years, and d. at the early age of 24 years at her father's home in Jericho, Nov. 30, 1886, loved and mourned by all who knew her.

Charles T. Barney was b. in Jericho, January 12, 1859; received his early education in the public schools; taught in them several terms; and, while teaching, studied law in the office of Hon. L. F. Wilbur, at Jericho; then took the law course of Union University, receiving his degree of LL. B. at Albany, N. Y., in 1883; the same year he was admitted to the Vermont Bar and to the New York bar, and began the practice of law at Hoosick Falls, N. Y., where he was City Attorney two terms. In 1886, he resigned, to become General Attorney for the U. S. Wind Engine & Pump Co., a manufacturing corporation, having its large plant in one of the suburbs of Chicago, Illinois, with branch houses, agencies, and business throughout the civilized world. After serving five years, he resigned, to take a similar position with the McCormick Harvesting Machine Company. Residing at Dallas, Texas, he had charge of its extensive business in Texas, Louisiana, Indian Territory, New Mexico and Oklahoma. While living in Texas, he m. Belle McCormick, daughter of U. S. Circuit Judge A. P. McCormick. They have two daughters, Louise Elizabeth and Ellen Belle Barney. He returned to
Vermont in 1894, and engaged in the general practice of law at Burlington. The Reports of the Decisions of the Vermont Supreme Court record many of the important civil and criminal cases in which he was counsel. As soon after the death of his mother as he could arrange his business interests to leave Vermont, he carried out the purpose, which he had cherished for many years, to return to the activity of the great Southwest and located in the city of Ada, the County Seat of Pontotoc County Oklahoma, in the spring of 1908, shortly after Statehood came to Oklahoma. Since that date, as a lawyer, banker and progressive citizen, he has been fully identified with the rapid development of that progressive young city, county and state.

Matthew Barney, son of Capt. Thomas Barney, m Sophia Adams, and lived and d. in New York. His widow and children afterwards came to live at Jericho Corners. All are now dead except his son and daughter, Rodney and Ann Barney. For many years Rodney Barney was actively connected with the mills at Jericho.

Of the large Barney family, b. and raised in Jericho, and closely identified with its progress, Rodney and Anna Barney are the only survivors, who bear the Barney name and now live at Jericho.

Martin C. Barney, above mentioned, d. in 1886 at the age of 84 years and is buried in the cemetery at Jericho. He was a genial landlord and kept the hotel at Jericho for many years, whose burning in 1904 removed a prominent landmark from Jericho village. He m. Anna Maria Young. She was a woman of great executive ability that made it possible to run their hotel with success. She d. in 1873 at the age of 67 years. They had two children: (1) Cornelia B., who m. Julius Ransom, and had two children, Albert and Charles; and (2) Beulah S., who m. Henry J. Parker and had one son, Ned.

Matthew Barney was b. in 1789 and d. in 1837, and his wife Sophia Adams, b. 1796, d. 1866.

Matthew L. Barney, the son of Truman, was b. in 1810 and d. m 1864, and his wife, Lucia Severance, b. in 1810 d in 1882 Lucia Ann, their daughter m. Smith and they had one son Matt. B., b. 1863, and d. 1901.
Albert Barney, the son of Truman, was b. in 1815 and d. in 1886. He m. Ellen, daughter of David Hutchinson of Jericho. They had one child, Lucia, who m. _______ Downing.

Martin T. Barney, the son of Matthew Barney and brother of Rodney Barney, was b. in 1824 and d. in 1865. He m. Minerva Butler, who d. in 1889 at the age of 63 years. They had no children.

The said Rodney was b. in 1833 and his sister, Jane Ann, was b. in 1836. They had a sister, Mabel Barney, who m. Smith B. Hatch. She was b. 1820, and d. 1867; he was b. 1804 and d. 1881.

Truman B., d. at Ada, Okl., June 21, 1915, and was buried at Jericho.

REV. SAMUEL HORACE BARNUM.

By C. H. Hayden.

Samuel Horace Barnum, was b. April 7, 1852 at West Springfield, Mass., being a son of Rev. Samuel W. and Charlotte (Betts) Barnum. His father was a Congregational minister and author, and a graduate of Yale, in the class of 1841.

Samuel Horace Barnum was educated in New Haven, Conn., graduating at Yale in 1875 and from Yale Theological Seminary in 1879. He was ordained to the Christian (Congregational) Ministry, April 25, 1883. He has been pastor at Salisbury and Durham, N. H., and at Cornwall and Jericho Center, Vt.

Mr. Barnum m. July 13, 1882, Miss S. Pauline Little, dau. of Dea. Thos. D. and Susan Smith Little of Salisbury, N. H., a graduate of New Hampton Institute in 1877.

To them have been b. six children: Charles G., b. at Durham, N. H., Aug. 2, 1883, graduated at Middlebury College 1905 and Yale Medical 1911, and is now practicing medicine in Groton, Conn.

Walter L., b. Durham, N. H., Oct. 1, 1885, graduated at Middlebury College in 1907. Has taught in Randolph, Vt., Concord, N. H., Chicago and Evanston, Ill., where he is holding a position in the high school. He m. June 30, 1914, Miss Florence D. Webster of Waltham, Mass., a teacher in Chicago. They have a dau., Marion.
M., w., in Durham, N. H., Nov. 24, 1888, g. at
Middlebury College in 1912. She has taught in the high school
in Stowe, Vt., and is now for the third year the principal of Shel-
don High School.

Gertrude E., b. at Cornwall, Vt., Dec. 23, 1890, studied at
Mount Holyoke College two years, and was in her second year
at Teachers' College, N. Y., when she d. Feb. 17, 1914.

Clara P., b. at Cornwall, Vt., Nov. 13, 1894, and is taking a
course in Middlebury College.

Horace L., b. at Cornwall, Vt., Sept. 2, 1903, and is attending
grammar school at Jericho Center.

THE BARRETT AND MATTIMORE FAMILIES.

By S. H. Barnum.

Michael and Elizabeth (Breen) Barrett came from Ireland
m. and lived in Underbill. Their children were:

1. John, who lived in Underbill and d. a few years ago.
2. Lizzie, who m. Moses Leary. They lived in town four
   or five years after their marriage. Moses has d. and she has re-
   sided here the last three years. Their children were:
   (a) Michael, b. in Underbill, m. Mary O'Grady of Willis-
       ton. They now live in Jericho and have two children: James and
       Irene.
   (b) Moses, b. in Jericho 1886 and lives in Burlington.
   (c) Bessie, b. in Jericho 1888 and lives with Michael.
5. Mary, wife of James Fitzsimonds of Underbill.
6. Patrick L., b. 1867 in Underbill, m. 1894 Mary Matti-
   more, dau. of Barney B. and Mary (Eagan) Mattimore. She
   was b. 1873. The children of Patrick and Mary have been •
   (a) Loretta, b. 1895.
   (b) Coletta, b. 1896. Is in U. V. M.
   (c) Marcelline, b. 1898 and d. the same year
   (d) Izetta, b. 1900.
   (e) Euretta, b. 1903.

Patrick L. came to town in 1894 and has been a school
teacher and farmer.

26
Barney B. Mattimore’s father, Patrick, came from Ireland to Vermont. Barney B. was b. in Grand Isle 1835, and in 1865 m. Mary Eagan, who came from Ireland in 1845 at four years of age. They came to Jericho in 1881 and lived here 27 years, moving to Underbill in 1908 and thence to Essex. Their children have been:

(a) Charles, b. 1866, d. 1875.
(b) Mary, b. 1873, m. Patrick L. Barrett. (See above).
(c) Nora, b. 1875 and d. in infancy.
(d) Augustine and Augusta, twins, b. 1878, the former now in N. Y., the latter in Essex.
(e) Bernadette, b. 1884 and lives in Essex.

Barney B. Mattimore had a brother James, who m. Ellen Howley and their son. Barney, b. 1878 at Milton, has lived in town most of his life.

THE BARTLETT FAMILY.

By Sophia B. Harmon and L. F. Wilbur.

Billy Bartlett was b. 1769 and d. 1809. About 1794 he, his wife Salina Blatchley, Capt. Ben Bartlett, Eben Bartlett, Mindwell Bartlett, wife of Moses Billings, and the latter came from Guilford, Conn., or thereabouts, and took up land in Jericho.

Billy Bartlett and his wife Salina Blatchley were m. in that same year in Connecticut, and to them were b. the following children, viz.: Elias, b. Feb. 5, 1795, d. July 27, 1865; Joel B., b. Oct. 13, 1796; d. 1819; Maria, b. June 10, 1799, d. Oct. 26, 1853; Martin, b. August 19, 1801, d. ———; Ann, b. Feb. 28, 1804, d. 1807; Mindwell, b. April 6, 1805, d. 1807; Mindwell Ann, b. Dec. 26, 1808, d. ———.


Elias Bartlett was a man who took a watchful interest in the Congregational Church at the Center and his religious
views were strictly orthodox. Rev. Edwin Wheelock preached there one Sabbath in exchange and Bartlett thought the sermon was tinctured with too liberal ideas. He met Mr. Wheelock the next day and said to him, "You have come down here and preached a Universalist sermon, and I want you to come down again and preach an antidote to it." He was a man well read and of a strong mind and an excellent citizen. He was town clerk of the town of Jericho three years.

Martin Bartlett, the brother of Elias Bartlett, m. Nancy Lee. They had no children and after her death he m. 2 Mrs. Lucy (Barber) Bing-ham. He was a man of good ability and did quite an extensive business in surveying land in Jericho and the neighboring towns. He was an able farmer and lived in the northern part of the village at Jericho Center.

Martin Bartlett m. Edgar A. Barney in 1843 and they had seven children, viz.: Albert, George, Bessie, Homer, Annis, Clara, and Charles.

Joel Blatchley Bartlett m. Asenath Taylor in 1854, and they had a daughter, Sophia Asenath, b. in 1855 who m. Frank Harmon of Shelbume in June, 1882.

Betsy Maria Bartlett m. Jesse Thompson in 1844 and to them was b. Annie Eliza in 1845.

Homer Lyman Bartlett m. Maggie S. Scott in 1859 and to them were b. five children, viz.: Harry, Eliza, James, Frederick and Kate.

Edwin Wilcox Bartlett m. Helen F. Ball in 1874 and to them were b. five children, viz.: Eliza, Mabel, Edwin, Ferdinand and Walter.

Captain Ben Bartlett m. and his children were Eben, Amanda, who m. Eli Peck, Delana, who m. John Chambers, Chloe, who m. Joseph Hatch, and Christiana, who m. William Rouse. (See Hatch Family).

Eben m. Polly Woodworth and they had several children, William, Samuel and a daughter, who m. Zenas Nash, are remembered. William m. Mahala ————, and their oldest daughter, Catherine m. Charles Leclair, their 2nd daughter, Delia m. ———— ———— ———— and their 3rd daughter m. Edwin Tracy.
CARROLL LYNN BARTLETT.

By C. H. Hayden.

Carroll Lynn Bartlett, son of Earl and Brush Bartlett, was b. in Cambridge, Vt., Jan. 3, 1876. He was m. Nov. 6, 1901 to Clara Ann Burns, dau. of Royce D. and Edna L. Burns. She was b. in Westford, Vt., Sept. 12, 1883. Their children are Edna Maria b. Sept. 16, 1905, and Earl Royce, b. April 6, 1909. Mr. and Mrs. Bartlett purchased the Edward Whitcomb farm Nov. 3, 1910, which they still own.

THE BASS FAMILY.

By Mary B. W. Day.

Josiah Bass and Harriet Newell Bass Whitcomb came to Jericho in 1842. They trace their ancestry to Samuel Bass, who emigrated from England and settled in Roxbury, Mass., about 1630, being one of the first settlers of Massachusetts Colony; about 1640 he moved to Braintree, (now Quincy) Mass., was there chosen the first deacon of the church, which office he held for about 50 years. In 1641 and subsequently, he represented the town in the state legislature twelve years. Dea. Bass had a strong and vigorous mind, and was one of the leading men in town for many years. He d. Jan. 10, 1695, aged 94; his wife, Anna, d. Sept. 16, 1693, aged 93.

John, son of Samuel, b. about 1632, m. Dec. 14, 1657, Ruth, dau. of John Alden of Duxbury, Mass., who came over in the Mayflower, d. Sept. 23, 1716. From his two eldest sons, John and Samuel, sprang the different families of Bass that have lived in Vermont. From the time of the first Samuel Bass, 1640, until nearly the present, there has been a Samuel in direct line of descent.

Note.—John and Ruth (Alden) Bass had seven children whose posterity in part it may be interesting to trace: 1, John, Jr., is the ancestor of Samuel and Edward Bass; 2, Samuel, of Jonathan Bass; 3, Ruth; 4, Joseph of the Right Rev. Edward Bass, D. D., who d. Sept. 10, 1803; 5, Hannah, of John Adams and John Quincy Adams, two Presidents of the U. S.; 6, Mary,
of Zion and Willard Copeland; 7, Sarah, of Dr. Samuel Thayer (of Burlington) and Samuel Belcher.

The above note and all the earlier dates are taken from the History of the Town of Braintree, Vt., to which so many of the early Vermont settlers came from Massachusetts, compiled 34 years ago at their one hundredth anniversary of the town.

Samuel Bass, Jr., was b. in Braintree, Mass., Jan. 2, 1777, m. Apr. 29, 1802, Polly Belcher, b. in Randolph, Mass., Apr. 29, 1785, and d. Jan. 2, 1864; he d. Nov. 24, 1850. They spent their winters in Jericho with their children as long as they lived, and were devout Christians, not only by precept, but by example in the old Puritan ideas of right living. Sunday afternoons they gathered about the grandmother to hear her tell in her interesting way Bible stories.

Their children were Samuel 3d, b. Dec. 15, 1805, m. Margaret Parker Oct. 17, 1862; children of this marriage, Samuel 4th and Joseph Parker. When their mother d. she left the two little boys. Joseph P. spent much time with his relatives in Jericho until he went into business in Lowell, Mass., and after that his vacations were generally spent in sight of old Mansfield. Since his marriage to Mary March of Bangor, Maine, his home has been in that city. He has for many years been the owner of the Bangor Whig, and more than once mayor of the city. Once when he was mayor, he being a staunch Democrat, turned a political trick upon the Republican party, which was told all over the country. It was a turn you would hardly expect from a Jericho boy, but it shows that a Jericho boy, if he has sufficient self-respect, need not be ignored. The Republican Club had invited President Grant to come to Bangor, visit their club, and make a speech, and a great feast was prepared, but a mistake was made in ignoring the mayor, since he was a Democrat, but which the mayor did not consider a respectful way for a city to treat their chosen official. The great day dawned beautiful and bright, and a row of carriages was waiting at the station to escort the great hero of the Civil War and now President. At the order of the mayor a cordon of police was drawn up at the station which no one but the mayor was allowed to break through. When the train stopped Grant was seen to step out and great cheering went up, but instead of escorting
the General and President into the waiting arms of the Republican party, he was escorted to the waiting barouche of the Mayor and immediately driven off with Mr. Bass's personal friends following in carriages. They drove until time for dinner, when instead of going to the Republican Club, a sumptuous feast was in readiness at the home of the Jericho boy, and speech making and jollity were the order of the day until train time. The great man was then hurried just in time into the station to take his train. That is how J. P. Bass, a once Jericho boy, stole the President. But Bangor long since forgave him, and he has lately given a beautiful park to the city, considered worth over twenty-five thousand dollars. This story is told to inspire Jericho boys to avoid a too prominent back seat.

Jonathan, the 2nd son of Samuel, Jr., b. Dec. 26, 1807, spent the greater part of his life in Buffalo. His two sons, Saville and Lyman, graduated at the head of their class at Harvard, the former 1st and the latter 2nd. The former lived but a year or two after graduation, a victim of tuberculosis. Lyman K., twice represented his district in Congress, and was the senior partner of the law firm of Bass & Cleveland, from which President Cleveland was chosen.

Josiah, b. in Brookfield, Dec. 15, 1818, m. Jan. 8, 1841, Mary A. Whitcomb and resided in Jericho from 1842 until about 28 years ago, when he moved with his family to Minneapolis, Minn. They owned and resided for about 20 years on what is known as the Kingsbury farm. Josiah Bass was for many years deacon of the Congregational Church. Their eldest son, Henry J., left school when only seventeen years of age, and enlisted in the 2d Vt. Regiment. He was large of his age and strong, and was a brave soldier, who in the heat of battle forgot self and caution, and recklessly stood and fired for two or three other soldiers to reload who were lying on the ground. He was warned about taking such a terrible risk, but could not be dissuaded. He died a victim of a Confederate sharp shooter's bullet at the Battle of the Wilderness, and his burial was with the many others who gave their all as he did in the great Civil War.

Hamlet, the 2nd son of Josiah, m. the daughter of one of our U. S. Ambassadors to Germany and lives in Bangor, Me.
Clarence, a 3d son, died of brain fever, a victim of a bully at school, when only eight years of age. The big boy thought it smart and manly to repeatedly lift the little boy by his hair high into the air. He lived only a few days, and his untimely death was a terrible blow to his parents, and all who knew the amiable child.

Osmond, the 4th son, is an accomplished musician and leader of boy choirs in Minneapolis. He has studied abroad to perfect himself in his profession.

The 5th son, Dr. Willis G., m. Nellie, dau. of Arthur Castle of Jericho. They still live in Minneapolis where Dr. Bass is a practicing physician.

Harriet N. Bass, dau. of Samuel, Jr., b. in Brookfield, Vt., June 8, 1820, m. Edward S. Whitcomb of Jericho. They lived on the farm bought in 1844 until the time of their death. They spent a few years in California and New York when business called them, but were always glad to come back to the old farm, especially in summer time.

Harriet Bass Whitcomb was a genial woman and loved to repeat the stories her grandfather used to tell her while sitting on his knee. He was a fine singer and told her how Pres. John Adams used to attend his classes at the time he was courting the woman he afterward m. She was the dau. of a minister, who did not fully approve of the young man, fearing he would not make a suitable living for his dau., and when he used to come courting his horse wasn’t stabled or John feasted as the sister’s lover had been, and the brothers cut up all manner of pranks to dissuade the young lover, such as turning the saddle and cutting the lines, etc. But the young people were not to be thus discouraged, and the young barrister finally won out, and the minister told his Abigail that she could choose her own text for the sermon to be preached the Sunday the bans were proclaimed, and she chose the following: Luke 7, 34 and 33: "The Son of man is come eating and drinking; and ye say behold a gluttonous man, and a winebibber." 33d: "John came neither eating bread, or drinking wine; and ye say, He hath a devil"

Abigail when she went to Washington as the wife of the President. John Adams, it is said made and took with her her own
cider apple sauce and soft soap in making which she was very proficient. Let it be borne in mind that such things as perfumed toilet soaps and canned fruits and confections were not for the use of even the President of the U. S. A. in those days.

She remembered her mother telling, that when she was a little girl, her mother came home from visiting at her Aunt Hitty’s and saying, "Aunt Hitty had some potatoes for tea, roasted in the ashes, and they tasted very good.” That was the first that they had been used for the table according to her grandmother’s knowledge. She remembered her mother telling of picking barberries with other children to be made into candles for the officers’ camps in the War of 1812. Her practical stories were many, which perhaps will interest the young ladies of the present day. A rich nobleman was looking for a wife, and one with a large store of patience was what he required in whoever he should marry, so in order to make sure of the quantity and quality he snarled a skein of silk into an almost inextricable tangle, and first of all, asked the ladies he most admired one after another, as it was given up as hopeless. Finally a modest unassuming girl was found who patiently worked at the tangle until it was straightened. Of course since this was a test she was the chosen bride. For Harriet Bass Whitcomb’s descendants, see record of Whitcomb family.

THE Batchelder FAMILY.

By C. H. Hayden.

George William Batchelder, son of George Washington and Lucretia Mack Batchelder, was b. in Plainfield, Vt., Sept. 16, 1841, m. 1 Laura Hull in 1865. Two children were b. to them:

John Travis, b. Dec. 1868, and d. at the age of eight years. Lucia, b. Feb., 1871, who m. Prof. Julius S. Sturtevant, to whom were b. two children, Ralph and Ruth. Mrs. Sturtevant d. Sept. 1, 1910. Mrs. Laura Batchelder is also dead.

George William Batchelder m. 2 Flora Davis, dau. of Myron Davis of Johnson, Vt.

Mr. and Mrs. Batchelder moved from Underbill to Jericho in 1904. Mr. Batchelder did excellent service as a soldier in the War of the Rebellion, being in the fierce battle of Gettysburg. Mr. Batchelder’s greatgrandfather came from England.
THE BATES AND HODGES FAMILIES.

By Mr. and Mrs. H. E. Bates and L. F. Wilbur.

Hiram Elbert Bates, the son of Elihu and Nancy (Pierce) Bates, was b. in 1849 at Richmond, Vt. He m. Lillian Mary Hodges Nov. 21, 1876. She was b. in 1854 at Richmond, Vt. They have one child, Blanche Hodges, b. in 1880, at Essex Junction, Vt. She m. Charles Bell and they have one child, Russell.

The father of Lillian Mary Hodges was Julius dark Hodges, the son of George Hodges. Julius dark was b. in 1824, and m. Almira Susannah, the daughter of Pelatiah and Sally (Proctor) Russell, b. in 1825 at Richmond. Julius dark and Almira Hodges had ten children, viz.:

1. Alice Johannah, b. in 1844.
2. Sarah Frances, b. in 1848, who m. Edward Barnum.
3. Fred Russell, b. in 1850.
4. Lillian Mary, b. in 1854, who m. Hiram E. Bates in 1876.
5. George Leonard, b. in 1858.
6. Addie Julia, b. in 1860.
7. Jennie Louisa, b. in 1862, who m. Howard Willey.
8. Henry day, b. in 1864.
9. Laura Blanche, b. in 1865.
10. A baby, b. in 1871, who d. in 1873.

Hiram E. Bates is a farmer and a lumber dealer and has operated a saw mill in the south part of the town for many years. He is an active business man. These families were Universalists in their religious belief.

BENEDICT FAMILY.

By C; H. Hayden.

Moses Benedict and his wife. Lots Pratt with five children came from Bridgeport, Conn. about 1780, and settled at Underbill Flats, probably on the land just west of Dr. A. F. Burdick’s residence, now owned by H. L. Murdock. The oldest inhabitants think that Moses Benedict built a portion of this house after his arrival. Here was b. the subject of our sketch, Dr. H. G. Benedict, Mar. 29, 1808, the sixth child of Moses and Lois Benedict.
The Benedicts moved later to the present residence of George H. Benedict. Dr. Benedict studied medicine with Dr. Burroughs and in 1840 graduated at Castleton Medical College. He m. Delana Hurlburt, oldest child of Weight Hurlburt, a soldier of the War of 1812. To them were b. five children:

(1) Addison, a lawyer who was b. Sept. 20, 1840, and d. Nov. 28, 1912. He m. Frank Sherman. Their oldest child, Guy W., b. June 10, 1870, m. Clara Mason and they have had four girls, Bessie, Mary, Marjory and Marion. The second child of Addison and Frank Benedict was Bessie, who lived only about two years.

(2) Maria was b. Feb. 25, 1842, and m. George La Sell, Mar. 16, 1877.

(3) Marion S., who was b. Aug. 10, 1844, and d. Nov. 27, 1908. She m. William Burroughs.

(4) Wait M. was b. June 3, 1846, m. Isabel Stevens. They have two children, Mabel, who m. Samuel Tilden and they have two children, Marion and Samuel Jr. Berton S. is the second child of Wait and Isabel Benedict.

(5) George H., who at times has been a resident of Jericho, was b. Sept. 17, 1849, and m. Alice Humphrey. They have had two children, Amia, b. Mar. 19, 1888, and d. June 10, 1914, and Ada, who was b. Sept. 20, 1900.

THE BENHAM FAMILY.

By Minnie (Benham) Walton.

John Benham and his sons, John and Joseph, came from Plymouth, Eng., in the ship "Mary and John" and landed at Nantasket near Boston, Mass., on May 30, 1630. They settled at Dorchester, now South Boston, and were allotted land among the original proprietors. John, Jr., was a brick maker and town crier, and belonged to the Old South Church of Boston. In 1638 he joined the Eaton and Davenport Colony and was mentioned among the seventy original families who colonized New Haven, Conn. John, Sr, d. in 1661. From Connecticut the Benhams scattered in every direction, many of them soon achieving distinction in civil and military affairs. Some have been prominent in the army and navy, some in literary
circles, while some have been ministers of the gospel. David Benham was a bishop in England as early as 1246 A.D., while many of the names are enrolled in the British navy and figured in civil life in London and surrounding counties.

Isaac Benham was of the 7th generation from John, Sr.; (Isaac of the 6th, Ebenezer of the 5th, Ebenezer of the 4th, John of the 3rd, John of the 2nd, and John of the 1st generation).

Isaac of the 7th generation was b. Oct. 21, 1760, and m. June 3rd, 1784, at Salisbury, Conn., Thankful, daughter of Peter and Thankful Reid. She was b. in Salisbury, Conn., June 17, 1763. They removed to Genesee Co., N. Y., and afterwards to Jericho, Vt., about 1796. She came on horseback. The country was primeval forest at that time with no roads. People nearly always travelled on horseback. The way was known by trees. Isaac came a year before his family and made ready for them. I have heard my grandfather tell how his father built his chimney of clay and sticks, and when it got on fire he used a squirt gun to put it out. They used to draw logs into the house, with a horse, for use in the big fireplace. There was always a large log called a “back log,” then smaller ones on the andirons. There were no matches in those days, and when the fire went out, as it sometimes did, the children had to take a covered dish with a handle on it and go to the neighbors for coals. They also went to the neighbors for yeast made from potatoes, with which to make bread whenever they neglected to save enough to start new. Their lights were tallow dips which they made themselves. The boys used to go barefooted much of the time. I have heard them tell how they used to warm pieces of wood before the fire to stand on while chopping wood.

The town records show that Isaac Benham sold land in town Oct. 29, 1801, and on Sept. 25, 1801 he bought of a Mr. Rood Lot 72, comprising fifty-six acres of land right of Benjamin Miggins. He sold lot 60 to Jubilee A. Hulburt and Thankful Benham. He was a mechanic and could turn his hand to almost anything, as is shown by the varied trades in which he was proficient. He was tailor, surveyor and blacksmith. People came from far and near for help and advice. He was a large, portly man and dressed in blue broadcloth, knee breeches, low shoes with buckles, long stockings and carried a fine gold fob chain. He
was vigorous, honest and upright, a staunch supporter of the Congregational Church at Jericho Center. He built the house in the south district in the southern part of the town formerly owned by a Mr. Stockwell. He was a Revolutionary soldier of Waterbury, Conn., and was lieutenant in 1776 in Col. Baldwin’s 10th Regiment of militia. He was in the 5th Connecticut Regiment from July 1st to Dec. 8th, 1780.

Thankful Benham was a great worker in spinning, weaving and knitting. Some of her work has been preserved to this day. Many stories have been told of her skill in culinary matters and of her shrewdness and sense of humor. She was kindhearted and very domestic. In later years she wore a silk handkerchief crossed over her breast and always carried knitting sheath. Her mother spent the last years of her life with her and d. at the ripe age of 90 years. Isaac and Thankful lived together seventy years, and both died of old age. He d. Dec. 7, 1853 and she d. Nov. 27, 1853. Their children were, viz.:

(2) John, b. Dec. 25, 1786; m. Sarah Hoskins and d. Mar. 18, 1875.
(3) Smith, b. Sept. 25, 1789; m. __________________ ; d. about 1876, and is buried at Williston, Vt.
(4) Silas, b. May 10, 1791; d. April 29, 1867.
(6) Hannah, b. Feb. 21, 1807.

Deacon John (8) son of Isaac and Thankful (Reid) Benham, was b. Dec. 26, 1786, in New York or Connecticut. He came to Jericho when he was nine years old. He m. Sarah, daughter of Nathan and Sarah (Oakes) Hoskins, b. Mar. 13, 1790 and who d. Mar. 2, 1865. They lived with his father one year after they were m., then bought the place since owned by Collins H. Nash, and then traded with a Mr. Richardson for the place later owned by his son, Nathan, and now owned by the great grandson, Harlan Hall. The original house on the last mentioned farm was built by a Mr. Skinner when the farm was owned by Palmer Richardson. The house was remodelled by Nathan Benham to its present condition. For a few years they lived on a farm adjoining, but in the last years of their life made their home with their son, Nathan. Deacon John was a member of the Baptist Church at
Jericho Corners. He had a most amiable disposition which made him loved by all who came in contact with him. He was called "a faultless man" by those who knew him best. He was a soldier of 1812. He had a soldier’s grant of land in the Eikhorn Valley, Neb. His wife was "Aunt Sally" to every one. She had the ability to overcome all obstacles when she undertook to do anything.

Their children were: Isaac L., b. Jan. 12, 1813; m. Valencia Lane Mar. 23, 1837, who was b. Mar. 21, 1813, at Jericho, Vt. She d. at Morley, Mo., Nov. 14, 1871, and is buried in Grant Co., Wis. He d. near Morley Jan. 27, 1874. They had one child, Laura, who m. a Mr. Watson and had three children, William, George and a son who d. unm.

Nathan, son of Deacon John and Sarah (Hoskins) Benham, was b. Oct. 14, 1816. He was m. Aug. 26, 1840 and d. April 7, 1890. He m. Catherine Augusta, daughter of J. Stephen and Dulcena (Vincent) Manwell of Richmond, but lived near the Jericho line. She was b. Nov. 13, 1818. Nathan was selectman during the War of the Rebellion of 1861 and did much of the work in enlisting soldiers for the service in that war. He held many of the town offices. He owned the farm (where he lived till his death) that was purchased by his father, Deacon John. He and his good wife were supporters of the Congregational Church at Jericho Center. He was part owner of the Millbrook Cheese Factory, and later was interested in the creamery in that locality. Mrs. Benham was a beautiful character, gentle, kind and true. Every one who knew her respected and loved her. Their children were, viz.: (1) Stephen, b. April 8, 1842; d. June 2, 1849; (2) Edward Eugene, b. Aug. 4, 1843; m. Carrie A. Mason, who was b. July 12, 1847; lived a few years in Jericho, and then moved to Brookfield, Vt., where he bought a farm and raised a family of four daughters and one son. (3) Sarah Jane, b. Nov. 4, 1847; m. Dec. 29, 1868 Heman W. Rice, and lived in Westford, Vt., on a large farm. Retiring they moved to Essex Junction where she d. in 1907. Heman m. (2) Mrs. Herrick. (4) John Stephen, b. July 26, 1849; m. Ellen M. Chase. She was b. in 1853. They live in Milton, Vt. He was a druggist, but his health failed and he became a travelling salesman. They have two children and both are living in Milton, Vt. (5) Catherine Dulcena, b. July 8, 1853; m. Aug. 12, 1887, Henry Burr Hall, who was b. Feb. 22, 1856. He
bought the Benham farm and lived there until they sold it to their son, Harlan Page Hall, who now lives there. Mr. and Mrs. Henry Burr Hall now live in Burlington, where he has been employed as superintendent of the State Forestry Bureau. (6) Minnie Belle, b. July 11, 1863; m. April 28, 1885, George Bostwick, son of Samuel M. and Mary C. (Bostwick) Walton of Montpelier, Vt., b. Mar. 12, 1861. They reside at Montpelier. They have two sons: Benham and Harold Frederick.

THE BENTLEY FAMILY.

By L. F. Wilbur and Wilson A. Bentley.

Shelly Bentley came to this state from Wells, Conn., and to the town of Jericho before the year 1800, and settled on Millbrook in the southeast part of the town, on the place now known as the Hubbel B. Smith farm. At first he built and lived in a log house on said farm when that part of the town was almost an entire wilderness. He was b. in 1795 and m. Abigail Stevens. She was b. in 1804 in Jericho. Her father was Roger Stevens who served three years as a soldier in the Revolutionary War. Their children were, viz.: Reuben, b. 1826; Julia, b. 1828; Thomas E., b. 1830; Emma, b. 1833; Mary, b. 1836. and Amos Wilson, b. 1840.

(1) Reuben d. 1840.
(2) Julia m. Kingsbury Hatch and they had one child, Valora, who m. John Jones of Bolton. Both are dead.
(3) Thomas E. d. 1887. He m. Fanny Colton, and they had two children, Charles F. and Wilson Alwyn. Charles F. b. in 1863; m. Mary Blood in 1884. She was b. in 1870. They have eight children: Alric, b. in 1886; Agnes, b. in 1888; Arthur, b. in 1891; Alice, b. in 1893; Archie, b. in 1896; Amy, b. in 1899; Anna, b. in 1901; Alwyn, b. in 1905. Wilson Alwyn Bentley, b. in 1865, has always lived in Jericho and now owns and lives on the old Andrew Warner farm.

Jericho, Vt., has one industry, if such it may be called, that gives it a unique place and that has carried the name of the town
all over the world. The snow crystals photographed in Jericho by
Wilson A. Bentley have become world famous. There is perhaps
no university of note in the world which has not photographs of
these crystals, or reproductions of them in text-books or in some
form. The marvelous beauty and symmetry of these snow forms,
and the many articles Mr. Bentley and others have written about
them in the magazines, newspapers, books, etc., have brought this
about. Mr. Bentley began the study and drawing of snow crys-
tals while yet in his "teens," and first began taking photomicro-
graphs of them in his 20th year, (1885). These studies, photo-
graphic and otherwise, of snow crystals, frost and ice crystals,
dew, clouds and other water forms, have been enthusiastically
carried on ever since, over a period of now nearly 30 years.
Over 2,000 photomicrographs of snow alone, and nearly as many
of other water forms have been secured, making a collection of
marvelous and unrivalled beauty and interest. Mr. Bentley has
both written and lectured about them. Among his more important
articles are these: "Snow" and "Frost" in Encyclopaedia Ameri-
cana; articles in Popular Science Monthly, May, 1898; Harper' s
Magazine, Dec., 1901; Technical World Magazine, Mar., 1910;
"Knowledge" Magazine, Jan., 1912, London, England; article
in Christian Herald and two papers published by the Weather
Bureau, entitled "Studies of Snow Crystals, Winter 1901-1902,"
250 illustrations; "Studies of Frost and Ice Crystals," 275 illus-
trations.
Each number of the "American Annual of Photography,"
1904-1913 inclusive, also contains an illustrated article by Mr.
Bentley. The uses of these snow forms in the realms of art, and
in industry are continually broadening. Jewelers, metal workers,
silk manufacturers, art-craft shops, etc., find these beautiful
designs useful in their work.
Mr. Bentley has had many invitations to join learned so-
cieties, both at home and abroad, but he has denied himself these
pleasures that he might have more funds to carry on his beautiful
studies. Biographical sketches of Wilson A. Bentley may be
found in "Who’s Who In America"; "The International Who’s
Who," "American Blue Book of Biography," a German "Who’s
Who" and other biographical works.
THE SAMUEL BENTLEY FAMILY.

By S. H. Barnum.

Samuel Bentley, distantly related to Shelly Bentley, lived a part of his life and d. in Cambridge, but lived a number of years where William Millham recently resided. He had six children: Lyman, Elisha, Erastus, Mabel, Aura and Almira, of whom Lyman, Erastus and Aura lived in this town, and all are now d.

(1) Lyman, b. about 1803, m. Huldah Woodruff. He d. 1873. They had two children both b. in Jericho: (a) Eliza, b. 1836, m. Trumbull Lee in 1856. They had four children: (aa) Idella, b. 1857 in Jericho, m. James Burgess and they have three children: James, Idella and Edna. They live in Bad Axe, Mich. (bb) Albert, b. 1865 in Jericho, m. Elizabeth Davis of Mo. They have three children: Edna, John and ——. (cc) Willis, b. in Mich., is m., and (dd) Homer who d. when three years old. (See Addition to the Lee family).

(b) Alma, b. 1839, m. in 1870, David Miles Ransom who d. in 1895. One child Mary, m. Lewis B. Howard. Alma m. in 1896 Wilson Whitmarsh, who d. 1908. (See Ransom and Whitmarsh families).


(3) Aura, m. Harry Wilder. (See Wilder family).

Of the others Elisha lived and d. in Cambridge; Mabel, m. Josephus Wheelock, lived in the South, but d. here; and Almira, m. Nathan Lewis and lived in Williston.

THE BICKNELL FAMILY.

By Emma Bicknell and L. F. Wilbur.

Nathaniel Bicknell came from Enfield, N. H., when this part of the country first began to be settled and located in Underbill, but some of his children became residents of Jericho. He m. Betsey Dustin. They had ten children: Simeon, Nathaniel, Olive,
Lucy, Dana, Leonard, Betsey, Alfred, Louisa and Sophronia.

(1) Simeon m. (1) Lucy Morse and had one child, Lucy, who m. Barney W. Paine, and resided in New York. Simeon m. for his second wife Lydia Sherman, and they had nine children Simeon Bicknell was well educated and a fine teacher. He was the first principal of the old Jericho Center Academy that was opened in 1827, and he remained the principal of the school for five years. He moved to Malone, New York. (See Jericho Academy).

(2) Nathaniel m. Fanny Thompson and they had three children: Ellen, John and Fred. All emigrated to the West.

(3) Olive m. James Orr. They had no children. She m. 2 Roswell Gleason and they had one daughter, Mary, who m. Fernando Powell of Underbill. He d. and she lives as his widow in Jericho. Olive m. 3 Abial Rogers of Underbill.

(4) Lucy m. Josiah Mead of Underbill and they had two children: Lucinda and William, both being d.

(5) Dana, b. 1805, m. Emma L. French in Jericho in 1829. Their children were: Leet, b. 1831, and d. in 1858, unm.; Jane, b. in 1834, who m. George Weston in 1878, and d. 1907, childless; Alien, b. 1837, d. 1843; Dustin, b. 1842, m. Eudora Weaver in 1867 and they had one child, Kate Beulah, b. 1869, who m. Newton Isham in 1901, who d. in 1902 (they had one child, Dana Bicknell; she and the child live in Jericho; Dustin d. in 1910, his wife in 1908); Alien, b. 1844, m. Lorinda Martin in 1865 (they have had four children: Abbie, Jennie, Dana, and Guy). Emma T., b. 1848, has been a school teacher.


(7) Betsey m. Humphrey Mead. Both are dead. They had seven children: Lorinda, Ellen, Lucy, Emeline and Hettie, and two boys that d. in infancy. Lorinda m. Simeon Clapp of Jericho. They had two children: Emeline and Walter.

(8) Alfred m. Theresa Woodworth and they had four children: Wallace, Henry, Orlando and Byron; m. 2 Laura Wheeler. No children.

(9) Louisa m. Truman Thompson. They had four children: Sera, Leonard, George and Jesse.

(10) Sophronia m. Silas Terrill and they had ten children: Matilda, Betsey, Henry, Loomis, dark, Mary, Homer, 26
Otis, Horace and Harmon. Betsey, Henry, dark and Mary are dead. Loomis, who lives in Jericho, was b. in 1844, and m. Anna Stratton in 1874. She was b. in 1850. They have four children: (1) Lynn, b. 1875, d. 1888; (2) Pearl, b. 1877, m. Mabel Rogers in 1904, and they have one child, Dorotha; (3) Willis, b. 1879, m. Carrie Moore in 1913; (4) Dennis, b. 1888, lives in Jericho with his parents.

Loomis Terrill has lived, since his marriage, in Underbill, Hyde Park and Johnson, but his home is now in Jericho, where he has resided for the past nine years. He is a farmer and in his religious belief is a Congregationalist.

THE GEORGE BICKNELL FAMILY.

By G. C. Bicknell.

Isaac Bicknell m. Sarah Green, and they moved from Enfield, N. H., to Underbill, Vt., in 1818, with seven children: Amanda, Delia, Catherine, Nathan, Dan, Wesley and George. George came to Underbill at the age of nine years. He was educated at the common schools and for a time attended the Academy at Jericho Center. In 1837 he m. Laura Whiton, who was b. in Essex, Vt., in 1813. She had two half-brothers, Lester and Harrison, and one half-sister, Clarissa. George Bicknell and his wife Laura had lived together as husband and wife 58 years. She d. in 1895 and he in 1896.

They had five children: (1) Dennis, who served in the late Civil War in the 2nd Vt. Regiment and in the Vet. Reserve Corps over five years. After the war he m. Naomi Abercrombie of Canada. He became a Methodist preacher and preached for that denomination for several years, and afterwards connected himself with the Congregational denomination and preached for that denomination in the state of Washington till he d. at Houghton near Seattle, Washington, in 1897. His wife d. in 1913. They had no children.

(2) Delia A., who m. J. A. Graves of Wolcott, Vt., in 1859. He served three years in the 9th Vt. Regiment in the War of the Rebellion, and d. in 1872.

(3) George Clinton, who was b. in Underbill in 1843, and who with his father, George Bicknell, moved from Underbill
into the eastern part of Jericho in 1872, locating on the farm now called the Brennan farm. In 1888 they moved into the village of Jericho Center where George C. Bicknell and his family have since made their home. George Clinton Bicknell enlisted in the War of the Rebellion in 1861 in the 7th Vt. Regiment, served four years and four months and was honorably discharged. He is a mechanic and farmer. He m. Adelia L. Rice of Westford, Vt., in 1869. She was the daughter of Samuel and Martha J. (Cushman) Rice. They had three children: Charles R., b. 1870; Chauncey C., b. 1875; and Florence E., b. 1885, who is a teacher in Chicago. Charles R. m. Lillie M. Barber of Jericho, in 1895. She d. in 1900 and he d. in 1907. They left one son, Elmer F., b. in 1897. Chauncey C., m. Fannie A. Hulburt in 1903 and they have three children, viz.: George K., b. 1904; Robert C., b. 1905; and Laura F., b. in 1908.

(4) Laura Alice was b. in Underbill in 1846 and m. Fred A. Fuller of Jericho, Vt., in 1867. They had three daughters, all dead. He served four years and three months in the 7th Regiment of Vt. Vols. in the War of 1861. She d. in 1882.

(5) Preston F. Bicknell who was b. in Underbill in 1853 and lives in South Lancaster, Mass.

THE BISHOP FAMILY.

By Rufus B. Galusha.

A sketch of the lives of humble men and women who braved the perils of coming to this wilderness about 150 years ago, must of necessity be meager.

The principal incentive to labor and suffer as they did, in clearing away forests, erecting homes, and cultivating the rough soil, was to provide for those whom Providence had placed in their care.

They established their homes, organized their communities, and fought the enemies of their institutions as duty seemed to call them. All they did may never be told; they lived and died each performing his humble part, with never a thought of being remembered as heroes.

Among this number we first find the name of Daniel Bishop, b. in 1735, m. in 1759 to Betsey Bowen. They came from Massa-
chusetts or Rhode Island and located in the south part of Rich- 
mond, which was originally Williston, where they lived and died. 
He is said to have served in the Revolutionary War. He was 
certified on December 30th, 1793, by the rector, as a member of 
the Protestant Episcopal Church in Shelburne, Vt. From 1795 
to 1800 he was highway surveyor of Richmond, lister in 1796, 
and school commissioner in 1800. The families of Flagg, Squires, 
Whitcombs and Saul Bishop are connected with this ancestor.

The third child of this marriage was Daniel Bowen Bishop, b. 
March 27th, 1764 and d. April 25th, 1844. He m. Edith Steel, 
and passed most of his life in Hinesburg, Vt., as a farmer. Ten 
children were the fruits of this marriage, all b. in Hinesburg.
You will notice in respect to the size of the families in those days, 
they used to compute by the decimal system.

Ephraim Bishop, the third child of Daniel B. and Edith 
Steel Bishop, was b. in Hinesburg, July 7th, 1791, and served in 
the War of 1812. He m. Lucy Ho.adly, who was b. in Hart-
land, Vt. Their children, also ten in number, were all b. in 
Hinesburg. Ephraim later moved to a farm on the Lamoille 
River, below Cambridge, where he d. July 19th, 1879.

I will not attempt to trace this large family of children and 
grandchildren, who are widely scattered and occupying positions 
of trust in many parts of the country, and only mention those 
with whom we are more familiar in Jericho.

Eveline, the oldest daughter, m. Mosely Woodworth, of Es-
sex and later of Fairfax.

Amarilla, m. Julius Halburt, of Essex, who served many 
years as constable of Fairfax, and for 8 years as sheriff at 
St. Albans.

The sixth child, Susan, m. Sanford Holmes, at one time 
a resident of this town; both Mr. and Mrs. Holmes d. in Kansas, 
leaving one son. Homer Holmes, who m. Emma Field, daughter 
of H. M. Field, of Jericho. They lived here several years and 
are now in Burlington.

Appolus Bishop has been for several years a resident of 
Jericho, on the farm known as the Truman Barney place, and a 
married daughter, Mrs. Elmer Irish, living across the way on the 
Day farm, and a son, George, in Burlington.
Rufus Bishop, the seventh child of Daniel B. and Edith Steel Bishop, was b. in Hinesburg, August 4th, 1799, the same year that Washington died. He m. Hannah Leet of Claremont, N. H. Their seven children (two of whom d. in infancy) were all b. in Hinesburg. A sketch of the ancestry of Hannah Leet is traced in a well preserved record back to Gov. William Leete of Guilford and New Haven, Conn., who was b. in Lodington, Huntingdonshire, Eng., about 1612, and his ancestors are traced back to 1209.

Rufus and Hannah Bishop came with their five children from Hinesburg in 1839, and located on the Noah Chittenden farm, so long occupied by his son, the late Daniel B. Bishop, and later to the spacious mansion built by Martin Chittenden, where they d. in 1872. It will be remembered that his two sons, Leet and Daniel, also d. in this same house.

Leet A. Bishop, the older of the two sons, many of you will remember, as he lived so many years on the farm now owned by Ellery Fay and occupied by his son Wright Fay. He served the town in many of its public offices; as lister in 1854, as selectman in 1861-2-3 and 4., as representative in 1856. He m. Aurille dark, daughter of Wright dark of Williston, and in the later years of their life they lived on a farm in Williston village, where they were active members of the Methodist Church. Although they had no children, they managed to keep a full table. In the many times I visited them during these years I do not remember taking a meal with less than ten or a dozen seated about the table. "Come right in and have something to eat" was a characteristic expression of his. In his later years as he became incapacitated for business he used to tell me with a good deal of apparent pleasure of his service as selectman at Jericho, when the covered bridge at the "Corner" was built.

My mother, Angeline 0., was the next child of Rufus and Hannah Bishop, and spent most of her life here in Jericho, as many of you will remember, till she went with me in 1900 to Royalton, and later to Boston, where she d. in September, 1907. Besides my own family, Albert L. Galusha, a grandson living in Boston, and my sister, Lydia Effigene, wife of Dr. D. F. Estes, of Colgate University, Hamilton, N. Y., survive her.
The 4th child of Rufus and Hannah Bishop, Effigene M., m. Royal B. Chase, and d. in Westford, April 29th, 1858, leaving two daughters, still living: Rogene E., wife of A. A. Herrick of Milton, and Rocelia A., wife of Judge A. L. Palmer, of Seattle, Washington. Rogene has one child, Mrs. Rowley in Burlington, and Rocelia has seven children located in Seattle and vicinity.

Daniel Bowen Bishop, the 5th child, m. Mary dark of Williston, May 19th, 1853, and Oct. 22nd, 1890 m. 2 Emma L. Hammond of Lyons, Iowa, with whom he lived at the old Homestead in Jericho, at the time of his death, March, 1909. He always lived in Jericho after about 12 years of age, and was a prosperous dairy farmer, maintaining at times a dairy of 130 cows. Three children survive him: Mrs. Furgeson of Williston, and two sons, Dr. Rufus W. of Chicago, and dark W., ranchman of Texas.

Betsey Jane, the youngest child of Rufus Bishop, m. May 20th, 1850, Lucius L. Lane, an honored and respected citizen of this town, who in addition to his farming interests served in most of its public offices, till his removal to Winooski Park. After his death Mrs. Lane went to Minneapolis, where she now lives with her only child, Geo. B. Lane, a broker.

The Bishops were active and industrious and liked to do things on a large scale, and were sometimes generous to a fault.

My mother told me that, when she lived at home on the Chittenden farm, and the C. V. R. R. was being built, they kept some boarders in addition to the farm work, and she with the assistance of her mother and sisters, used to convert a barrel of flour a week into bread, doughnuts, pies and cakes. They were good eaters.

My grandfather, Rufus Bishop, was 73 years old at the time of his death which occurred 41 years ago the 15th of this present month (August, 1913). My memory of him only reaches back to the later years of his life. I think those who knew him better than I will corroborate the statements of a close friend of his who wrote the following at the time of his death: "Mr. Bishop was through his life a man of remarkable activity and industry. He enjoyed a large measure of health, strength and prosperity. His old age was vigorous, serene and cheerful. In his later years he had the appearance of being much younger than he really was, and when summoned to depart this life his eye was
not dim, nor his natural force abated, and his mental powers were unimpaired. He was a man of good sense and judgment, good habits of life and business, marked kindness and sympathy and irreproachable integrity, a good adviser and a faithful friend. His abundance of this world’s goods was held and enjoyed with a spirit meek and lovely as a child. From early life he was a Christian believer. He was baptized and united with the Baptist Church in Richmond in 1827; and though after the dissolution of that church he never connected himself with any other, his religious convictions and sympathies were always strong and tender, and in his last hours he was supported and cheered by the hopes and consolations of the Gospel."

On the 18th of August, 1872, all that was mortal of this noble man was deposited in the cemetery at Jericho beneath the beautiful marble monument which he had erected about 14 years before, and where during these years have rested the remains of his daughter, Mrs. Royal B. Chase, and recently those of his son, Daniel B. Bishop. Of Mr. Bishop’s family, a widow and two sons, L. A. and D. B. Bishop, and two daughters, the wives of T. C. Galusha and L. L. Lane, survived him, all of whom have since passed away, except Mrs. L. L. Lane, now of Minneapolis.

It is interesting to note that of this branch of a large family, so recently active in the affairs of Jericho, only two remain to bear the name, the sons of D. B. Bishop, and both are without children.

THE BISSONETTE FAMILY.

By L. F. Wilbur.

The grandfather of Joseph Bissonette of Jericho was also by name Joseph Bissonette. He and his wife were b. in Canada and emigrated to Hinesburg, Vt., in 1836. They had several children, among whom was a son by the name of Joseph, who m. his wife in Canada. He and his wife emigrated to Hinesburg, Vt., in 1837, and both d. there in 1899. They had six children and all of them, except their son, Joseph, were b. in Hinesburg. Joseph was b. in 1837 in Canada and m. Mary Jane Frassier in 1859. She was b. in Hinesburg. They had six children, viz.:
(1) Ella L., b. in 1860, who d. in 1879.
(2) Kate, b. in 1864, who m. William Stinehour. They had three children, girls.
(3) David E., b. in 1867, who m. Ethel, the daughter of Ferris McGinnis of Jericho. He d. 1915. One child, Gertrude.
(4) Charles E., b. in 1870, d. in 1871.
(5) Martha, b. in 1874, m. Charles Mead at Jericho in 1899. They have one child, Laura, b. in 1899.
(6) Charles E., b. in 1877, d. 1879.

Joseph Bissonette and his wife after their marriage lived in Richmond, Vt, for several years and came to reside in Jericho in the village at the Corners in 1867 where they have ever since lived, and he has carried on the tinware and hardware business and has always been regarded as a skillful tinman.

(2) Tuffel, b. in 1836 in Hinesburg. He enlisted in the war of 1861 for the term of nine months in the 14th Regiment of Vt. Vols., and was killed in action in the battle of Gettysburg, Pa.

(3) Napoleon, b. in 1838, m. Jennie Croff of Huntington. They had two children, a boy and a girl. Napoleon enlisted in the 14th Regiment of Vt. Vols., and was wounded at the battle of Gettysburg. He moved to the State of Montana and there d.

(4) Philoman, m. Frank Vinton and both are d. They had one girl.

(5) Julia, m. Norman Brownell and they lived at Essex Junction. They had a boy and girl who d.

(6) Emma, m. Waite Bliss of Jericho, and they had two children, Fred C. and Bert A. Bert d. in 1909. (See Clement Bliss Family).

THE BLACKMAN FAMILY.

By S. H. Barnum.

Nathaniel Blackman of Huntington, Ct., settled in town and three of his sons figured prominently in town and church affairs. Their descendants were numerous, but all have been gone from Jericho for many years and the name has disappeared here. Few particulars have been ascertained about the present generation.
Nathaniel was b. in 1738 and d. in 1819. His wife Huldah was b. in 1749 and d. in 1820. They had four sons.

1. Nathaniel, b. 1781. He m. 1 Wealthy Palmer at Hinesburg in 1807. Their children were:
   (a) Orissa, b. 1810, m. Lewis Rood. See Rood family.
   (b) Edwin, b. 1815, non-graduate U. V. M. 1837, merchant, went to Chicago and d. there.
   (c) Irene, b. 1817, m. James M. Dean 1843.
   (d) Selem Fayette, b. 1820, m. Lucia Stone 1841. They had a dau., Helen Augusta, who d. when 16 months old.
   (e) Mary, b. 1822.
   (f) Charles, b. 1824.

Wealthy the first wife d. in 1830, and the name of Nathaniel's second wife was Anna. She d. in 1839. Nathaniel built and lived in the house now owned by W. J. Nichols, and was a prominent man in town. He d. in 1844.

2. Pliny, b. 1784. He built the house where Ransom Wilder lives, kept store and for twelve years was town clerk. The last of his life he was a cripple. He m. Lucinda Wheelock of Hinesburg in 1814. She was b. in 1790 and d. in 1847. Their children were:
   (a) Mary Emily, b. 1816, d. 1885 unm. She cared for her father in his invalidism. She perished in the fields in the winter season.
   (b) George, b. 1817, U. V. M. '38, taught in the South, d. 1882. (See graduates of U. V. M.)
   (c) James Smedley, b. 1819, U. V. M. '44, d. 1891. Had son James.
   (d) Eliza Ann, b. 1821, m. Charles Lyman, d. 1878. No children.
   (e) John Wheelock, b. 1823, attended in '45 Jericho Academy, went South. Pliny d. in 1850.

3. Lemuel, b. 1786, m. Rebecca Wells who was b. 1791, and d. 1859. Lemuel lived where E. B. Jordan now resides. He read sermons in deacons' meetings. He d. 1862. Their children were:
   (a) Henry C., who in 1837 m. Minerva Lane, dau. of Stephen Lane. He lived where Mrs. Whitmarsh now lives and was a merchant. He moved from Jericho to Marengo, 111., about
1860, and d. at Harvard, 111., about 1881, aged 63. His wife d. at the same place about 1888, aged 63. The children were:

(aa) Adelia, living at Nice, France.

(bb) Carlos accidentally killed at Block Island, R. I., Sept., 1895. His home was Chicago and he left a widow, Florence Littlefield, now living at Rockford, 111.

(cc) Emma, who m. Charles L. Linsley and d. at Marengo, 111., about 1890. Two dau.: Grace and Bessie Dodge live in N. Y. City.

(dd) Willis L., b. about 1845, lives at Hinsdale, 111.

(ee) Chester S., d. at Hinsdale, 111., Oct., 1913, aged 66.

(ff) Henry E. C., b. about 1851, lives in Cleveland, O.

(b) Catherine, who m. Dr. Jamin Hamilton in 1845. Their children were: William who became a doctor and went to Albany, N. Y., Hobart who became a dentist, and Frances who m. William Jackson.

(c) Mary Jane who m. Edgar H. Lane. She was b. 1825, d. 1853.

(d) Wells, who went West and d. at Rochester, Minn., about 1892. He m. 1 Cornelia--------- and they had one son, 2 Marion Gloyd who d. 1858. They had four children.

(e) Phebe Ann, b. 1828, m. Edgar H. Lane and had one son, Edgar Francis, b. 1858, d. 1914 unm. She d. 1858. (See Lane family).


THE BLISS FAMILY.

By Mrs. Jennie R. Williams.

Lemuel Bliss was b. in Rehoboth, Mass., Aug. 15th, 1791, the son of Galen Bliss and his wife, Sybil Peck. The family, with relatives by the name of Peck, removed to Calais, Vt., during Lemuel Bliss’ boyhood, Mrs. Bliss (Sybil Peck) being an aunt of Gov. Asahel Peck, who was Vermont’s governor from 1874 to 1876. Mr. Bliss left an uncle, Geo. Bliss, in Rehoboth, whose grandson, Cornelius N. Bliss, was Secretary of the Interior from 1896-1900, and one of the leading bankers of the country.
Lemuel Bliss m. Deborah Herrick at Calais, Vt., in 1817. His tastes in early manhood were decidedly military, and he held Gov. Cornelius P. Van Ness’ appointment as adjutant of the 5th Infantry, date of Aug. 11th, 1826. His uniform was of blue broadcloth with scarlet facing, decorated with bullet shaped silver buttons, and a red cockade more than a foot in height was fastened by a silver eagle to the hat. In those days the annual encampment and “June Trainings” made heavy drafts on officers in the line of “treating,” etc., and the needs of a young family compelled his resignation and removal to Burlington, where he engaged in carpentry and building. In 1836 he removed to Jericho, following the same occupation. He built wisely and well in the days when all parts of a building were the builders’ handicraft, as no mills put out finished products. His death occurred in 1859, followed by that of his wife in 1872.

Children: James Lawrence, b. Oct. 29th, 1821, d. in Iowa, 1892; John Dennison, b. Sept. 23, 1823, d. Nov., 1888; Lemuel Julius, b. June 28, 1825, removed to California; Elsie Kaira (see Rawson family) b. Oct. 26, 1827.

James Lawrence Bliss m. Fannie Prouty in 1846. She d. in 1848, and he m. Ella Oakley in 1861, removing to Illinois.

John Dennison Bliss, M. D., m. Rosamond Howe, Mar. 31, 1844. Children: Wellington, b. July 18, 1849, d. Sept. 6, 1861; George L., b. 1862, d. in infancy.

CLEMENT BLISS FAMILY.

By L. F. Wilbur and Mrs. Persis Bliss.

We trace this family from Thomas Bliss, who was b. in England about 1550. The name is from the Norman French Blois and has taken different forms: Bloys, Biyse, Biysse and Blisse, and finally the American Bliss. The family is understood to be of Norman descent and to have arrived in England with William the Conqueror. The coat of arms bears the motto, “Semper sursum,” meaning “Ever upward.” The history of the American family begins with the Puritan brothers, George and Thomas, Jr., who came to America to escape religious persecution, landing in Boston in 1635.
Clement Bliss, a direct descendant, was b. in Essex, Vt., in 1817 and d. in 1896. He m. Mary Frederick in 1839, who was b. in 1821 in Canada. They moved to Jericho Corners and in 1852 to Williston. To them were b. three children in town:

(1) Grace E., b. in 1842, m. Gilbert O. Coburn in 1905. They lived in Shelby, O., where he d. in 1913.

(2) Fred H., b. 1845 and d. in Andersonville prison in 1864.

(3) Waite C., b. 1852 and m. Emma L. Bissonette in 1878. Two children:
   (a) Fred C., b. 1881 in Williston and in 1904, m. Persis Crawford, who was b. in 1881 at Millbridge, Me. They have three children, Freda, b. 1906; Carolyn E., b. 1908 and William, b. 1910.
   (b) Bert A., b. 1890, d. 1909. (See high school).

Waite Bliss and son, Fred, came to Jericho from Williston in 1905 and purchased the old Cyrus Packard farm. In 1915 they purchased the farm on Lee River recently owned by I. L. Thompson.

THE SAMUEL B. BLISS FAMILY.

By L. F. Wilbur.

The ancestors of the line of Bliss we are tracing came from England to America in the 16th century.

Pelatiah Bliss of Lebanon and Bolton, Conn., (the son of Henry Bliss and Bethiah Safford of Lebanon); the great grandfather of Samuel B. Bliss, was b. May 6, 1725, and m. Hephzibah Goodwin in 1744. They had seven children, the third child named Pelatiah, Jr., being b. in 1749. The father d. in 1808.

Pelatiah, Jr. m. Ruth Lowell of Haverhill, N. H., and Newbury, Vt. They were m. at Newbury in 1772, and he d. there. He was one of a company of "Minute men" under Capt. Thomas Johnson of Newbury, in 1775. On June 17, 1782, he was taken prisoner by a detachment of British troops sent out to capture Gen. Jacob Bailey.

It is understood in the family of Blisses that he represented the town of Bradford in the Vermont Legislature in 1787. Their children were: Davenport, b. in 1779, d. in 1856; Ruth, m. John
Brown of Williston, Vt.; Patty, m. Jonathan Ring of Corinth, Vt.; Henry, b. Nov. 5, 1785, d. in 1853; Pelatiah, b. in 1787, d. in 1870; John, b. in 1795, resided at Winooksi, Vt., and d. in 1847; Hannah, m. Samuel Smith of Essex.

Henry Bliss, the son of Pelatiah and Ruth, m. Sybil Florella Butler of Essex. She was b. in 1784 and d. in 1827. They had five children, viz.: Almedia Salome, b. in 1812, d. in 1813; Lowell Bishop, b. in 1814, d. in 1872; Samuel Butler, b. in 1816, d.——; Edmund Henry, b. in 1822, d. in 1848; Norman Gaylord, b. in 1824, d. in 1864. After the death of his wife Henry removed to Licking Co., Ohio, in 1834.

Samuel Butler Bliss came from Newbury, Vt., to Essex to live with his uncle, Timothy Butler, and resided with him for some time, removing with his father to Hartford, Licking County, Ohio, in 1834, but later returned to Essex, Vt. His father d. at Hartford, Ohio, in 1853. All of the children of Henry and Ruth were farmers, except Samuel B., who was a mechanic and blacksmith, following those trades until his death in 1895. Samuel B. Bliss m. Sally Clarissa Cadwell on the 28th day of January, 1841, and removed to Jericho at the village called the Flatts. They had four children, viz.: George Henry, b. in 1844, who m. Sarah Eleanor Wines in 1869; Samuel Eugene, b. in 1846, who m. Mary Frances Hickok in 1869; Edmund Abbott, b. in 1848, who m. Harriet Whipple in 1873; Sybil Florella, b. in 1850, m. George Lee Wills.

George Henry was a teacher and a bookkeeper. Samuel Eugene is a hardware commission merchant. Edmund A. is a farmer and painter. Sybil F. and Edmund A. live in Jericho.

Samuel B. Bliss held the office of Justice of the Peace for many years. He had naturally a judicial mind and served as a Trial Justice for a long time. He was a worthy citizen, an honest man, and a member of the Episcopal Church of Jericho.

THE BLODGETT FAMILY.

By L. F. Wilbur.

Sylvanus Blodgett was one of the early settlers of Jericho. He was b. in 1783, at Whitingham, Vt., and d. in 1872. In 1807, he m. Rachel Woodward, who d. in 1861, aged 79 years. They
lived on the premises where Joseph Bissonette now lives, on the south side of the street leading from Jericho Corners to the railroad depot. Their house was burned to the ground about 1860, but the present house was soon thereafter built.

The first ancestor of the said Sylvanus Blodgett of whom I have any information was Thomas Blodgett, who left London, England, April 18th, 1635, with his wife and two sons and settled at Cambridge, Mass. Sylvanus Blodgett was of the seventh generation from this Thomas Blodgett.

The children of Sylvanus and Rachel W. were seven in number, besides twin sisters who died in infancy. The names of the seven children were: Carlos G., b. April 26, 1808, and d. 1825; Lucius Seneca, b. July 22, 1809, and d. in 1846; Robinson Smiley, b. March 10, 1812, and d. in 1884; Mary, b. Oct. 16, 1817, and d. in 1867; Isaac M., b. May 30, 1820, and d. ——; Mary E., b. June 16, 1822, and d. in 1883; and Cynthia Maria, b. July 15, 1831, who lives in Chicago, Ill.

Lucius Seneca m. Caroline Matilda Martin Aug. 23, 1832. She d. Jan. 31, 1885. They had two children, Orcalia, b. 1833 and d. 1860, and Carlos Sylvester, b. May 28, 1837. Carlos Sylvester m. Sarah M. Chaddock at Lake City, Minn. She d. in 1907. They had no children. He now lives at Waubay, S. D. He was b. in Jericho, and still takes a great interest in everything relating to the town, and frequently writes to his friends living there of the old brick schoolhouse on the hill, where he attended school, and of the old brick church and of the cemetery in the rear of the church where his father is buried.

Robinson S. was b. in 1812 and d. in 1884 at Jericho. He m. Emily P. Wiggins who d. May 1, 1861, at the age of 50 years. They had two children: Martha, who m. Almond Hill, and has two children, Jed and Abby, who removed from Jericho many years ago, to Baldwinville, Mass.; and Eva, who d. April 23, 1864, at the age of seven years.

Russell S. Blodgett was for many years Constable of the town of Jericho and Deputy Sheriff of Chittenden County. He was a careful business man and a good citizen.

Mary E., above named, m. Wm. A. Brown. He was b.———, d. in 1862, and is buried in Jericho. She d. in 1883, at Rockford, Ill. They had one child, Adell G., who d. in 1876 at the
age of 17 years. William A., the husband of Mary, E., enlisted in the War of the Rebellion, Jan. 13, 1862, and served in Co. A, 7th Regiment of Vermont Volunteers. He d. at New Orleans, La., Aug. 13, 1862, and a pension was granted his family.

Sylvenus Blodgett, the father of Robinson S., and Lucius S., served as a soldier in the militia from Jericho, was a fifer in the Battle of Plattsburg, and was so badly burned about the face and eyes by powder that he became blind. He was a member of the Second Congregational Church of Jericho for many years and played the violin and sang in the church choir.

THE BOLGER FAMILY.

By L. F. Wilbur.

Moses Bolger was b. in County Wexford, Ireland, about 1806. He m. Alice Barrett and emigrated to Underhill in 1848. In 1869 he came to Jericho and carried on the James H. Hutchinson farm for several years.

Moses and Alice Bolger had eight children, but only five of them ever lived in Jericho.

(1) David lived in Jericho a few years and then moved to Cambridge. He m. Sarah Duffey and they have one son, Fred. He d. April, 1915.

(2) Michael F., b. about 1853, m. Maggie Carroll about 1880, and they have two children, Francis and Charles, who were b. in Jericho. In 1888 this family moved to Oakland, Cal., where Michael F. d. in 1911.

(3) Luke B., b. in 1855, m. Kate Leary in 1885, has always lived in Jericho. They have three children: Helen, b. in 1889, who is a school teacher; Dessa, b. in 1891, also a school teacher; and Irene, b. in 1894. Luke B. is a farmer, an industrious man and a good citizen. His wife d. in 1911.

Anna, b. in 1858, m. John Carroll. (See the Carroll family).

(5) Moses, Jr., b. in 1861, went to California in 1889, m. and d. there in 1914.
John Booth was born in 1752 in Connecticut. He married Lucy_______. She was born in 1760, at Roxbury, Connecticut. He died in 1810 and she died in 1829. They had eight children: David, born in 1780; Lucy, born in 1783; John, born in 1787; Eunice, born in 1789; Mary, born in 1793; Marinda, born in 1795; Peter, born in 1798; Harvey, born in 1803. All of their children were born at Roxbury, Connecticut. Harvey, who came to live in Jericho, Vermont, married an daughter of Edward Day. She was born in 1806 and died in 1879, and he died in 1885. They had three children, viz.: Laura Ann, George Ransom, and Hawley Castle.

Laura Ann was born in 1826 and died in 1844. She married Rollin R. Townsend. They had one child, Laura Ann, and she married Oscar Loomis, and they had one child, Ida Bell, who married Claude Griggs of Chicago.

George Ransom, born_______. He married Mary Jane Packard, an adopted daughter of Levi Packard, and they had one child, Clinton, and lived in Wisconsin.

Hawley Castle, born in 1827 and married Julia H. Church in 1854. He died in 1907. They had seven children, viz.:

2. Elbert Smith, born in 1862, married Cora Nealy, and they had two children, Elmer and Ida May.
3. Chauncey C., born in 1865, died in infancy.
5. Jennie, born in 1872, married Melvin B. Small in 1892; his father was born in 1873. They have two children, Gladys and Doris. Melvin B. Small died in 1906 and Jennie, his widow, married Elbridge G. Nealy. He is a jeweler located at Underhill. Gladys married Augustus Pollard.
6. Sadie Idell, born in 1876, married Frank Perrigo in 1908. The father of Julia H., wife of Hawley Castle, was Ezra Church, who died in 1881 at the age of 84 years, and the maiden name of her mother was Asenath Chapin, who died in 1876 at the age of 78 years.

Hiram Booth, of Jericho, was a nephew of Harvey Booth. Hiram had a brother, Proctor Booth, who was active in Westford and later at Milton. They had two sisters, Clarissa and Sally. Sally lived in Jericho a part of her life. Proctor had...
one son Homer, who d. in the West. Hiram was b. in 1814 and d. at Jericho in 1895. He m. Caroline Bliss, who was b. in 1820 and d. in 1892. They had one son, Morton, b. in 1849, who d. in 1888. He m. Sarah Van Vliet, the daughter of Christian and Cornelia Van Vliet, of Jericho, and they had one son, Glenn, who m. Lizza Cooper and has two children: Florence and Harold, who live in Hardwick, Vermont.

THE BOSTWICK FAMILY.

By Mrs. George Walton.

The surname of Bostwick is of Saxon origin and is traceable to the name Edward the Confessor, who preceded Harold, the last of the Saxon kings, upon the throne of England. Like all ancient names it has undergone mutations during seven centuries, and has even been changed materially since Arthur Bostwick first transplanted it into the wilderness of America, as the records of Stratford, Conn., (where he was one of the first seventeen settlers) show as early as 1643. It is not until the third generation in this country that the full fledged Bostwick is found.

The family came to America from Cheshire county, England. Their name was written in the great Doomsday Book compiled by William the Conqueror. In the Bostwick book the motto on the crest is "Semper Presto Servere," meaning "Always ready to serve."

Arthur Bostwick, the emigrant, was born in Cheshire county, England, December 22, 1603, removed to New Milford, Conn., and, in 1789 his grandson Arthur came to Jericho. He came to this country at the time of the persecution of the Puritans by Archbishop Laud, and no doubt the cause of his coming was to seek religious freedom. Records show that he was a man of importance in the community and wealthy for those days. He used his wealth freely in maintaining a fine establishment, as did succeeding generations.

Arthur (5) son of Nathaniel and Esther (Hitchcock) Bostwick, the first of the name to come to Vermont, was b. in New Milford, Conn., June 28, 1729, and died in Jericho, Vt., January 10, 1802.
He m. in New Milford, Ct., July 1, 1752, Eunice, daughter of William and Sarah (Bostwick) Warriner. She was b. in Brimfield, Mass., June 3, 1729, and d. in Jericho, May 26, 1801. Mr. Bostwick removed from New Milford, Ct., April 29, 1775, to Manchester, Vt., where he lived 14 years, and from there to Jericho in 1789. In May, 1764, he was appointed First Lieutenant in the 2nd company of militia at New Milford. Nathaniel (6) Bostwick, son of Arthur (5) and Eunice (Warriner) Bostwick, was b. in New Milford, Ct., Feb. 7, 1757, and d. in Jericho, Feb. 10, 1807. He m. in Manchester, Vt., Jan. 22, 1778, Miriam Baker. She was b. in Manchester in 1760 and d. in Jericho in April, 1823.

Nathaniel owned the tavern known as the Bass House, now owned by John H. Russell, on the right corner as you turn to go down the Raceway in Jericho at the village known as Underhill Flatts. He is buried in the cemetery between Underhill and Jericho Corners, known as the Castle Cemetery. He was one of the first wardens of the Church of England at Manchester, Vt. He with his son, Arthur, and Rev. Gideon helped found the First Episcopal Church at Manchester, Vt. Their children were:

Arthur (7) son of Nathaniel (6) was b. in Manchester, Oct. 31, 1778, and d. in Jericho, July 13, 1866. He m. in Castleton, Vt. Feb. 10, 1802, Sally, daughter of Hannah (a daughter of Gov. Thomas Chittenden) and Gen. Isaac dark. She was b. in Castleton in 1782, and d. in Jericho Mar. 23, 1813. He m. the 2d time in Bennington, Vt., Mar. 12, 1814, Polly Hathaway, who was a
niece of the second Governor of Vermont, with whom she resided. (She was the daughter of one of seven brothers who fought in the Battle of Bennington; her mother scraping lint for the wounded during the battle). She was b. June 6, 1784, and d. in Jericho, Dec. 31, 1856. She was a woman of strong character and great executive ability. It was owing to her efforts that the Episcopal Church in Jericho was finally built. Her husband together with her father, brother and sons, all Church of England men, helped to form the first Episcopal Church at Manchester, Vt., and when they came to Jericho they set about founding one there, but when Polly married into the family there still remained a substantial sum to be raised. She conceived the plan of buying a knitting machine and herself knitting the tubing for socks, the legs to be put out among the church families to be footed. In this way she realized quite a sum which helped lift the debt. People used to come from far and near to tell her their troubles and have her help them by her advice to settle their difficulties. Her descendants own many relics showing her many pursuits, and valuable household goods, such as silver, fine linen, (for which she raised the flax) and silk which she made from silk worms that she cultivated. A piece of the white silk wedding dress of Polly is owned in the Walton family, as well as many other interesting relics of her family life. Arthur Bostwick clerked in one of the first stores in the town of Jericho, kept by William and Samuel Hickock. He kept the Bostwick House built about 1802, later known as the Dixon Hotel (burned in 1892) that stood a short distance below the Bass House kept by his father, in Jericho at the village known as Underhill Flatts. He helped found the Episcopal Church at said village. He was identified with the interests of the town more than almost any other man. His grand list in 1811 was $322.50, one of the four largest in town. He was for some time a civil magistrate and occupied a prominent position in the affairs of that day. He speculated largely in farm produce and acquired a large property for that day.

In the War of 1812, he was appointed Second Lieutenant in the 30th Infantry, U. S. A., April 13th, 1813; Regimental Quartermaster in 1813; First Lieutenant, Feb. 18, 1814, and was honorably discharged June 15, 1815.
An incident of his high sense of honor in performing his obligations while in the army is this: he, with two others, signed the bond of a paymaster who defaulted, taking the funds of the government he had in charge and deserting to the enemy, going to England. Arthur, not desiring to escape his responsibility, gave up all his property, a large amount, he being an extensive farmer and land owner, reserving nothing except his wife’s dower right in the home farm. President Madison gave him a free acquittance of the balance, after learning of his honorable endeavor to fulfill his bond. Up to within a few years of his death he was a leader in all public affairs. While he was active in all political matters of his party, he never had any desire to enter the field as a candidate himself, yet was always ready with clear council to advise and aid when needed.

His children were: (1) Martin Chittenden, b. Feb. 3, 1803, m. Lucy Hathaway, Jan. 1825, m. 2 Mary Thompson, 1855. He removed from Vermont in 1844, and settled at Marshall, Wis., where he d. October 10, 1870. His children by his first marriage were: Arthur S., Romeo, Ann Eliza, James, and Young; and by his second marriage, Orlando Page.

(2) Julius Hoyt, b. June 10, 1805, m. Nov. 26, 1833, in Cambridge, Christia Columbia, daughter of David and Mary (Thurston) Chadwick. She was b. in Cambridge, Vt., Nov. 14, 1814, and d. in Montpelier, Oct. 14, 1880, where they lived with their daughter Mary. He was a farmer, speculator, and keeper of the "Bostwick House" a short time. His farm adjoined the "Bostwick House" premises. He was a prominent man in the community, held several public offices, was assessor, bank examiner, and with his father and brother, Rev. Samuel Breck, helped to establish the Episcopal Church at the village where he lived, Jericho. They had two children: (a) Mary Chadwick, b. Sept. 23, 1835, d. June 28, 1914. She m. Samuel M. Walton, son of Gen: E. P. Walton, who was identified with his father in the Walton Book Bindery, and as publishers of the Vt. Register. Their only son is George B. Walton, b. March 12, 1861, who m. Minnie, daughter of Nathan and Catherine (Manwell) Benham, of Jericho, Vt.

(b) Lucius Hoyt, the son of Julius Hoyt, was b. Sept. 24, 1837, and d. June 6, 1863, at Washington, D. C., in the 26th
year of his age. He was commissioned in the Civil War, First Lieutenant of Co. F, 13th Vermont Vol. Infantry, and was promoted to the captaincy, Mar. 3, 1863, and resigned June 3, 1863. The G. A. R. Post at Underhill bears his name. He was a student of Fort Edward Seminary, after which he taught school, and was associated with his father in farming and speculation. At the time he enlisted in the War of the Rebellion there had been a call made for volunteers, and he attended a public meeting that had been called in the interest of enlisting men, and at that meeting he proposed to go himself and not only refused the proffered bounty, but offered to give fifty dollars to be divided among the first ten that should enlist after him. He was a man of frail constitution. More than twenty stepped forward and said he should not go—they would go in his place; but no persuasion could deter him from enlisting for the war. He was brave, cheerful, amiable and beloved by all, but the service was too severe for him and he d. June 6, 1863. His remains were brought home and buried in Montpelier, Vt. A cousin says of him: "He was surely Sans Peur et Sans Reproche—A loyal Christian gentleman, honoring his God, true to his country, dutiful and faithful to his parents and friends, possessing a sound judgment in all affairs, yet not so grave as to make one who was younger afraid of him. His sense of fun and joyful disposition made him a companion to be chosen of all. Few young men had brighter prospects than he, but from a clear sense of duty and feeling, and the actual need there seemed to be at that dark period of the war, he gave up all for his country, the prospects of wealth, a pleasant, comfortable home and the companionship of dear friends. It was remarkable after he signed the enlistment paper how rapidly others followed. In a short time the number required for the company was filled. The men wished that he would be their captain, but with his usual modesty he declined the honor and was made first lieutenant but was shortly afterwards promoted to the captaincy. He went to his final roll call with the sincere affection of all who had known him."

(3) Isaac dark, b. Oct. 2, 1807, d. May 19, 1896, m. Susan Dixon, Jan. 5, 1832. She was the daughter of Col. Luther Dixon. She d. at Jericho a few years before her husband. He d. at St. Albans in the hospital where he went for care and treat-
ment. There were no children. They are both buried at Montpelier, Vt.


(5) Samuel Breck, b. Mar. 10, 1815, m. Harriet R. Wood, Oct. 12, 1841. Even in youth he was a remarkably thoughtful and truthful character, an obedient son, an affectionate brother and faithful, without guile, and with no fear but the fear of doing wrong. And such was his character in his mature and useful manhood. He fitted for college at Jericho Academy, graduating at the University of Vermont in 1835. He spent several years teaching in Virginia and Alabama and later in a Vermont Episcopal Institute. He pursued his theological studies in the General Theological Seminary of the Protestant Episcopal Church in N. Y. After his marriage he spent two years in Jericho, where he reorganized the Protestant Episcopal Church; two years in Brandon, Vt., and the rest of his life in Sandy Hill and Fort Edward, N. Y. He was a beloved, respected and fortunate Christian gentleman. His children were, viz.: Theodora Harriet, Edward Breck, Arthur Wood and Mary Elizabeth.

(6) Sally dark, b. Nov. 6, 1820, m. Rufus Brown Feb. 2, 1843, who was the son of Joseph Brown, one of the boys of the Brown family that was captured and taken to Canada by the Indians in Oct., 1780. He was b. in Jericho Nov. 2, 1814, and d. April 3, 1892. She d. Apr. 19, 1889. Her daily life was an inspiration and a guide to all who knew her—to all who need to know of the victory over pain that is possible for a strong will and a beautiful and devoted trust in God. Their children are: Lucia Sarah, and Clinton Rufus.

(7) Israel Smith, b. June 17, 1826, m. Cornelia C. Burton, Sept. 20, 1853, daughter of Albert Sedley and Prudence (Beardsley) Burton. She was b. in St. Albans, Apr. 5, 1835. He d. Dec. 31, in St. Albans, Vt. He was kind and loving in his home, strong and successful in his business and an honest merchant and honored citizen. His children were: viz., Arthur Burton, Milton Swift, and Cornelius Albert.


(9) Carlos, b. Mar. 29, 1830, d. aged two weeks.
THE BRIGHAM FAMILY.

L. F. Wilbur.

The oldest Brigham of whom I have any information was Asa Brigham, who lived in Essex, Vt. He had a son by the name of Asa, who, with his wife, lived on Brigham Hill in Essex, and they had six children, viz.: Warren, Calvin, Asa, Lyman, Rufus, and Lavina.

Calvin m. Hannah Baker, and had two children, Leonard, b. April 2, 1834, who m. Jane Kelly, of Essex, in 1857, and had three children, viz.: Norman, who d. in infancy; Wert W., b. in 1865; and Warren H., b. 1869. Wert W. m. Etta Pollard, who was b. in 1869, and they have had four children, viz.: Iva, b. in 1891; Ila, b. 1893; Ralph, b. 1897; and Gladys who, b. in 1896, d. in infancy.

Warren H. Brigham, the youngest son of Leonard, m. Nellie Perrigo in 1891 at Jericho. She was b. in 1869. They have two children, viz.: Leon H., b. 1898; and Merle K., b. in 1900.

Leonard Brigham came to reside in Jericho in 1866, and located on a farm on the road leading from the Buxton Mill site to the northeast part of Essex, and has always been regarded as a good citizen. His two sons are excellent farmers.

THE BROWN FAMILY.


Joseph Brown and Hannah, his wife, came to what is now Jericho, then a wilderness portion of the New Hampshire Grants, from Great Barrington, Mass., having been b. in Watertown, Conn., in 1774. Having purchased land rights in what is now Stowe, they attempted to reach their property by the old Indian trail up the Connecticut and White rivers to the headquarters of the Onion (now the Winooski) River, down which they passed toward Lake Champlain.

Failing to turn from the river to the north, as soon as they should, they found themselves on the west side of Mansfield Mountain instead of at their objective point on the east.

Pleased with the delightful situation of the land (and no doubt far from anxious to retrace their weary march around the
mountain), they pitched their tents on the banks of the river that bears their name, later purchasing the rights to the land thus pre-empted.

Joseph and Hannah had four children that accompanied them, two m., one of whom built a cabin on what was afterward the Whitcomb farm garden, and the other on the garden of the Kinney place. The two older children became frightened by the persistent rumors of Indian invasions and soon returned to Connecticut, and there they pass out of our reckoning.

The other two children remaining were Charles, b. in 1761, and Joseph, b. in 1764.

In 1780 the family were captured by the Indians, their buildings burned and their property destroyed. Taken to Canada the family were sold to the British, who held them prisoners until 1783. The story of their capture, detention, and escape is told in the address of Buel H. Day delivered at the time of the dedication of the Brown Marker during the Jericho celebration, the text of which appears elsewhere in this book.

Previous to this captivity tradition says that the family had once before fallen into the hands of the Indians, but there is very little information that can be gathered relative thereto.

Charles Brown, m. and lived and d. in Jericho. The name of his wife was Clara Lockwood. He had four sons and five daus. Johnson, Luther, Zina, and Josiah; Rachel, Hannah, Electa, Lucretia, and Lucinda.

Johnson, m. Miss Trail, to whom were b. Elaphus, Clara, Oliver, and George. Elaphus went west where he lived and d. Clara went west and m. a Mr. Nichols. They had one dau. who m. Benjamin Copen. Oliver started west and was murdered supposedly for his money. George H., m. Jane M. Church, dau. of Ezra Church of Jericho, to whom were b. (I) Clara, who m. James A. Bixby. She d. in Sept. 1875—no children. (II) Ezra, who m. Dora Choate d. 1903. Their children were: (1) Hasswell; (2) Zeph, killed in Boston; (3) Ray, who m. Ora Wilder and they have two children, Malcolm and Marguerite; (4) Fay, deceased; (5) Willis, m. Anna Schillhammer to whom were b. two daus.; (6) Homer; (7) Doris, m. Warner Nichols; and (8) Burton; (III) Oliver, m. Ella M. Williams, to whom were b. five children: Lynn, teacher in Meriden, Conn.; Park H., m. May
Montague, member of the firm of Brown & Nay; Rolla M., Bailey, and Phyllis, a student of elocution in Boston. Oliver, m. a second time, Mrs. Sadie Ransom Packard. (IV) Burke G., m. Elizabeth Flowers of Jericho, Mar. 7, 1880, just one hundred years after Joseph and Hannah were captured by the Indians. To them were b. four children: (1) Clara A., who m. Carlton E. Nay of the firm of Brown & Nay, to whom were b. two children, Russell and Lucile; (2) Arthur, who m. Eva Lowrey, to whom were b. three children, Robert, Harry, and Jane; (3) Sybil M., m. E. Wright Fay of Jericho—two children, Herbert and Elizabeth; (4) Frank B., m. Hazel Hoskins.

Luther, second son of Charles, m. Patty Martin, to whom were b. three children, Adelia, m. Parker Carlton—to whom were b. two children, Lewis and Edwin; Samuel, m. Miss Carlton—one son Ernest, Lucinda d. unm. Luther, m. a second time, Olive Stowe and they had one dau., Olive, who m. Arthur Castle, to whom were b. twins, Frank and Nellie. Frank, m. Clara E. Willard to whom were b. two sons, Willard and Robert. Nellie L., m. Dr. G. Willis Bass, and they have one son, Frank, and live in Minneapolis, Minn.

Zina, third son of Charles, Methodist minister at W411iston at one time, m. Abigail Bourn. There were four children, Charles, John, Lyman K. and Oliver. Charles, m. Betsey Terrill, to whom were b. two children, Nellie and Frank, all deceased. John, the second son of Zina, m. Harriet Wires to whom were b. three sons, Fred, and Willis of Boston, and Walter S. of Underhill. Lyman K. and Oliver went West, of whom little is known.

Josiah, fourth son of Charles, m. Mary Chase of Underhill, to whom were b. four children, twins—Mary and Martha, Luther and Sarah, all dead.

Of the five daus. of Charles, the eldest, Rachel, m. Edward Day—no children. Hannah m. John Ripley, to whom were b. five children, Charles, Julia who m. late in life, three children—Mary, Lucretia, and William. Electa dau. of Charles, m. Mr. Hayward; 2nd, m. Mr. Bowman—two daus. Lucretia, dau. of Charles, m. Jonathan Lee, five children (see Lee genealogy). Lucinda, youngest dau. of Charles, m. Reuben Lee, who had four
children: Sanford, Clara, Lucinda, -md Henry. (See Lee genealogy).

Joseph Brown, b. Nov. 10, 1763 at Watertown, Conn., d. May 30, 1837; m. Elizabeth Dailey, b. Jan. 30, 1773 at Fletcher, Mar. 18, 1788. To them were b.: (1) David, b. May 4, 1792, an artist, living in New York City who m. Caroline D. Wells in St. Paul’s church at Troy, Dec. 24, 1823 ; (2) Truman, b. Oct. 11, 1795, d. at Wilmington Square, Canada West, Apr. 10, 1854, m. Maria Hutchinson at Jericho, Apr., 1819; (3) Joseph, b. Oct. 9, 1797, m. Lucy Martin at Underhill, Dec. 1, 1825, to whom was b. Henry who owns and lives on the same farm in Jericho occupied by his parents. Henry M. Brown was b. in Jericho, Vt., Sept. 10, 1841, is the only child and has lived in Jericho all his life. He m. Emma E. Hicks at Underhill, Vt., Aug. 1. 1883. She d. Apr. 9, 1892. Two children were b. to them, El-la Medora, b. July 10, 1885, m. Oscar H. Haylette. Sept. 6, 1911 and they have one child James Douglass, b. Sept. 24, 1912; Emma May was b. Mar. 29, 1892, m. Howard M. Haylette, Nov. 29, 1911—one child, Herbert Alton.

(Editors’ Note) Mr. Henry M. Brown’s mother was granddaughter of Mr. Olds, the tailor, who escaped capture when the Browns were taken by Indians.

Mr. Olds because of his short stature was never accepted £LS a soldier in the army, but he had brothers who were commissioned officers and members at one time of Geo. Washington’s staff.

Mr. Olds was buried at North Underhill, Vt.

(4) Triphena, b. Apr. 15, 1799, m. Lucius Barney, Sept. 21, 1819, at Jericho (see Barney Family).


Joseph m. (2) Polly Cady at Jericho, July 10, 1808. Their children were: (1) Elizabeth, b. Feb. 10, 1809, d. Mar. 29, 1856, m. Hiram B. Day at Jericho, Sept. 18, 1834 (see Day Family); (2) Lovisa, b. Aug. 14, 1811, d. Oct. 19, 1882; (3) Rufus, b. Nov. 2, 1814, d. Apr. 3, 1892, m. Sally C. Bostwick (see Bostwick Family); (4) Polly, b. Oct. 11, 1818, d. June 6, 1880, m. Hiram
B. Day at Jericho, June 11, 1857 (see Day Family); (5) and Lucius, b. Oct. 13, 1824, m. Rosamond C. Carlton at Cambridge, June 11, 1846, who d. at Jericho, Mar. 24, 1847, was lost at Niagara Falls, July 21, 1854. Lucius was on his way home from Cincinnati and registered at a hotel at the Falls. Nothing further was ever known of his movements and it is supposed that he was murdered for valuables then in his possession.

Polly Cady, the second wife of Joseph, was b. at Bennington, Aug. 27, 1784 and d. Oct. 5, 1861.

The first Joseph Brown had other children besides Charles and Joseph, Jr., whose families we have traced as best we could—Nathaniel, Mrs. Colerain, and Timothy. Little is known of Nathaniel and Mrs. Colerain who lived in Connecticut. Timothy and his family, however, lived in Jericho a short time on the first rise of ground from E. G. Irish’s going towards E. D. Herrick’s. He was a shoemaker, and not liking farming he soon sold out and moved away, possibly to Maine or New Brunswick.

The editors would add the following inscriptions from tombstones, which may aid the reader in determining dates, etc.:
Joseph Brown, Sr., d. Dec. 1, 1801, age 85 years; Hannah Brown, d. Jan. 1, 1806, age 78 years; Charles Brown, d. Mar. 26, 1826, age 65 years; Clara Brown, d. Apr. 22, 1833, age 60 years; Joseph Brown, Jr., d. May 30, 1837, age 73 years.

THE RUFUS BROWN FAMILY.

By Lucia S. Hadley.

Rufus Brown, son of Joseph Brown, one of the family taken captive by the Indians in one of the first raids into Northern Vermont, was b. in Jericho, Nov. 2, 1814, and d. April 3, 1892. He m. Sally dark Bostwick, Feb. 2, 1843.

Their children were, viz.: (1) Lucia Sarah, b.————, m. Frederick Hadley, Sept. 4, 1877. Their children were: Sarah Cornelia, who d. in 1879; Frederick Brown, who is a professor in the University of Wisconsin; Lucia Helen, who m. John S. Bone, of Boltonville, Vt.; Susan Bostwick, who m. Charles H. Wheeler, M. D., of Haydenville, Mass.; Arthur Clinton, d., and Mary Edith, who m. Julian S. Jacobs, of Springfield, Vt.
(2) Clinton Rufus, b. ————, who m. Lilla Scott, of Cambridge, Vt. They have one son, dark Scott.

Rufus Brown and Sally dark Bostwick were m. in the Bostwick House, the home of the original Bostwick family that settled in Jericho in the early days of its history. This house was the Tavern, as it was called, in the old fashioned phraseology of the times. It was occupied and kept for many years by Arthur Bostwick. He was a man of affairs conducting many kinds of business and a genial landlord, ably assisted by his cultivated and dignified wife. This tavern was on the direct route from Canada to Burlington and Lake Champlain, and south to Troy, N. Y., and points beyond, and was much frequented by teamsters. They travelled up and down with their big covered wagons drawn by four, six or more horses, coming in at dark, and out again as early as three or four o’clock in the morning. They loaded both ways, for there was scarcely any money used in business—all trade being conducted by barter consisting of grain, pork, lumber, furs, dry goods, etc. Later the hotel became the property of Rufus Brown, who kept it for several years, repairing it and enlarging it from time to time. His sign was "The Bostwick House, Rufus Brown," and it was known to a younger generation as "Dixon’s". In those days the travel to Mansfield Mountain began, and it was a great resort for city boarders. The Hotel was burned to the ground about 1892.

BRUCE FAMILY.

By C. H. Hayden.

Thomas Henry Bruce, son of Henry and Martha Mathews Bruce, was b. Apr. 3, 1867. He m. Carrie Amanda Miles, dau. of William and Jane Miles at Williston, Vt., Oct. 9, 1884. Two children have been b. to them:

(1) Irene Amanda, b. April 2, 1895.
(2) Seth Thomas, b. Dec. 9, 1897.

Mr. Bruce moved to Jericho in 1905. At present Mr. and Mrs. Bruce are managers of the Riverside Inn, Mr. Bruce having an auto livery in connection. Both are deservedly popular with the traveling public.
THE BULLOCK FAMILY.

By L. F. Wilbur.

Prentiss L. Bullock was b. in Clarenceville, Canada, in 1835 and m. Catherine Kelley in 1855. They had 5 children who came to adult age.

1. Sophia, b. in Canada in 1858. She m. Wilson Curtis. (See Curtis Family).
2. Louise, b. in Canada in 1860; m. Byron Phelps. She d. 1904.
3. Edith, b. in Williston in 1866; m. Will Buxton of Jericho. Four children: Leon, Ruth, Elby and Vernon. Leon m. Lucy Cayo. They live in Burlington and have two children.
4. Martha A., b. in Canada in 1869. She m. William McKannon of Burlington; to them were b. three children.
5. Marlin A., b. in Canada in 1869. He m. Cora Buxton in 1893 (see Buxton Family), and they have six children: Earl, b. in Burlington in 1894; Bernice, b. 1897; Doris, b. 1901; Inez, b. 1907; Ethel, b. 1909; Pearl, b. 1913.

Marlin resides on the farm recently purchased from Seth M. Packard.

Prentiss was a Union soldier in the war of 1861. He enlisted at Williston, Dec. 17, 1863, in Co. D, 8th Vt. Vols., and served till discharged, July 5, 1865. He has since lived in Jericho. His wife d. in 1910.

THE DR. A. F. BURDICK FAMILY.

By A. F. Burdick.

The subject of this sketch, who has passed the greater part of his life in Jericho, was b. in Underhill, Oct. 26, 1828. Timothy Burdick, his father, was b. in Rhode Island and, when a child, his family came to Vermont and settled in the town of Westford. Although quite young for military service, he enlisted in 1812 and served throughout the war of that period with England, and continued in the service until sometime after peace was declared in 1814. He was in five severe battles including those of Lundy’s Lane and Fort Erie. After his discharge from the army, he settled in Underhill and m. Sylvia Lewis, the oldest
daughter of David Lewis. David Lewis with a family of
six children came from Grafton, N. Y., and settled in Underhill,
in the locality known as Pleasant Valley near the Cambridge line.
Sylvia, the wife of Timothy Burdick and the mother of Arthur F.
Burdick, was b. in Grafton, N. Y., in 1802. She was named
after her grandmother, Sylvia Alien, a sister of Ethan Alien of
historic fame. Four children were b. to Timothy Burdick,
and wife, two of whom died in infancy. The older child, Louisa
C. Burdick, m. Almon Chadwick who d. in 1896. After his
decease Mrs. Chadwick lived a greater part of the time with her
brother until her death which occurred in 1906. Dr. Burdick’s
mother d. in the town of Westford when he was six years of
age.

Timothy Burdick, after a few years m. Polly Packard, of
Underhill, to whom were b. three children, two daughters liv-
ing to adult life, one child having d. when an infant. Hester,
the eldest daughter by this marriage, m. Thomas Richardson
and Vestura, the younger, m. Stillman A. Davison. All of these
passed away several years ago, Arthur being now the only surviv-
ing member of the family.

Arthur lived at home on the farm until sixteen years of age.
He then became an apprentice to one Luther Macomber, a carpen-
ter in Jericho, who lived in a house now standing at the lower end
of the village of Underhill Flatts now known as Riverside. After
serving three years with Mr. Macomber he then became his part-
ner during the year 1849, and continued that relationship during
the spring and summer.

Gold having been discovered in California in 1848, there was
much excitement attending it while many rushed by sea and
land to the newly found fields. Arthur Burdick had a severe
attack of “gold fever” then epidemically raging and would not
be dispossessed of the idea that he, too, ought to seek his for-
tune there. We append the story of his experiences in his own
words:

“One Saturday night in September, 1849, after finishing work
I picked up my tools and told my partner, Mr. Macomber, that
our co-partnership was ended. He expressed some surprise
when I told him I had decided to go to California. We were then
building a house for Eliflet Balch in Jericho. Mr. Balch paid
me for my share of the job and I gathered what money I had saved during the spring and summer. The sum was not large, not much over one hundred dollars. I asked my father to sign a note with me to Deacon Truman Galusha, of Jericho, for two hundred dollars. I knew Galusha would let me have the money, for I had gotten into his good graces while building a house for him and his son, Rollin Galusha, the previous summer. Father said, ‘Yes, I will do it, for it is probably the last thing I can ever do for you.’ We obtained the money. I packed my grip, and with the old white mare, which had been so associated with my farm life, father drove me to Burlington where I bade him good bye.

“The Rutland railroad had just been completed into Burlington, at which place I took the train. The depot at Burlington was a rough board shanty and the one at Rutland was its counterpart. We arrived in Rutland about noon and had dinner at a large old fashioned tavern. Rutland was then a very small place, there being only ten or a dozen houses in sight. The railroad was not completed over Mt. Holly, so we were transported in two horse wagons to Ludlow, where we again took a train for Boston. We landed there in the night. In Boston I fell in with a company of men from Burlington, among whom were Sullivan Adams, Lewis Follett, Julius Bliss and several others whose names I do not now remember. I was a little acquainted with Sullivan, having heard him lecture on temperance and school matters. These men had engaged passage to San Francisco on the new clipper ship Reindeer, owned by Sampson and Tappan and commanded by a Captain Lord, a sea faring man, who had doubled Cape Horn fourteen times. Of course I wanted to go with them, but having bought a few carpenter tools I hadn’t money enough to pay my passage. Mr. Adams offered to see what he could do for me, but being somewhat independent I purposed to look out for myself. I went to Sampson and Tappan’s office and stated my case. They asked me where I was from and where I proposed to go. I told them from Vermont and was going to California. ’Are you sure?’ they asked, to which I replied in the affirmative, for if they would not take me I knew another ship that would. They were quite social and one of them asked me how much money I had. I told them. They
had a conference together and then informed me I could go on their ship, but as I would need a little money they would not take all I had. I thanked them and went back to my hotel feeling that this world was not so bad as some would have us believe.

"After waiting about ten days for the ship to be put in readiness for sea, one pleasant afternoon two hundred and twelve of us, including the crew, went on board and our long journey began. We were all having a jolly time, but when the sails were spread and the wind increased a change came over that happy party. We had eaten a little supper, but it would not stay down, as full one half of the men were awfully sick. I was so sick I retained but little food for three weeks, but after that time was well the remainder of the voyage. We had a rather monotonous time. Our recreation was wrestling, boxing, fencing and playing games, though varied somewhat with quarrels over our board. The ship owners did not furnish the food agreed upon, which fact caused discord and furnished subject matter for discussion during the one hundred and twenty-nine days we were at sea. Nothing of importance occurred while we were in the Atlantic. We expected to find it summer weather off Cape Horn, as we were expecting to double the Cape during the southern summer, but when we arrived there it was decidedly wintry with all its disagreeable features. After getting fairly into the Pacific we had fine weather during the remainder of the voyage up the coast. There was only one incident which caused much excitement when we were about half way up from the Cape. Early one morning we had a terrific thunder storm. Lightning struck the mainmast and ran down the main chains into the ship’s hold, injuring the vessel considerably. As soon as the accident occurred the first mate ordered the pumps manned and in a few minutes several large streams of water were pouring over the ship’s sides. Capt. Lord came on deck half clad and learning of the amount of water in the ship’s hold caused us to be frightened by his manner and expression of countenance. I was near him, but on learning from the mate that he had omitted to pump the ship the previous day he could easily account for the unusual amount of water. The pumps soon cleared the ship, after which we enjoyed our breakfast.

We put into port at Valparaiso, Chile, in the month of January and stayed five or six days. We took on fresh water an4
provisions among which were plenty of melons and other fruits. It seemed to be their harvest time.

I shall never forget passing through the Golden Gate. The tide was running in at the time and we floated with it as though borne on by a mighty river. We anchored quite a little distance off shore in front of San Francisco, which was then a small village with few buildings, but several tents. The number of sea fowl surprised us. The flocks were so large that they darkened the air as clouds when they flew about. We were taken ashore in small boats, there being no wharves then of any size. I landed in San Francisco without a dollar and staid there two or three weeks. I soon obtained some money. While there about two-thirds of the city was destroyed by fire. The buildings being of cheap frame work, covered by canvas, were of such an inflammable character that they were soon destroyed. I found the place a disagreeable one to work in. The strong trade winds which freshened every afternoon filled the air with ashes and dirt much to our discomfort.

After leaving San Francisco I went to Jamestown, where I staid a short time with a friend, and from there to Sonora, a place about eighty miles from Stockton, where I remained until I came home. Sonora was one of the richest gold mining points in the state, and to this day, while little placer mining is done, gold is being obtained from the underlying quartz. Mexicans from the state of Sonora in Mexico were the first to dig gold there, but the Americans soon found it. When I reached the place there were no wooden buildings, only tents and brush shanties, some being covered with raw hides. I was the boss carpenter of the place and built the first wooden building erected there. My business was general carpenter work, building houses, gold washers, long toms, sluices and pumps for the miners, also tables and benches for hotels and restaurants. I also built the first steam mill that was erected in that part of the state.

My old friend and former partner, Luther Macomber of Jericho, came on later and we became business associates again and continued together about fourteen months. We saved some money. I think I saved more while he was with me than before.

I was in California during the exciting times of the "Vigilance Committee." If I should write of all the thrilling and ex-
citing scenes through which I passed and which I witnessed during my three years’ sojourn there, it would fill a large volume.

I returned to Vermont in the spring of 1852. I brought home money enough to pay the expenses of my education and had some to loan to the farmers of Underhill and Jericho. I attended school at Green Mountain Academy, Underhill Center, which was then taught by Prof. J. S. Cilley, one of the most successful teachers of Vermont. I was a student there for three years, following which I began the study of medicine with Prof. Samuel W. Thayer of Burlington. For three more years I studied with him and attended three public courses of medical lectures, graduating from the medical department of the University of Vermont in June, 1858. I immediately began the practice of medicine in Underhill, but the following October desiring to avail myself of better medical facilities and thereby better my own proficiency, I went to New York and attended a full course of lectures in the College of Physicians and Surgeons, from which I received a diploma in March, 1859. I also received an honorary diploma from Bellevue at the same time. I resumed my practice in Underhill Flatts the following July where I purchased a place. I afterwards bought the home where I have resided for nearly fifty years. I practiced my profession in Underhill, Jericho and surrounding towns until failing health compelled me to relinquish active work, and for nearly twenty years I have done little except office work. I enlisted in the U. S. service during the War of the Rebellion as a surgeon in the 5th Vermont Volunteer Infantry, and was one of the operating surgeons at the battles of Fredericksburg and Chancellorsville. I resigned my commission and came home a short time before the battle of Gettysburg on account of the failing health of my wife who d. in October, 1863."

Dr. Burdick was twice m., his first wife being Miss Mary Woodworth, daughter of Rev. Rapha Woodworth of Underhill Center, to whom he was united in May, 1855. One child was b. to them who is now Mrs. Medora B. Schweig. In 1867 the doctor m. Mary C. Church, daughter of Deacon Ziba W. Church of Underhill, with whom he lived for forty-two years. She d. in October, 1909. Mrs. Schweig and daughter, Madeline B. Schweig, are the only surviving members of his immediate family, both of whom reside with him.
The doctor’s devotion to his profession gave him very little time for other matters, he having given his whole attention to study and practice. He has taken little interest in politics, although kept well informed and conversant with timely local, state and national affairs. He early became a Mason, having joined McDonough Lodge, No. 26, F. & A. M. in 1858, and is now the oldest living member of that lodge. He has also been a member of L. H. Bostwick Post, No. 69 since its organization in 1883. The old doctor takes this opportunity to thank the people of Jericho, Underhill and vicinity for their kindness and patronage, which with his close attention to business and economic habits have enabled him to spend his declining days in comfort and contentment.

It has been the privilege of the writer to be intimately associated with Dr. Burdick for more than forty years. His modesty and reserve in the recital of the various incidents of his career forbade mention of essential facts which should find place in one’s life history.

Favorable conditions and circumstances have placed the doctor in a position which has enabled him to assist those who needed financial aid and who have found in him a willing helpmeet. While his business sagacity taught him to be careful and conservative in all his transactions, yet no worthy person whose needs were evident went out from his presence without encouragement and few without substantial assistance. Those who have known him best have knowledge of that sympathetic element in his character which has been evidenced in his professional life. I have silent knowledge of his magnanimity and charity. His quiet, unostentatious contributions to worthy people and worthy objects have been from choice and have sought no recompense, but have met that experience which proves the truth of the adage that “it is more blessed to give than to receive.”

A Merry Christmas has come to deserving recipients who remain ignorant of the source of the timely remembrance. His unstinted contributions to the needs of his own kith and kin have found a parallel alike to those whose association in less fortunate days had been a pleasant memory, and whose needs in their decline appealed to his generous nature.
The old friend and partner of his youth had substantial evidence of his interest and remembrance.

After the decease of his second wife he assumed a charge who had been the object of her solicitous care, and carried cheer to her by frequent letter and contribution during a lingering illness and until death brought release to her.

His interest in the welfare of the churches of Underhill has been manifested by a permanent gift to each, from which income may be derived for the maintenance of preaching in after years when his annual contribution shall have ceased. Surely no more fitting memorial could have been instituted and it will ever be a constant reminder of his devotion to the church and the cause he loved.

THE BUXTON FAMILY.

By W. E. Buxton and L. F. Wilbur.


(1) Zilpha m. David Bigelow and had two children.
(2) Daniel m. Eliza Bigelow and had three children.
(3) Eunice M., b. in 1839, d. in 1902; m. David McIntire, and had no children.
(4) Thomas H. d. in 1893 at the age of 52 years. He m. Mary Jane, the dau. of John and Sarah Demag of Essex, Vt. John d. in Essex, about 1872, 66 years of age, and his wife Sarah d. in 1884. Sarah, the mother of Mary Jane, was Sarah McKinley, b. in Ireland and was aunt of President William McKinley. Thomas H. and Mary Jane Buxton had six children, viz.: Willie M., Fred W., Warren E., Perley C., who d. in 1874, Clifford C., and Cora B. Willie, b. in 1863, m. Edith M. Bullock, has four children and lives in Burlington, Vt. Fred W., b. in 1868, m. Edna Foster and has six children, viz.: Mildred, Clayton, Donald, Raymond, Delbert and Helen. Warren E., m. Hattie A. Wood. They have one child, Florence. Clifford, b. in 1874, m. Ella Buzzell and they have three children: Ralph C., Mabel and Maurice. Mabel is dead. Cora B., b. in 1874, m. Marlin A. Bullock of Jericho and
now lives on the old Seth M. Packard farm. They have six children, viz.: Earl, Bernice, Doris, Inez, Ethel and Pearl.

(5) Lydia A. m. Nelson A. Prior and they had two children, Willie E. and Jed W., both living in Burlington. Willie E. m. Delia Church and they have two children. Jed W. m. Carrie Hanley and they have three children.

(6) George C. m. Mattie Conklin and they have two children: Rose, and George D., who is a physician. (See Physicians). The father, George C., is dead.

(7) Henry M., b. in 1847, m. Almira Rood in 1875. She was b. in 1854 and d. in 1882. They had two children, Laura and Almira. Henry M. m. Ida Slater. Henry M. d. in 1886.

(8) Benajah C. m. Alice Garrison. They have one child and live in Bellows Falls.

(9) Franklin P. m. Nancy Ferguson in 1873. They had one child, Arthur, that d. in 1878 when three years of age. They live in Berlin, Mass.

When Benajah C. Buxton, Sr., came to town in 1837, he purchased of Peter L. Alien, by deed bearing date Sept. 1, 1837, the mill site with a saw mill thereon, located on the south bank of Brown’s river just above the iron bridge, which site has ever since been known as the "Benajah C. Buxton Mill Site." He added to that purchase lands and rights by deeds from Charles Howe and Elijah B. Reed. Benajah C. Buxton ran the mill for the manufacture of large quantities of lumber from logs for thirty-six years, then selling out in 1873 to John Early and James Gribbin, who built and ran a grist mill in connection with the saw mill for several years. After the sale of his mill he purchased and lived on the farm now owned by William Schillhammer. He d. ———— . Benajah C. and Elizabeth E. Buxton were zealous members of the Baptist Church.

THE BYINGTON FAMILY.

By Albert P. Byington.

The late Deacon W. I. Byington, who d. February 22, 1914, was b. in Hinesburg, Vt, June 12, 1834. He was a son of Hon.’ Stephen and Sarah (Hoyt) Byington, and until about 1872 resided at his father’s old homestead.
W. I. Byington m. Jane Phelps, Willsboro, N. Y., Nov. 20, 1862, and in 1912 they celebrated their golden wedding anniversary. To them were b. Sarah Hoyt, who d. in 1901, the wife of E. W. Young, of West Rutland, Vt.; and Albert Phelps, with whom they resided at the time of his death.

From the time he moved to town in 1873, with the exception of sixteen years when he was colporteur for the Vermont Bible Society, he followed his occupation as farmer. He was active in the reorganization and support of the Second Congregational Church at Jericho Corners, and was chosen to the position of first deacon, which he held until his death. He was made Deacon Emeritus in 1907.

He is survived by his widow, his son Albert P., and a brother, Rev. Geo. P. Byington, of Ballardville, Mass. Albert P., was b. July 31, 1876; m. Lucy Church 1906. They have one child, Merrill C. Albert P. is a farmer and owns a farm on the river.

THE CARROLL FAMILY.

By L. F. Wilbur.

Philip Carroll and his first wife were b. in County Wicklow, Ireland, and had one boy that d. in Canada when they were on their way from Ireland to Vermont. Philip Carroll m. 2 Mary Cavanaugh in County Wicklow. They had six children, four boys and two girls. This family, when they came to Vermont, first located at Williston, but in a few years removed to Jericho and lived on the Jericho Plains.

(1) James was b. 1843 and d. in 1914. He m. Margaret Reddy, Jan. 4, 1884, and they had one child, Mary Elizabeth, who is a school teacher.

(2) Catherine, b. about 1845, m. Edward Perry in Burlington and d. about 1910. They had no children.

(3) Faley, b. about 1847, lives in California.

(4) Michael, b. about 1849, m. Jennie O’Donald about 1887, and lives in California. Have no children.

The above named four children were b. in Ireland.

(5) John, b. in Williston, Vt., about 1850, m. Anna Bulger in Jericho and had eleven children, viz.: Charles, d. when three years of age; James, m. and lives in New York, has one child;
John P., b. in 1881, unm. Mary m. Edwin Marcia; (she d in 1909. They had four children) ; Elizabeth m. Harty Hanley (She d. in 1908. They had eight children) ; Grace, m. Lewis La Bell (they had no children) ; Julia, Laura, Alice, Irene and Susan who are not m.

(6) Margaret, the. sixth child of Philip and Mary m Michael Bulger 1881. He d. in 1909. They had two children • Frank and Charles.

Philip and Mary Carroll were honest, hard working and industrious people.

THE CASTLE FAMILY.

By F. A. Castle.

Henry Castle, the emigrant ancestor of the Castle family m Jericho, came from England in 1635, at 22 years of age, and d. in Woodbury, Conn., Feb. 2, 1697-8.

David Castle, great-grandson of Henry, b. 1725, in Woodbury, and m. there, 1747. He came to the "Grants" previous to the Revolution and settled in Pawlet, where he was moderator of the first town meeting, called to organize the town government, and in 1776 was first selectman. Toward the close of life he came to Jericho and lived at the head of "Church Street," and nearly opposite to his son, Jonathan, where he d. in 1823. He m. Phebe Sanford in Roxbury, Conn., in 1747. She d. in 1820. Headstones were set at their graves in the cemetery near by in 1892 by their great-great-grandson, F. A. Castle. Children • Abel b. 1749; Jonathan, b. 1751; Lewis, b. 1754; David, Jr b 1758; Nathan, b. 1761; Pattie, b. 1763 (?); Phebe, b. 1768 (?).

Abel Castle came to Jericho in 1784 or 1785. He was the original settler on lots No. 61 and 64, 100 acres each which he purchased of Ira Alien for 120 pounds. His cabin stood a little northwest of the Episcopal Church and near a spring of good water in the bank. His family consisted of his wife, Dezier (dau. of Abel Hawley), and their three children, viz • Delle Esther (nicknamed Polly), Marshall, and Abel, Jr., all b in Pawlet, where they had resided several years. He had a pair of oxen and one cow, and these he wintered, at least two winters on the Indian flats or intervales below Winooski; they lived in the open
air and yarded like deer. It was six miles from his cabin to the nearest grindstone, and at Colchester Falls was the nearest mill. Dezier, his wife, d. Oct. 1, 1786. (First death in Jericho).

Having sold out to Nathaniel Bostwick, he purchased July 9, 1788, of Joel Woodworth for “seventy pounds, lawful money” **one hundred acres of land known by the number of forty in the great body of lots in the town of Essex,” and removed there soon after. In Pawlet he belonged to the military company commanded by Capt. John Stark in 1780, and was also one of Col. Herricks’ “Rangers”; in 1775 and 1776 was one of the “Committee of Safety.” He held office repeatedly in Jericho and Essex, being representative from Essex in 1797, d. 1843.

Joel Castle, son of Abel, was b. Jan. 2, 1790; he m. Aurelia, dau. of Roger and Eunice (Bostwick) Lane, and came to Jericho in 1820. Children:

- Arthur L., b. 1812, d. Jericho, 1892.
- Osman R., b. 1814, d. Middlebury, 1838.
- Samuel C., b. 1818, d. Hinesburg, 1894.
- Eunice, b. 1820, d. Jericho, 3870.
- Mary, b. 1823, d. California, 1913.
- Laura A., b. 1823, d. Illinois, 1902.
- Cheney M., b. 1829, d. Minnesota, 1909.

In Essex he united with the Baptist Church, 1816, and was church clerk, 1817. In Jericho he was frequently in town office, a deacon in the Baptist Church, as well as clerk and chorister. In 1822 was commissioned Captain of the First Company of Light Infantry in the Third Regiment, Second Brigade and Third Division of State militia, he having previously served as lieutenant in the second company of same regiment. He d. Sept. 27, 1840, in Jericho. Mrs. Castle d. Apr. 9, 1858, in Louisville, Ky., while visiting her dau., Eunice, who was a school teacher there many years before becoming the wife of Dea. Elijah B. Reed of Jericho.

Arthur L. Castle, son of Captain Joel and Aurelia (Lane) Castle, was b. in Essex, Vt., Dec. 14, 1812, and d. in Jericho, Apr. 15, 1892. He m. 1 Jan. 1, 1838, Laura G. Reed, b. Dec. 24, 1813, and d. Feb. 5, 1852; dau. of Lyman and Parthenia (Galusha) Reed; m. 2 July 1, 1852, Helen L. Brown, b. Feb. 8, 1830, and d. Dec. 7, 1854, dau. of Bela and Harriet (Maynard)

Jonathan Castle, son of David and Phebe (Sanford) Castle, b. Roxbury, Conn., 1751; came to Pawlet about 1775, and settled in Jericho in 1784. He m. Charity French, Feb. 13, 1787, and they were original settlers on lot No. 36, at the head of "Church Street" and kept tavern there, where the brick house built by Lucius Barney now stands. They had no children. He d. 1830. He was Town Clerk in 1788.

THE CHAMBERS FAMILY.
By L. F. Wilbur.

John Chambers was b. in 1793, d. 1876. He m. Delana Bartlett and lived at Jericho Center. She was b. in 1788 and d. in 1858. They had four children: Jane, Guy, Hoyt (b. 1828, d. 1912) and Bertha E., who d. 1863 in infancy. John m. 2 Marietta Linsley, b. 1828, d. 1894. After the death of John in 1876, Marietta m. 2 Henry L. Smith, b. 1820, d. 1901. John Chambers by his second wife had a son, Frank, who lives in Underhill, and a daughter, Cassandra, who m. Dr. W. M. Bradford, and has two children, viz.: Lillian and Dana. Cassandra m. 2 Frank B. Howe of Jericho, and they now live in Montana.

THE CHAPIN FAMILY.
By Mrs. Cora Smith and L. F. Wilbur.

Lewis Chapin, son of Benoni and Esther, b. Sept., 1755, m. Esther Richardson of Manchester, Vt., Jan., 1788. He learned the shoemaker's trade at Springfield, Mass., and worked at it some years in Lanesboro. In 1786, with his brother Ichabod, he
purchased a wild tract of land in Jericho, just south of Jericho Center, which he cleared and improved and on which he lived until his death in 1828. Elected the first town clerk of the town he held that office for 18 years. He gave land to the town for a public green and cemetery, and assisted in forming the Congregational Church at the Center, of which he was an active, consistent member through life. The farmhouse now standing was built by him in 1797, and church services were held in the kitchen (which then extended the whole length of the house) before the church was built. His children were:

(1) Hitty, b. 1788, m. Rev. Moses Parmalee of Pittsford, Vt., in 1814. They had four children.

(2) Laura, b. 1791, m. Dea. Isaac Highby of Shelburne, Vt., and d. 1815, leaving a daughter, Laura Chapin, who m. Chauncey W. Brownell of Williston, and d. leaving five children.

(3) Lewis, b. 1792, d. 1833. He m. in 1816 Sophia Hutchinson of Jericho, who was b. 1796 and d. 1877. They had eight children. The three who lived to maturity were:

(a) Milo Hoyt, b. 1823 and d. 1901. In 1859 he m. Mrs. Emily Smith Weed who was b. 1827 and d. 1908. For nearly 25 years he served as deacon in the First Cong. Church. They had two children: (1) Laura Ann, b. 1860, m. in 1880 Henry W. Dutton, who was b. in Royalton, Vt., in 1847. Their children are: (a) Altha Luella, b. 1884, m. Frank G. Hyde, who was b. 1877. They have one child, Helen Louise, b. 1911. (b) Laura Anne, b. 1885, m. Chester B. Dodge, who was b. 1885. They have two children: Altha, b. 1909 and Henry Dutton, b. 1911. (2) Cora Louise, b. 1867, m. in 1893 Ernest H. Smith. They live on his grandfather’s old farm in Jericho and have one daughter, Pauline, b. 1884. He is a good farmer and business man.

(b) Laura Sophia, b. 1827, d. 1854 unm.

(c) George Freeman, b. 1829, m. in 1853 Cynthia M. Pierce of Jericho. They had four children. He m. 2 in 1874 Mrs. Harriet Osgood Brown. They had two children: Lewis Osgood, b. 1875, m. in 1903 Cliff Campbell, and Velma L., b. 1877 who m. Erford Stone and has three children.

(4) Phebe, b. 1794, m. Rev. Simeon Parmalee, then of Westford, and had seven children. He lived to be 100 years old.
(5) Esther, b. 1796, m. David Skinner in 1823, and d. in Jericho leaving four children.

(6) Harriet, b. 1798, lived and d. in Jericho unm.

(7) Sidney, b. 1800 and d. while fitting for college in 1819.

(8) Chauncey, b. 1806, d. 1833 unm.

(9) One infant d.

Ichabod Chapin, son of Benoni and Esther, b. 1760, m. Asenath Smith of Goshen, Conn., and d. in 1843. He removed to Jericho, Vt., in 1786, and carried on a tanning business and farming. He was a member of the Congregational Church and was regarded as an upright and valuable member of society. He had a remarkable memory and during the last years of his life was able to repeat fifty hymns. His children were:

(1) Charity, b. 1785, m. Daniel Shaw of Jericho about 1803. Six children.

(2) Levi, b. 1788, m. Minerva Lee of Jericho about 1813, d. 1837. Their children were: Emma, b. about 1816; Joseph Emerson and Albert.

(3) Myron, b. 1794, m. Ruth Currier, d. 1851. Their children were: (a) Juliette, b. 1823, m. Heman Putnam of Cambridge and d. about 1901. Three children living: Emma who m. H. A. Bailey, Sidney and Myron. Emma and Sidney live in Winooski. (b) Albert Franklin, b. 1825, m. Sarah Ann Palmer in 1852. Early in life they were school teachers, and later he was a farmer and resided in Jericho for several years. Still later he purchased and lived on a farm in Essex, where he d. His wife also d. in Essex. They had two children, Willis F. and Carrie. Willis m. Ellen M. Andrews in 1878. She d. in 1904. Five children: Claudius R., b. 1880; Sara Buell, b. 1882; Jeanette Andrews, b. 1884; Albert Franklin, b. 1886; Carrie Palmer, b. 1888, who lives in Essex. Carrie, sister of Willis F., m. Edwin Humphrey, now of Burlington. (c) Herbert Smith, b. 1829, m. Malvina Whitton, d. 1876. They had one child, Lucian H., b. 1857, d. 1906, m. Cora M. Willey, b. 1867 in Sutton, P. Q., and had three children, viz.: Helen M., b. 1893; Mildred M., b. 1896, and Kendal L., b. 1903. Lucian H. carried on a mercantile business at Riverside in Jericho several years, and later purchased a large farm on Lee river where they lived till his death. He represented the town m 1892. He was a man who lived an upright life and was re-
spected by all who knew him; and although quiet and reserved, he was nevertheless alert in his activities and resourceful. In school matters, having served as a school director for years, his unerring judgment enabled him to give almost invaluable service to the town. He was so honorable in his dealings that he everywhere inspired confidence, so loyal to the town’ s best interests that he was always trusted, and so consistent in his support of church, school and town interests as to win a foremost place in the hearts of his constituents, (d) Sidney, b. 1842, d. 1866.  
(4) Asenath, b. 1797, m. Ezra Church and they had eight children.

THE CHITTENDEN FAMILY.

By Mrs. Ethel Hawley and L. F. Wilbur.

Hon. Thomas Chittenden, the son of Ebenezer Chittenden, was b. at East Guilford, Conn., Jan. 6, 1730. His father was a farmer of that town. Thomas was educated there in the common schools. He removed from his native place to Salisbury, Litchfield Co., Connecticut, when he came of age, and was one of the first settlers and one of the leading citizens there, holding various civil and military offices. He came to the New Hampshire Grants, now Vermont, in 1773.

In this sketch of the Chittenden family, so far as it relates to Jericho, it is not our purpose to give a full write-up of the acts and services of this remarkable man during his eventful life. No complete history of Vermont has been, or can be, written without embracing the doings of his entire life. The fact that he was elected and served as Governor of the State for 18 years from 1778 to 1797 inclusive, except the year of 1790 when Moses Robinson was Governor, shows that he was favorably regarded by the people of the State. He d. in office Aug. 25, 1797. He m. Elizabeth Meigs in Oct., 1749. She was a person of robust constitution and of congenial education and habits. It is related of her that, while the Governor was living on a farm in Arlington, a company of gentlemen and ladies made a social call. At the time when the dinner horn was blown for the workmen, one of the party asked whether the servants came to the same table with the family. Mrs. Chittenden replied, "They do, but I have
been telling the Governor, they did the work and we ought to give them the first table and take the second ourselves." In May, 1774, Thomas Chittenden moved to Williston, where he had purchased a large tract of land and built thereon a log house for himself and family. They had four sons and six daughters, viz.: Noah, Martin, Giles, Truman, Mabel, Betsey, Hannah, Beulah, Mary and Electa. Noah, Martin and Mabel are the only members of the family that made Jericho their place of residence.

Noah, b. 1753, was a farmer and lived on the north side of Onion river opposite to the residence of his father, who lived on the south side of the river in Williston. Noah was sheriff of Addison county and the first sheriff of Chittenden county when that county was created. He also held the office of assistant judge of the county court; judge of probate; councillor from 1801 to 1811; representative of the town in the general assembly for the years of 1796, 1812, 1813 and 1814; and was a director of the Vermont State Bank. He was one of the largest land holders that ever resided in town; he took a lively interest in all the affairs of the town, and was a liberal supporter of the Congregational Church at the Center. He d. in 1835. He was b. in 1753 and m. Sally, a daughter of John Fassett, of Cambridge, Vt., and they had two children: Thomas, b. 1791, and Hannah, b. in 1795. Hannah became the wife of Hon. Truman Galusha. (See the Galusha family). Thomas after his father’s death moved to Ohio, and had one son Thomas Jefferson.

Martin Chittenden resided in Jericho much of his life and took a prominent part in everything pertaining to the welfare of the town. He m. Anna Bentley. He was a graduate of Dartmouth College and made farming his profession, owning a large farm on Onion river near his brother Noah’s. He served the town, county and State in several important positions; as Clerk of the County Court; Judge of the Chittenden County Court; Member of the Corporation of the University of Vermont; ten years a Member of Congress from 1803 to 1813; represented the town of Jericho in the General Assembly in the years 1790, 1791, 1792, 1793, 1794, 1795, 1797, and 1802; Governor of the State for the two years 1813 and 1814 and afterward Judge of Probate for the county of Chittenden. (See sketch of Gov. Chittenden).
Mabel, the eldest daughter of Thomas and Elizabeth Chitten-
den, m. Thomas Barney, a highly respected citizen and farmer.  
He was b. in 1745, and she in 1750. They resided the latter part  
of their life in Jericho with their son, Truman Barney, Esq.  
Thomas Barney d. in 1828 and his wife in 1838. He was a Cap-
tain of Minute Men in Revolutionary times. (See the Barney  
family).

The following incident took place while Martin Chittenden  
was a student in Dartmouth College. Martin was spending his  
vacation at home, and his brothers feeling that they did rather  
more than their share of the work got Martin out in the morning  
to help do the chores, and he was set to work to teach a calf  
to drink. He got impatient at the operation and broke out, say-
ing, "What shall we do with the paltry fool?" "I can’t tell," says  
Truman, "unless we send him to college." "Send him to college I"  
said Martin. "I should want a smarter calf than that." "Just the  
one," rejoined Truman, "he should be sent and made to know as  
much as others."

THE CHOATE FAMILY.

By L. F. Wilbur.

Thomas Choate was b. at Dunbarton, N. H., and m. Harriet  
Swan. They moved to Jericho from that town. Three children  
were b. to them: Martha, Mary and George.

(1) Martha, m. Thomas Robinson of Jericho, removed to  
Stowe where they lived until their death. They had ten chil-
dren.

(2) Mary, m. Eber Hill of Jericho. They moved to John-
son and later to Stowe, where they d. They had three children.

(3) George, b. in 1831, m. Relief S. (Roberts) Sterns. She  
was b. in 1826 and d. in 1893. They lived in Jericho all their  
days. They had six children:

(a) Dora L., was b. in 1853. She m. Ezra J. Brown in  
1873. He was a farmer owning and living on the farm known  
as the "Simeon Pease" farm. He d. in 1903. They had eight  
children: (1) Haswell G., b. in 1875, unm. (2) Zeph, b. in 1877 m.  
Jennie Farrell of Bellows Falls, and have one dau., Beatrice M.  
Zeph was killed on the railroad at Waltham, Mass., in 1900.
(3) Ray M., b. in 1881, m. Aura Wilder in 1903. They have two children, Malcolm F., b. in 1904, and Marguerite W., b. in 1908. (4) Fay C., b. in 1884, d. in 1888. (5) Willis J., b. in 1887, m. Anna Schillhammer in 1908. They have two children, Marie D., b. in 1909, and Wilmer M., b. in 1914. (6) Homer C., b. in 1889, is unm. (7) Doris R., b. in 1894, m. Warner Nichols of Essex in 1914. (8) Burton D., b. in 1908.

(b) Hattie, b. in 1855, m. Frank Bragg in 1883. They have eight children and live in Maine.
(c) Florinda R., b. in 1860, d. in 1899 unm.
(d) Roginia, b. about 1862, m. L. B. Howe about 1893, and had one child, Ruth F. L. B. Howe, d. in 1899. She m. 2 Myron Reed, about 1904, and lived in Essex where he d.
(e) Delia M., b. about 1864, m. Walter Flanders of N. H., and they have two children.
(f) Cora A., b. in 1866, m. Enoch Abbott, and live in Upton, Me. They have two children.

THE CHURCH FAMILY.

By E. B. Jordan, Mrs. Julia Booth and Mrs. F. S. Ransom.

The Church family is of English descent, and members of the same have been identified with the town for over one hundred years.

Isaac Church and wife (maiden name not known) were m. in 1736 and were residents of Mansfield, Conn. They were the parents of five boys and two girls. Three of their sons, Asa, Isaac, Jr., and Jacob, emigrated with their families to Vershire, Vt.

Asa Church was b. in Mansfield, Conn., June 25, 1738, and m. Abiah Pease of Martha’s Vineyard, b. July, 1742, and to them were b. eleven children. Two of their sons, Bela and Asa, Jr., became residents of this vicinity. Asa, Jr., settled in Underhill and afterwards became a resident of Jericho; and Bela remained on the old homestead in Vershire until after the death of his father, when he moved to Jericho, where he spent his last days.

Asa Church, Jr., was m. to Juliette Humphrey of Underhill and to them were b. twelve children, viz.: William, Ezra, Chauncey, Willard, Oliver, Humphrey, Persis, Clarissa, Ziba, Julia,
Lucretia, and a baby that was accidently burned to death. Of these, three were residents of Jericho during their life time, viz.:

Ezra, who was m. twice, his first wife being Lorenda Mead; his second wife, Asenath Chapin; Persis who m. Harvey Field and Clarissa who became the wife of Hiram Stone.

Bela Church was m. to Polly Lurvy and there were b. to them seven children, viz.: Truman T., Lura, Horace, Lyman D., Elizabeth P., Lura 2nd, and Henry F. Of these, only two were for any length of time residents of Jericho, viz.: Truman T. and Lura, 2nd, who became the wife of B. B. Hatch.

Ezra Church was a resident of Jericho from boyhood to the time of his death, Aug. 20, 1881, at the age of 84 years, except a few years after his second marriage, when he resided in Underhill. On his return to Jericho in 1837 he bought the farm now owned by Charles H. Giffin and resided there during the remainder of his life. He was one of the sterling citizens of the town, holding the office of constable for some years; was an attendant of the Congregational Church at the Center, and a staunch supporter of the same. He was the father of thirteen children, four by his first wife and nine by his second, viz.:

Children of Ezra Church and Lorenda Mead:

(1) Jane Mahala, m. Geo. H. Brown. (2) Haswell Homer, went to Michigan when a young man, and later m. Mary Ann Davis and resided there the rest of his life. He was a citizen of Macomb County for forty-four years, and became widely known as a man of rugged force and sterling character. He was three times elected Sheriff of Macomb County.

(3) Adaline Adelia, m. William Jordan, they residing at different times in Jericho, Burlington and Winooski.

(4) Hyman Sever, who m. Lorain Griffin, spending their entire life time in Jericho.

Children of Ezra Church and Asenath Chapin are as follows, viz.:

(5) Lorenda Mead, who m. Hiram Heflin, and soon after their marriage they moved to California where they spent the rest of their lives.

(6) Ezra Smith, who d. in infancy.

(7) Laura Asenath, who never m. and who, after the death of her father in 1881, went to California where she remained un-
HISTORY OF JERICHO, VERMONT.

437

til her death in 1914; spending her time near and with her sister, Lorenda, until the latter’s death.

(8) Ezra Smith, 2nd, who m. Jennie Hutchinson, living at Winooski until his death at the age of 31 years.

(9) Julia H., who m. Hawley C. Booth. Julia was b. in Underhill, but came with her parents to live in Jericho when four years old; where she still lives.

(10) Lucretia, m. to dark Story of Underhill, and who lived only a little over two years after her marriage.

(11) Asa, who m. Sophronia Marsh and lived on the home farm until 1907, when he sold the farm and has since made his home with his oldest dau., Mrs. Anna Bellows of Ferrisburg.

(12) Milo Miletus, who went to California soon after he was twenty-one years old, and m. Sylvia Campbell and still lives in that State.

(13) Chauncey L., the youngest, enlisted Aug. 20, 1862, in Co. G., Second Regt. Vt. Vols., while a student at the University of Vermont, and was killed at Banks’ Ford, May 4, 1863. He was in the first battle of Fredericksburg and there fought as only a brave soldier can. In the second battle of Fredericksburg, when his regiment charged up the heights, he again did honor to himself, although in that gallant charge his regiment lost one hundred and eight men in killed and wounded; yet his life was again spared, but for only one short day. The next afternoon, when the enemy charged on our brigade, he fell, while nobly fighting for his country.

Of the above mentioned children, seven were more or less identified with Jericho during their lifetime, viz.: Jane M., Adaline A., Hyman S., Laura A., Julia H., Asa, and Chauncey L.

For names and facts regarding the lives and descendants of Jane Mahala and George H. Brown, we refer you to the sketch of the Brown family in this volume.

For Adaline A. and William Jordan and their family to the sketch of the Jordan family.

Hyman Sever Church was b. Aug. 28, 1824, and d. May 2, 1889. He was m. March 7, 1851 to Loraine Griffin, who was b. Apr. 18, 1822, and d. Apr. 16, 1895. Children:
(1) Ella Minerva, b. Sept. 14, 1853, was m. 1 to Alexander Miller, Feb. 10, 1870; 2nd to Murray Whitney in 1887 and now lives in Westminster, Mass. Children by first marriage:
   (A) George Alexander, b. Oct. 7, 1871, m. May 6, 1899 to Lillian Phillips. Children:
      (a) Grace, b. Jan. 6, 1900.
      (b) Frank, b. Nov. 15, 1901.
      (c) Charles, b. Apr. 24, 1904.
      (d) Nellie, b. June 4, 1906.
   (B) Hyman Griffin, b. Oct. 11, 1873, m. Oct. 5, 1898 to Mary W. Roberts. Is a merchant in Newtown, Pa. Children:
      (a) Elizabeth, b. Oct. 12, 1900.
      (b) Mildred, b. June 8, 1902.
      (C) Grace Agnes, (Ella Church Meikle), b. July 15, 1877, m. March 5, 1896 to Edwin S. Ransom. Children:
         (a) Hugh Adams, b. Oct. 16, 1898.
         (b) Mary Meikle, b. May 3, 1900.
         (c) Ronald, b. Dec. 10, 1907, d. Dec. 12, 1907.
         (d) Gordon Edwin, b. May 4, 1910.
         (e) Donald Griffin, b. July 12, 1913.

2. Emma Lydia, b. Feb. 29, 1856, d. June 10, 1909. She was graduated from the Bellevue Training School for nurses in New York City in 1879, and was devoted to her work until her health failed when she returned to Jericho.

   (A) Guy Earl, b. June 12, 1887, m. Myrtie Pease Aug. 28, 1907, and now lives in Saxonville, Mass. Children:
      (a) Madeline, b. June 27, 1908.
      (b) Helen, b. Feb. 3, 1910.
      (c) Henry, b. Mar. 30, 1911.
      (d) Maud Frances, b. June 14, 1912.
   (B) Janet Amelia, b. May 21, 1896.

4. Infant son, b. and d. Nov. 28, 1862.

5. Mary Loraine, b. May 17, 1868, m. Frank S. Ransom Jan. 20, 1886. Children:
   (A) Loraine Harriet, b. Aug. 13, 1890, m. Lee H. McClellan June 12, 1911, and now lives in Schenectady, N. Y.
   (B) Carleton Silas, b. July 1, 1898.
Laura A. never m.; she lived with her parents until their death, and then, as stated above, went to California to reside. For particulars regarding Julia H. and Hawley C. Booth and their family, refer to the Booth family sketch.

Asa and Sophronia (Marsh) were m. at Williston, Feb. 23, 1865; the wife d. at Jericho June 3, 1904. They had six children, viz.:

1. Chauncey L., b. 1866, d. 1874.
2. A baby b. in 1871 and who d. in infancy.
3. Wesley A. Church, b. Jan., 1873, m. Agnes Morse of Bolton, Dec. 10, 1896; they have two children, Donald and Belle. Wesley is a merchant at Jonesville, Vt.
4. Anna E., b. in Aug., 1874, m. Frank Bellows of Essex, Vt., June 24, 1897; they had two children, Harold and Carlton. Mr. Bellows and Harold both d. in 1914.
5. Ralph M. was b. Nov., 1878, m. M. Belle Hill of Johnson, Vt., in 1903. They have two children, Ruth and Winston. They are now residing in Rutland, Vt.
6. Lucy A. was b. April, 1880, m. Albert P. Byington of this town in 1906. They have had two children, Stanley C., who d. in infancy, and Merrill C. They reside in town.

Chauncey S., youngest son of Ezra Church, as stated above, was killed in the Civil War.

THE CILLEY FAMILY.

By L. F. WilbVir.

William Cilley of Poultney, Vt., m. Abigail Ward, Sept. 10, 1795, came to Underhill and resided for a short time, and finally settled in Jericho, where he d. April 6, 1847, aged 77 years. Their children were:

2. Lucy, b. June 5, 1799, m. Almon Fennell.
4. Spencer, b. June 12, 1804, m. Atarah Ward of Poultney. They lived on Cilley Hill in Jericho, and d. and were buried in Jericho. They had five children, one girl and four boys:
Curren D., Charles, William and Lindon Irving. The girl, Frances, and Curren d. unm. The other three boys m. and had children and lived in the west.

(5) Eliza, m. Pearl Castle of Essex, and was the mother of Mrs. Samuel Keeler.

(6) Albert, b. Sept. 24, 1809, m. Abigail Castle, a sister of Marshall Castle of Williston, Vt., Aug. 6, 1835. She d. and he m. 2 Edna Foster in 1875. Both lived and d. in Jericho.

(7) Emily, b. May 17, 1812, m. Ira Abbey of Essex, April 18, 1841, and was the mother of Rev. Pearl C. Abbey, their only child.

(8) A. Jackson, b. June 30, 1815, m. Lucretia Hill, Sept. 11, 1841. He d. in Jericho, Nov. 27, 1865, aged 50 years. She d. Sept. 6, 1880, aged 64 years. They had three children, viz.: Ellen J., b. May 27, 1843, who m. Byron C. Ward and d. Sept. 3, 1898 in Des Moines, Iowa; Hattie, b. in 1847, d. in Jericho, April 6, 1864; and Carrie C., b. June 12, 1861, who m. Walter S. Parker of Prairie City, Iowa, and still lives there.

The above named Byron C. Ward was the oldest of five children of Harvey Ward, formerly of Underhill, but who moved with his second wife, Eliza Rood, to Bradford County, Pa., where he d. in 1854. She was the daughter of Levi Rood and sister of Orlin Rood of Jericho. The Ward family moved to Jericho and resided on the farm now known as the John McLaughlin farm for five years. Byron C. Ward enlisted and served in the army during the War of the Rebellion. He was a successful lawyer, practicing at Prairie City and Des Moines, Iowa, and is a G. A. R. man. Byron C. Ward was b. November 28, 1838, in Underhill, Vermont. He was a student in the Vermont University when the Civil War began. He enlisted as a private in Company G, Second Regiment, Vermont Volunteer Infantry; was promoted through the grades and commissioned as First Lieutenant and soon after detailed as Adjutant of his regiment and served in that capacity till the close of the war. He participated in such battles as Fredericksburg, Chancellorsville, Gettysburg, Wilderness and other important engagements. He emigrated to Iowa in 1869, and soon after was admitted to the bar. He was elected to the Legislature from Jasper County as a member of the Twentieth General Assembly. He moved to Des Moines in 1892. He was
THE JOHN T. CLAPP FAMILY.

By L. F. Wilbur.

John T. Clapp, who was b. in Hinesburg in 1797 and d. in New York in 1885, m. Chloe Ford, who was b. in 1804 and d. 1875. For many years he resided on the farm at the corner of the roads leading to Bolton and Richmond, southeast of Jericho Center. About 1865 he moved to the Corners, but spent his last years in N. Y. with his son Simeon. He was an excellent man and enjoyed the confidence of the people of the town. He was for many years a Deacon in the Baptist Church. John T. and Chloe (Ford) Clapp had three children who grew to maturity, viz.: (1) Sarah E., m. John Bowman; two children, Winnibel and A. Lincoln; (2) Rollin M., b. 1828, d. 1886, m. 2 Emily M. Stroud; two children, Nettie, d. young and John T. (3) Simeon W., b. 1833, d. 1890, m. Lorenda Mead, b. 1833, d. 1900, daughter of Humphrey Mead. They had two children: Evelyn Lucy, b. 1855, d. 1904, m. Charles A. Sargent, b. 1850, d. 1888, had three daughters; and Walter Clayton, b. 1861, d. 1915. (See Clergymen).

CLARK FAMILY.

By C. H. Hayden.

Howard Martin dark was b. in Underhill, Vt., Apr. 20, 1862. He was the son of William B. and Martha Martin dark. Mr. dark m. Einor Leafa Chase, dau. of Joseph B. and Irena T. Drake Chase, Jan. 27, 1897.

Einor Chase dark was b. in Hartford, Vt., in 1870. They have two children: Chase M., b. Nov. 10, 1902.

Mr. dark moved from Underhill to Jericho in 1905. Is a retired farmer. Mr. dark has the distinction of being the great-great-grandson of Mr. Olds, the tailor, who escaped from the Brown cabin, when the Browns were captured by the Indians.
THE THOMAS COSTELLO FAMILY.

By George and John Costello and L. F. Wilbur.

Michael Costello, and his wife, Margaret (Devine) Costello, the parents of Thomas, of Jericho, Vt., were b. and lived in Ireland. Thomas was b. in Loughrea, County Galway, in 1819, and m. Catherine McLoughlin, the daughter of John and Barbara (Barry) McLoughlin in 1849 at St. James’ Catholic Church, New York City. Catherine was b. in Clifonny, Sligo County, Nov. 16, 1823, and d. at Jericho in 1906. Thomas d. Feb. 21, 1907. They came to America in 1849, and to Jericho in 1850. They had six children, viz.: Margaret, b. Mar. 3, 1850, d. Mar. 28, 1864; (2) Ellen, b. June 17, 1852; (3) Mary, b. Aug. 2, 1854, d. Nov. 3, 1879; (4) James, b. Jan. 1, 1856, d. Mar. 26, 1864; (5) George, b. April 17, 1859, a carpenter, and constable of Jericho; (6) John, b. Aug. 11, 1864, a painter in N. Y.

Thomas Costello was faithful in whatever he set out to do, a reliable, honest man. He lived at different places in town until he purchased a few acres of land on what is known as the Jericho Plains road in 1869, later adding adjoining lands and building a house in which he lived until his death. Ellen, George and John are unm.

THE CRANE FAMILY.

Prepared by Lydia C. McPherson.

Oren Crane and Lydia Grover were both b. in Orange County, Vt., in the year 1797. Only one month’s difference in their ages. In their youth they were both country school teachers and thoroughly prepared in the fundamental branches. A certificate from the principal of an academy in Randolph, Vt., of the date of 1819, is still in existence, testifying to the good character and attainments of the young man.

In April 1820, these young people were m. at the Grover home by the Rev. John Lyman, an old time Congregational minister and a relative of the Grover family. The old home in Brookfield is still in possession of a descendant of the Grover family. The first home of the young couple was in Williamstown, where the three older children were b. The mother of Charles Paine,
afterwards Governor of Vermont, was for sometime a member of the little household.

In March 1825 a move was made, and over the muddy, slushy roads of that season, the tired family climbed the last mile to their new home, on what was known as Cilley Hill. The land was covered with hardwood timber, but a miserable old log house furnished shelter, and kind neighbors came with welcome and comfort for the tired mother and little children. Mr. and Mrs. Fennel and dear mother Cilley helped over many a hard place.

The very first thing to be done, was to clear the land to make ready for whatever crop could be grown on the stony hillside. There was no market for the timber, so those beautiful trees were felled, the logs from them piled in heaps, burned, and the ashes, the only part having a money value, made into potash, stumps and stones removed, and potatoes, corn, rye and buckwheat planted for the future food of the family. Ground was also prepared for an orchard and apple seeds sown (there were no tree nurseries then), and a valuable orchard grown from this small beginning.

Meanwhile to provide food until something was grown, both parents worked for whatever they could get. Fifty cents a day for a man was high wages, which was rarely paid in money. Wheat or corn to be ground in the old mill at the “Corners,” meat or an order on the store usually was the reward. The mother took home wool which she carded, spun and wove for part of the cloth, and flax to be worked up the same way, while she cooked their frugal meals and took care of her constantly increasing family.

Three more children were b. in the nine years, while the Crane family lived on “the Hill,” as it was always spoken of. During this time Mr. and Mrs. Crane united with the Baptist Church, under the pastorate of Rev. Mr. Graves, whom they always spoke lovingly of as “Elder Graves.” Also the Jericho Brick Meeting house was built. I remember a little story in connection with the building of the church which may have happened to any man on the Hill. The man signed one dollar towards the building of the church, and being unable to pay it was taken to jail for the debt. Such were times at that date.

In politics Mr. Crane was a staunch Whig, but always anti-slavery, and a staunch Republican when that party was formed.
The next move was a rented farm for four years, owned by a widow, Mrs. Woodruff. In 1838 Mr. Crane bought the farm which remained in his possession for thirty-five years, and where Mrs. Crane died in 1871 and her husband two years later in 1873; the two younger children were b. there. The father and mother, two sons and a daughter lie in the cemetery at Jericho, two sons and a daughter at Williston Cemetery, and the youngest son, Charles, under the sunny skies of southern California. One daughter, the only one left of the eight children, and the writer of this sketch, is living in Orange, Cal. There are nine grandchildren, four in the east, and five on the Pacific Coast. The said Charles M. Crane m. Ellen Van Vliet in 1877 and removed to California, where he d. The writer of this sketch, Lydia, m. Mr. McPherson in California, where he d. (She herself d. 1915).

THE CUNNINGHAM FAMILY.

By S. H. Barnum.

George E. Cunningham came into town in 1884 and bought the Dea. Elliott farm where Andrew Johnson now lives. In 1903 he purchased the house at the Center in which he has since resided. His father, William, was stolen by pirates from a wharf in Scotland. He was eight or nine years old, and with Robert Towers and perhaps one or two other playmates, he was carried off and made to work on shipboard for two years. He and Towers escaped at Quebec and eventually made their way to Richmond, Vt., where he lived till his death in 1862 at the age of 64, becoming a farmer and raising a large family. He m. Mary Rhodes.

George E. was b. in Richmond, Jan., 1840. He was next to the youngest of ten children, of whom but one besides himself, a sister in Kansas, is now living. He m. Sarah E. Kellogg March 3, 1863. The same year he enlisted from Bolton in Co. K. of the 5th Vt. regiment, and in the battle of the Wilderness, the second day, May 6, 1864, was severely wounded. He was in hospitals about thirteen months. Mrs. Cunningham d. Jan. 15, 1916, aged 69.

Of their children two d. in infancy. The others are:


THE CURTIS FAMILY.

By L. F. Wilbur.

Gideon Curtis was b. in Woodbury, Conn., 1769. In 1790 he m. Rebecca Hardy, b. at Hollis, N. H., d. Feb. 5, 1816. Aug. 5, 1816, he m. 2 Hannah Stimson, b. at Salem, Mass., in 1788. They came to Essex as pioneer settlers and settled on a farm on the east road to Westford, where they lived till they d., he in 1843 at Jericho, she in 1872.

Gideon Curtis had six children by his second wife, viz.: Stephen, b. 1817; John, b. 1819; Rebecca A., b. 1821; Lucinda, b. 1823; Esther S., b. 1825; and Lots, b. 1829. None of them lived in Jericho but Stephen.

Stephen lived on his father’s farm in Essex, till he sold out and moved in 1865 to a farm a little south of Jericho village, where he d. in 1895. While he lived in Essex he held the main town offices and represented that town in the Legislature during the years of 1854 and 1855. In 1839 he m. Harriet M. Reynolds, b. in 1817, d. 1890. Stephen Curtis was a farmer and a very candid man of excellent judgment. He was a deacon of the Baptist Church while living in Essex and held the office of deacon of the Baptist Church in Jericho after he moved to that town, till his death. He had the full confidence of all people who knew him. Stephen Curtis had three children, viz.: (1) Francis, who d. young in 1842; (2) Wilson R., b. 1845, m. Sophia A. Bullock in 1877. She was b. 1858 in Sutton, Canada. They had one child, Linnie E., b. in Jericho in 1882, who m. Max A. Buzzell in 1908 and resides in
Jericho. He was b. 1883 at Richford, Vt.; (3) Eugene W., b. in 1851, m. Ida Selleck in 1876. He d. in Jericho in 1910. They had four children, viz.: (a) Stephen E., b. 1877, m. Lucia Buzzell. They have no children; (b) Clifton G., b. in 1881, m. Vera French. She was b. in 1883. They have two children, Earl and Doris, and reside in Underhill; (c) Perry M., b. 1885, m. Dora White in 1907, have one child, Roger, and reside in Colchester; (d) Ada, b. 1893, m. Albert McNall in 1912. Lives in Colchester.

THE DAVIS FAMILY.

By L. F. Wilbur.

Simon Davis, Senior, came to this country from Wales, and at first settled in Connecticut, but with his wife soon came to Jericho, Vt. He was b. in 1760 and d. in 1842. His wife was b. in 1763 and d. in 1814. They had eight children, viz.: Hiram, Simon, Roxana, Clarissa and Polly and three others that d. young.

(1) Hiram, b. in 1791, m. Minerva Martin, about 1832, who d. in 1833. They had one child, Emily, who m. George H. Wilder. Emily was b. in 1832, d. in 1912. About 1838 Hiram m. 2 Anna Joy, b. in 1820, d. in 1892. They had six children:

(a) Lucy Ann, who d. at the age of one year.
(b) Mary Jane, b. in 1843, m. Loren T. Richardson in 1861. They live in Caswell, Mich., and have no children.
(c) Alma, b. in 1845, m. Cyrus Tarbox in 1880.
(d) Curtis H., b. in 1840, m. Sarah Meigs, of Georgia, Vt. They have one child, Ruth, and now live in Colorado.
(e) Fayette L., b. at Lafayette, Wis., in 1855, m. Rosamond Johnson, the dau. of E. W. Johnson of Jericho. They have six children, viz.: Ina, Rena, Grace, Raymond, Howard and another child that d. in infancy.

(f) Bertha, m. George Wade of Montmorency, Vt, and had six children. She m. 2 Henry Miller, and they have no children.

(2) Simon Davis, b. in 1798, d. Nov. 22, 1863. He m. Lucy———, and they had eight children, viz.:

(a) An infant that d. in 1840.
(b) Martha, b. in 1842, d. in 1850.
(c) Carrie, b. in 1837, d. in 1856.
(d) Almira, b. in 1823, d. in 1898, m. Lovell Bullock, b. in 1820, d. in 1893. They had two children that are still living, viz.: Simon and Dale.

(e) Lovina, b. in 1828, d. in 1891, m. Rev. Mark Atwood, a Free Will Baptist minister, b. in 1820, d. in 1898.

(f) Harriet, b. in 1831, d. in 1886, m. Julius H. Hapgood, b. in 1824, d. in 1866, and had three children: Burt, Ida and dark. M. 2 Joseph H. Melleney, who d. in Nebraska.

(g) Lucy, b. in 1835, d. in 1874, m. Henry M. Field. They had one child, Emma, d. in 1913, who m. Homer Holmes. They had two children.

(h) Emeline, m. Hiram Cook and both d. in Wisconsin. They had three children.

ISRAEL DA VIS FAMILY.

By L. F. Wilbur.

Israel Davis was b. in 1814, d. in 1888. He m. Lucinda Burns who was b. in 1820 and d. in 1902. They lived for many years northeast of Jericho village on the Cilley Hill road. They had two children, viz:

Hoyt H., b. in 1851 and d. in 1910 at Jericho. He m. but had no children.

Martha, b. in 1838, m. Robert White. They had three children. (See the White family.)

The father of Lucinda (Burns) Davis was Samuel Burns, who was b. in Jericho in 1795 and d. at the age of 88 years. His wife was Lots Stevens who d. in 1856 at the age of 56 years.

JOHN W. DAVIS FAMILY.

By S. H. Barnum.

John W. Davis, son of Charles E. Davis, who was b. at Lynchburg, Va., and Mary Grace Hall Ruff, who was b. at Baltimore, Md., was b. in the latter city Feb. 14, 1878. He came to Jericho when eleven years of age and has lived here most of his life. He lives on the Chas. Lyman farm. He m. Jan. 5, 1910, Lois Caroline Schillhammer, dau. of John and Anna M. Schill-
THE DAY FAMILY.

By Buel H. Day and C H. Hayden.

Among the early settlers of the town of Jericho were Benjamin and Electa (Ransom) Day, who came from the vicinity of New Haven, Conn., where a large colony of the Days was located.

Benjamin and Electa bought and lived on the land located about half way between Underhill and Jericho Center. Carved from the forest by their hands, the farm remained in the Day family until about 1855, when it was purchased by James A. Shedd of Burlington.

Seven sons and two dau. were b. to Benjamin and Electa on this farm:

(1) Hiram Benjamin, b. 1804, d. 1886; (2) Giles, b. 1806, d. —— ; (3) Galusha, b. 1808, d. —— ; (4) Wilson, d. in California in 1851; (5) Buel H., d. in Cincinnati, Ohio, where he was a medical student; (6) Silas,——— ; (7) Dennis, d. in Minnesota in city of Albert Lea; (8) Salome, m. Nahum Whitmarsh of Jericho, Vt; (9) Ruamah, m. Abraham Rugg and lived for many years in Jericho, where Alice, Electa, Frank and Hiram were b. They sold this farm here, moving to Milton, Vt., where they purchased a large farm where the family have continued to live until the present time. William a very bright and promising boy b. in Milton, d. at the age of 16, and his father and mother a few years later.

Of these children, Hiram B. was the only one of the boys who continued to reside in Jericho. For many years he owned the farm now in the possession of Elmer Irish and also the one now occupied by Mr. Geo. Haylette.

Hiram B. was prominent in town affairs holding the various offices in the power of his fellow citizens to grant. He twice represented the town in the Vermont Assembly.

Early in life he m. Elizabeth, dau. of Joseph and Hamm (Cady) Brown. Five children were b. to them:
(1) Salome E.; (2) Naomi E.; (3) Giles H.; (4) Buel H.;
(5) Byron W.

Elizabeth d. in 1855 and he m. Polly Brown, sister of
the first wife. No children were b. of this union. She d. in
1878. Hiram B. d. in 1886.

Of the children of Hiram B. and Elizabeth, Salome m. Henry
Howe and one son, Hiram, was b. to them, who lived and grew to
manhood in the family of Hiram B. Day. Hiram Howe m. Lena
Brown, dau. of George Brown of Essex, Vt. They lived a few
years on the home farm in Jericho, afterwards going to Rutland,
Vt., where they were successful wholesale and retail confectioners. Salome d. at the age of 22.

Naomi E. m. Josiah B. Scoville, grain inspector of the port
of Duluth for many years. One dau., Edith S., was b. to them,
a prominent teacher in Duluth.

Giles H. early went to California and later settled at Fort
Worth, Texas. He was Mayor of that city four terms. School
Director ten or twelve years and was largely instrumental in the
building up of the Fort Worth schools. He m. Annie Day of
Indiana. One son, Lemuel E. was b. to them, now living at
Fort Worth and a prominent citizen of that city. Giles d. in 1911.

Lemuel m. ___________ and three sons and one dau. were b.
to them:

(1) Giles, a doctor at Fort Worth; (2) Lemuel, attending
High School there; (3) Buel, who d. in High School there;
(4) a dau. who d. in infancy.

Buel H., b. Feb. 13, 1844, m. Mary B., a dau. of E. S. and
Harriet (Bass) Whitcomb, July 3, 1866. Three sons were b.
to them:

(1) Buel Clifton; (2) Carl Edward; (3) Guy Warren.

(1) Buel Clifton was b. Apr. 17, 1867. He was educated in
the schools of Jericho, at St. Johnsbury Academy and graduated
from the University of Vermont in the class of 1888 at the age
of 21. In 1890 he was Assistant Sec. of the Senate in the Ver-
mont Legislature. He was principal of the Craftsbury Academy
for several years, resigning to take a post graduate course at
Columbia University, following which he became Supt. of Schools
at the Hamptons, Mass., for two years. He resigned to spend
a year at study in Jena, Germany. On his return he became Supt.
of the Boys’ Parental School of Boston. Poor health forced his resignation and made necessary a sojourn in Colorado. Notwithstanding a stubborn fight for life his death occurred Mar. 30th, 1910, at Colorado Springs, hastened thru injuries received in an automobile accident. Of a happy, sunny disposition he won many friends, and even during his final illness and sufferings was the bright star in the gloomy hospital heavens. (See Teachers).

(2) Carl Edward, b. Dec. 17, 1869, was educated at the Underhill and St. Johnsbury academies, graduating from the Packard Commercial College in New York City. During the season of 1886 he served as page to Gov. Ormsbee in the Vermont Legislature. After a business experience of over 20 years in New York City (during fourteen years of which he was the New York representative of Holden-Leonard & Co.) he is now at Chicago, a member of one of that city’s largest coat and suit manufacturing firms. He m. Mary Pearl Day, of Albert Lea, Minnesota. Two children were b. to them: Mary Dorothy, who graduated from Jericho Grammar School in 1912, and since attending Waterman Hall Seminary, Sycamore, Ill., and Carl B. H., who lives with his grandparents at Jericho (with his sister). Carl graduated from the Grammar School in 1915.

(3) Guy Warren, b. Jan. 25, 1872, m. Bertha Ellis of Boston. One son, Kenneth Buel, was b. to them, now attending the Boston High School at Boston. For a number of years he lived with his grandparents at Jericho, graduating from the Jericho Grammar School. Guy Warren d. May 10, 1911. His wife Bertha, d. in New York City. He was for years in the wholesale dry goods business with Lord & Taylor, Hempstone & Day, and Rusch & Co. He was recognized as a keen salesman and a business man of sterling character. He was a musician of exceptional ability.

Buel Harwood was b. in Jericho, held the various town offices for years, representing the town in 1872, and serving as senator in 1884. For nineteen years he was one of the firm of Whitcomb & Day, at Riverside, Vt., successor to E. S. Whitcomb. This business was conducted under these two names over a period of 40 years. Mr. Day was largely instrumental in securing the passage of the Burlington & Lamoille R. R. through Jericho, being one of the Commissioners for the bonding of the town
The Riverside Steam Mill was built through the efforts of Whitcomb & Day, and was operated by them for years, employing from 50 to 100 men. Besides custom sawing this mill was equipped to produce steamed bent chair wood, fork handles, etc., novelty turning, shingles and clapboards, as well as to do custom grinding. It was one of the largest mill properties in Northern Vermont. In 1888 it was sold to Ex. Gov. Woodbury. The Underhill and Jericho Cheese Factory, now known as the Riverside Creamery and operated cooperatively by the Jericho farmers, was built and run by Whitcomb & Day. The property is owned by Mr. Day at the present time. In 1888 Mr. Day, having disposed of his store interests and mill property, removed to New York City and entered the wholesale dress goods business where he remained for 23 years. In 1910 he returned to Jericho, purchasing the home farm of Mrs. Day’s family, and later the place built by Henry M. Field at the Corners, where they now reside, making a home much of the time for their grandchildren, Dorothy, Kenneth and Carl. Mr. B. H. Day d. Oct. 25, 1915, and was buried in the family lot in the Jericho cemetery.

Byron W. was b. in Jericho, Apr. 10, 1848. He owned for years and until his death what was Hiram B. Day’s original farm at Jericho, at the present time owned by Mr. Geo. Haylette. Byron W. m. Persis M. Goodwin of Underhill. To them were b. four sons and one dau., all living at the present time. Byron and Persis d. within 12 months of each other. Three of the boys lived with their uncle and aunt, Buel H. Day, in New York until his return to Jericho. Hiram B. the oldest, was in the wholesale dress goods business, largely with Hempstone & Day, and is now of the firm of Pray, Small & Day, cotton goods brokers at 72 Leonard St., N.Y. City. Ernest Buel, third son, after a period of study in New York, went to his Uncle Giles at Fort Worth, Texas, graduated from the High School, and the School of Mines at St. Louis, returning to his uncle’s at New York City, where he continued his education as a civil engineer, and where he is now in the employ of the McAdoo Tunnel people as civil engineer and architect, having charge of much of their most important work. Homer Giles was of the three who went to New York and is the private secretary of Henry Walters of the
Atlantic Coast and Louisville & Nashville Railroads. Roy, the second son, is engaged in railroading on the New Haven & Hartford R. R., running from Providence to Boston. Mamie, the dau. m. Dr. Wiltse of Burlington, and at the present time is a trained nurse in that city, a graduate of the Mary Fletcher Hospital. Dr. Wiltse was for years State Chemist of Vermont.

INCIDENTS.

Hiram B. Day was a man of sterling character, but of few words. When the subject of temperance was being discussed, he said there had been a great change in public sentiment, since he was a child, and then told how, when he was a little boy, walking from church with his father, the preacher joined them, and his father said, "That was an excellent prayer you made today." The minister replied that he could have done much better, had his drink been a little brandy instead of Old New England rum.

He was a member of the Gov. Thos. Chittenden household when a young man for sometime and delighted to relate how Anson Chittenden got the better of a gang of men— who were shearing the sheep. Anson was not considered of brilliant mind, and he was appointed to carry the fleeces of wool to the attic. The gang bet him a dollar that they would get their work of shearing done before his work of carrying up was over. The work progressed until all the sheep were sheared, excepting the old buck, which could not be found, until Anson was questioned, when he told them that it was in the attic with his fleece on his back. So his work was finished first, and he won the dollar.

DICKINSON FAMILY.

By C. H. Hayden.

Reuben Dickinson, son of Elijah and Olive Dickinson, was b. Aug. 24, 1839. His father lived to be 84 years old and his mother was 69 at her decease.

Reuben m. 1 Miss Richardson of Bethel, N. H., in 1860. There were b. to them two children:

(1) Carlton R., b. in 1864. He is m. and has five children and lives in Berlin, N. H.
(2) Herbert B. was b. in 1866. He m. and located in the West and has six children.

Reuben m. 2 Delila Terrill, dau. of Samuel Terrill, who was b. Dec. 15, 1843. Her father, Samuel Terrill, b. in 1799, lived to be 86 years of age and d. Nov. 12, 1885. Her mother, b. in 1802, d. Aug. 20, 1886, aged 84 years.

The marriage of Reuben and Delila occurred in 1866. Two children have been b. to them.


2) Henry Harrison was b. June 8, 1869, and m. Mrs. Emily Gurley Feb. 15, 1908. They have one child, Wallace Ed- win, b. Nov. 8, 1911. They reside in Jericho, Vt.

L. M. DIXON FAMILY.

Leonard Mills Dixon, the son of Col. Luther Dixon, who served in the War of 1812-13, was m. to Eliza Luzerne Bostwick April 25, 1833. Mr. and Mrs. Dixon were fine types of the old time landlord, and the hospitality of the old Bostwick House, later the Dixon, is well remembered by many that used to be their guests and liked the genial ways of the host and comfort and good cooking of the old hostelry.

The old tavern was a rambling building standing on the edge of Jericho near the Underhill town line, and was a landmark in stage coach days before the railroad, and also a popular summer resort of its period. (See Dixon House, Part VIII).

The old house with its piazzas, fine trees, its ball-room, and the lovely view of Mount Mansfield, was burned in 1890 and its busy life is but a memory to the present generation.

Mr. Dixon d. in the hotel in 1886 and Mrs. Dixon d. in Burlington in 1889 and were buried in the family lot in Underhill cemetery. Their survivors are Mrs. Clara M. Bradley, a dau., who resides with her dau., Mrs. T. Edwin Alden at Wellesley, Mass., also Will A. Bradley, a grandson, living in Brooklyn.

Their son, Ashton C., d. in 1895 and is survived by his dau., Mrs. Pearl F. Blodgett, of Montpelier.
The parents of Milo Douglas were Daniel and Polly Douglas. Polly’s maiden name was Polly Messenger, a direct descendant from Roderick Messenger, one of the three earliest pioneers of Jericho. Daniel and his wife Polly resided in Williston, Vt., and they had seven children, four boys and three girls. None of them ever resided in Jericho except Milo. Milo lived in five different towns, viz.: Williston, Hinesburg, Westford, Jericho and Essex.

Milo Douglas was b. in 1817 in Williston, and was m. in 1846 in Jericho to Sarah C. Hutchinson. She was b. in Jericho in 1824. They came to Jericho in 1866 and settled on Lee River on the farm known as the “Old Lucius L. Lane farm.” He d. in 1903 and she d. in 1910 in Essex.

The first child of said Milo and Sarah Douglas was Henry Homer, b. in 1846, and he m. Elizabeth Dearborn in 1877. He d. in 1883 at Minneapolis.

2nd. Rollin M., b. in 1849 in Hinesburg, m. 1 Lucy Benton and m. 2 Myrtle Beebe. They had one dau. by the 2nd m. who lives in California.

3rd. James H., b. in 1851 at Hinesburg and m. 1 Emma Robinson and they had seven children, none of whom ever lived in Jericho. He m. 2 Carreen Coally and they live in Essex.

4th. Emma J., b. in 1853 in Hinesburg, m. Albert C. Spaulding in 1873 and they have one son, Frank D. They lived in Burlington during most of their m. life. Albert C. d. in 1903, aged 53, and she d. in 1912.

5th. Cassius M., b. in 1857 in Westford, m. Elizabeth (Dearborn) Douglas. He d. in 1896 in N. Y.


EDWARDS FAMILY.

By C. H. Hayden.

Avery Wilbert Edwards with his family moved into Jericho from Shelburne, Vt, Mar. 4, 1885. He was b. in Richmond, Vt, Feb. 24, 1848, the son of Sophia Burr and George Edwards. He m. Sept. 10, 1865, Frances E., dau. of Eunice Manwell and Saf-ford Towers of Richmond, Vt. To them have been b. 10 children, eight of whom are living.

(1) Ellis B., b. Apr. 19, 1867, d. Dec. 23, 1898.
(2) Emma R., b. Oct. 30, 1869, now living with her mother in the old homestead.
(3) Charles S., b. Dec. 25, 1871, who m. Abbie Atchinson of Barre. They have one son, Howard.
(5) Earl H., b. Apr. 6, 1875, who m. Lena Kesler of Wor-ester, Mass., and they have two children, Gladys and Helen.
(6) Marion F., b. Jan. 1, 1878, who m. W. S. Payne of Cambridge, Vt., and they have three children, Mefca, Frances and Blanche.
(7) Grace L., b. July 27, 1880, m. W. H. Grace of Starks-boro, Vt., and they have two children, Stuart and Robert.
(9) Doris L., b. July 27, 1887, who m. Max C. Bessey of Burlington, Vt., and they have one child, Virginia.
(10) dark B., b. June 4, 1890. Mr. Avery Edwards d in Jericho, Vt., Feb. 17, 1912. Mr. Edwards was a soldier and dealt very extensively in cattle and farm produce, and was5 con-
sidered a good business man.

THE ELDRIDGE FAMILY.

By S. H. Barnum.

Lyman W. Eldridge was b. in Broome, Canada, in 1862. His grandfather was Stephen and his father Lewis Jackson Eldridge Lyman had three brothers, Lovell J., Geo. W. and Dennis H. He came to Jericho in 1889 and in 1891 m. Eva M. Connor, dau. of Gustavus A. Connor. She was b. in 1868 and d. in 1910.
HISTORY OF JERICHO, VERMONT. There are five living children: Mary E., b. 1892; Harold L., b. 1895 and in 1915 m. Helen E. McDonald of Palmer, Mass., where he lives; Clayton W., b. 1901; Helen M., b. 1903, and Lenora G., b. 1907.

THE ELLIOT FAMILY.

By Elizabeth H. Elliot and L. F. Wilbur.

Daniel Elliot, direct ancestor of Dea. Elliot of Jericho, Ver-mont, lived at Framingham, Mass., as early as 1686. At about that time he m. Hannah Cloyes, dau. of Peter Cloyes of Fram-ingham. Of their eight children, Jonathan, their sixth child, b. Aug. 16, 1701, m. Lydia Harwood, of Sutton, Mass., Mar. 25, 1726. Jonathan, the oldest child of the above, was b. at Sutton, Mass., 1727. He m. April 25, 1749, Hannah Wheeler, of Sutton. John, the fifth child of the above Jonathan and Hannah Wheeler, was b. at Sutton, Mass., January 17, 1758. He was three times m. and while living with his first wife—between 1782 and 1784—removed from Sutton, Mass., to Croy-don, N. H. July, 1803, he m. for his third wife Betsey Chamberlain, dau. of Ezra and Huldah (Perrin) Chamberlain. She was b. at Woodstock, Conn., Oct. 30, 1763. Ezra, the first child by this third marriage and the eighth child of John Elliot, was b. at Croydon, N. H., Oct. 21, 1804. John Elliot, the father of Ezra, d. at Croydon, Oct. 14, 1831, and his mother at Sharon, Vt., Nov. 30, 1841. Feb. 10, 1830, Ezra m. at Cornish, N. H., Eliza Hall, dau. of Jason and ——— Hall, who was b. at Newport, N. H., Jan. 4, 1808. The children of Ezra and Eliza Elliot, were Mary Ann b. May 8, 1832; Lucian, b. Nov. 21, 1833; Lester Hall (2), b. August 1, 1835; and Almira F., b. Feb. 21, 1838, at Croydon, N. H., from which place the family removed during the winter of 1840-41 to Jericho, Vt., making the latter place their per-manent home. Betsey Ermina d. in infancy. Mrs. Elliot d. March 10, 1863, and Dea. Elliot d. Sept. 30, 1880. Mary Ann, as well as her younger sister, Almira, attended school at Mt. Holyoke, and both were successful teachers in the vicinity of their home. Mary Ann d. April 3, 1870.
Lester Hall fitted for college at Essex and Johnson, was graduated from the University of Vermont in 1861 and from Union Theological Seminary of New York City in 1864. He was licensed to preach by the Brooklyn (N. Y.) Congregational Association, and commenced by supplying the pulpits of the Congregational churches of Colchester and Winooski, Vt. May 21, 1866, he was ordained and installed as pastor of the church at the latter place, where he continued till 1872. In December of that year he began to preach at Bradford, Vt., and continued as pastor till the spring of 1880. After preaching three years at Keeseville, N. Y., he accepted the position of Secretary of the Vermont Bible Society, which position he continued to occupy for twenty-three years, or till the time of his death at Waterbury, Vt., July 20, 1907. While in Winooski he was superintendent of the public schools, and represented the town of Waterbury in the legislature of 1892.

Oct. 2, 1866, he was m. at Greensboro, Vt., to Lots Maria, dau. of Enoch and Abigail (Cook) Tolman, who d. Feb. 6, 1871. Their children were Anna Maria and Henry Tolman, who both d. in infancy.

He was again m. Nov. 30, 1875, at Campton, N. H., to Phoebe Elizabeth, dau. of Ezekiel H. and Almira (Dole) Hodgdon. Their son, Henry, was b. at Keeseville, N. Y., Nov. 14, 1882. He was graduated from the high school at Waterbury in 1900 and from the Edmunds High School, Burlington, Vt., in 1901, and entered Yale University in September of the same year. A few days before the beginning of his Senior year, after an illness of ten days, he d. at Waterbury, Sept. 1, 1904.

Almira F., second dau. of Ezra and Eliza Elliot, was m. June 1, 1881, at Keeseville, N. Y., to Rev. Austin Hazen. From this time to the death of Mr. Hazen, May 22, 1895, their home was at Jericho and Richmond. On a voyage to Europe he became ill, died and was buried at sea. Her death occurred at Montpelier, Vt., Oct. 26, 1899, after a few days illness with pneumonia.

Ezra F. W., a business man, d. at Boaz, Mt. Rosa, Colorado, May 7, 1897, killed by a premature explosion in a mine.

Dea. Ezra Elliot located in the south part of Jericho on a large farm on the road to Richmond, where Andy Johnson now
E. Wright Fay was born in the house where he now resides in Jericho, May 16, 1887. He is a direct descendant of the John Fay who came from England in 1656 and settled in Sudbury, Mass. This John Fay’s oldest son was also named John and lived in Marlborough, Mass. One of his sons was named Stephen, who afterwards became proprietor of the famous Cata-mount Hotel in Bennington, the headquarters of the American Army at the time of the battle of Bennington. His oldest son, John, was a Revolutionary soldier and was killed in the battle of Bennington. He left eight children, the oldest of whom, named Nathan, removed to Richmond, Vermont, and was the father of ten children, the oldest of whom, named John, m. Polly Bishop and removed to Williston. His son, Daniel B., had a family of three children. The oldest son, Ransom Taylor, was a member of the First Vermont Cavalry, Co. E, in the Civil War, and was killed in the Battle of Stony Creek, Va., on Wilson’s raid, June 19, 1864. Daniel B.’s other children were: Ellery C., and Odella. Ellery C. m. the daughter of the late Smith Wright. Ellery C. was the father of three children, viz.: Herbert R., who d. July 1, 1885, E. Wright and Josephine L. Ellery C. moved to Jericho in February, 1877, where he resided until March, 1910, when he moved to Essex Junction, disposing of his farm to his son, E. Wright Fay, the present owner and subject of this sketch. The said Ellery C. m. 2 Melissa Hapgood.

THE DAVID AND ANSON FIELD FAMILY.

By R. Burton Field.

David Field and Lots French, his wife, came to Vermont from Guilford, Conn. about 1790, and settled on the hill back of the present Congregational church at Jericho Center, Seven
459 children were b. to them: David, Henry, Anson, Lois, Eunice, Anna and Mary. The mother d. May 3, 1810, the father living until Oct. 21, 1833.

Anson, the youngest son, and Mary lived practically all their lives in Jericho. Mary m. John Lyman, who was for so many years Town Clerk. They had four children: Sey-nour, Mary, Myron and a son that d. in infancy. All of this family have passed away.

Anson Field was b. March 14, 1803. He received rather more than the ordinary education of those times. He attended school at Hampton Academy, Hampton, N. H., where on Dec. 1, 1828, he and Almira R. Shaw were united in marriage and came to Jericho to live, first at the "Center," then at "Steam Valley," and last at the "Corners." There in the early ’50’s he owned the factory now Reavy’s grist mill, and carried on an extensive furniture business and also manufactured starch. Nine children were b. to them between the years of 1832 and 1850 inclusive:

1. Edward Bracket’ Shaw, who never m., d. at Rockford, Ill., Nov. 9, 1889.
2. Henry M., m. Lucy Davis, who d. Sept. 21, 1874. They had one daughter, Emma (Mrs. Homer Holmes) who recently passed away at Burlington. In 1875 Henry M. m. for his second wife, Mrs. Elizabeth (Blodgett) Shaw. They had one son, Jed, who d. at thirteen years of age. The parents soon after moved to Boston, Mass. Henry M., d. May 24, 1915.
3. Mary A., now living in town.
4. Almira J., m. Scott Benson of Warren, Ill.; both have passed away but their two sons survive.
5. Anson, Jr., m. his cousin, Ellen H. Woodford. They have both "gone before," their two children, Clinton and Lora, dying in childhood.
6. Granville Shaw d. in infancy.
7. Ella H., m. Henry Golding Warren of Illinois. They and two of their four children, Burton and Bessie, have passed away. George and Myron are living.
8. Lucia A. lives at Marengo, Illinois.
9. R. Burton, m. Clara H. Levene, who d. suddenly, alone, on the lawn of her home at Stratford, Conn. She is buried in town.
The mother of this large family d. Oct. 13, 1856, not quite fifty years of age.

On Dec. 27, 1857, the father m. Mary Jane Bliss and one son was b. to them: Charles S., who m. Laura Stevens, Oct. 3, 1884. Three children have been b. to them: Burton A., Nellie C., and Marjory, the latter living but a few months. Anson Field, Sr., d. Dec. 27, 1884, and the mother of Charles S. d. March 27, 1885.

Henry M., Anson and R. Burton Field, the sons of Anson Field, Sr., were ingenious and skilful mechanics and active business men. Henry M. and Anson carried on an extensive business at Jericho in the manufacture and sale of pumps and water tubing for many years, supplying the people over a wide territory. Henry M. also carried on a large business in the manufacture of chairs at the building that had formerly been used by George B. and William E. Oakes as a grist mill.

THE JEDEDIAH FIELD FAMILY.

By L. F. Wilbur.

Jedediah Field came to Jericho about 1790 from Guilford, Conn., and settled in the southeast part of the town on or near where William Field now lives. Jedediah was b. in 1765 and d. at the age of 77. He m. Mabel Stevens, who was b. in 1768 and d. in 1849. Their children were: Lyman, Austin, Truman, Harvey, Erastus and Adeline.

Lyman was a farmer and m. and removed to the West and there d.

Austin never m. He was engaged as a soldier in the Battle of Plattsburg in September of 1814, and d. soon after reaching home following the battle. He was a farmer.

Truman m. and was a cabinet maker. He removed to New York state.

Harvey, b. 1790, d. 1868. Was a soldier in the Battle of Plattsburg as were his brothers, Lyman, Austin and Truman. He bought 25 acres of land which he began to clear of large maple timber doing the work the first two years without the aid of a team. He continued to buy land till he acquired a large
The Fields have been one of the reliable families of Jericho from the early pioneer times.

Erastus, the 5th son of Jedediah Field, was b. in the south part of Jericho in 1799 and d. in 1887. He m. Maria Potter then of Jericho. She d. in 1875 at the age of 67 years. They had two children, viz.:

Cornelia, b. in 1829, d. in 1909, and Ellen M., b. in 1835. Cornelia m. Ferdinand Beach, who was b. in 1820 and d. in 1899. Late in life they moved from Jericho to Burlington where they both d. They were buried at Jericho. They had two chil-dren, Kate and Jed E. Kate, b. , m. Charles W. Vaughn in 1882, and they had one child, Cornelia. Jed E., b. in 1859, d. in 1864. Ellen M., m. Hira A. Percival of Jericho, Mar. 28, 1855. He was b. Aug. 28, 1833, and d. in 1902. They had three children, viz.: George E., who d. in 1869, aged three years; Harmon E., b. March 24, 1867, and Fred A., b. June 15, 1869. Harmon E. m. Helen M. Spaulding and they have two sons.
Erastus Field, when a young man followed the business of a clothier, he also kept the Tavern at Jericho a short time, and for a time carried on a mercantile business at Westford, Vt, and later at Jericho Center with Fred Fletcher, and still later with his son-in-law, Ferdinand Beach, at Jericho Village for a short time, until he sold out his interest to L. B. Howe. Mr. Field acquired a large property and held most of the town offices from time to time, serving as the trial Justice of the Peace for many years at Jericho. His large experience as a business man and as a Trial Justice rendered him a capable and safe man for the trial of cases.

Adeline, the only dau. of Jedediah Field, m. Charles Hubbell and they had three children, viz.: Ellen, Francis and Fred. For many years they lived near Underhill Flatts in Jericho.

THE FISH FAMILY.

By Wallace B. Fish and Fanny Bullock.

David Fish, Sr., was a son of John Fish of England, who came to this country about 1730, and located in Connecticut. David had one brother, Nicholas, who was in the Mohawk wars for several years. He also had a brother, John, who located in Connecticut and had a family. He came to Jericho about 1786 and m. Elizabeth Brown, a dau. of Joseph, who was captured by the Indians in Jericho in 1780. On going to Jericho, Mr. Brown left two daughters in Connecticut until he had located, after which they started with others for Vermont, and arrived at Waterbury. They learned there that their family had been captured, and did not proceed further, until they learned of their return from captivity in 1786. One daughter d. before reaching Jericho and was buried in what is now Richmond. Elizabeth m. David Fish, Sr., about 1790. They had three daughters and one son, David, Jr., b. in 1807.

David, Sr., was called Master Fish, as he taught school 41 terms and was at all times "master."
He was a very strong man, standing six feet one inch, and was the most scientific boxer in the country, and many times practiced his skill in school. At one time there was a family of giants who moved into town, two strapping big boys and three girls. At the commencement of the winter term they made threats of cleaning out the teacher the first day, if necessary they were all to take a hand in the mix-up. In the afternoon the largest girl got up and said, "Mr. Trout, may I go out?" She was told to "sit down," and she did, but soon was up again and repeated the request; she was called out on the floor, and told that she was to be punished; she laughed at the Master, and he went to his desk and got his "blue beech"; on starting towards the girl he met the two brothers, one remarked that they were to put him out; as soon as he had made the threat he was knocked down. The other got the same treatment. The old settlers said "the girl got all that was coming to her.”

There was no more trouble in the school. He read the first Episcopal Service in Jericho. The father of dark and Hoyt Bostwick was clerk of the organization. He spent his last days with his son, David, Jr., and d. in 1884; his wife d. in 1810.

David Fish, Jr., was b. in 1807, and had a very strenuous life until he was of age. His mother d. when he was quite small and his father never m. again, and he was boarded at different places without affection or care. In his early days mothers had about all they could attend to, to do their work and see to their large families, and one can see what show another child would get. He had several places to live in the first ten years of his life. His father was not a very domestic man, consequently the child was never properly seen to or clothed. This was left to others and was never done.

He never went to school until after he was ten years old. From 8 to 10 years he earned his own living with two different farmers, the last one made him milk from one to three cows the winter before he was ten years old, and go about one-half mile to a back barn and care for thirty sheep. When he was ten years of age, he found a home with Peter Shaw, who lived on the farm later owned by both Julius and Henry Hapgood, near Church Street, Mr. Shaw was one of the kindest men and made a home for several unfortunate children, as he had but
David, Jr. expected to grow up with Uncle Peter as he was called by all of his neighbors, and Mr. Shaw also expected the same, but when he had lived there four years his father took him away and bound him out to an uncle until he was 21 years of age to learn the shoemaker’s trade, for a term of seven years at twenty dollars a year and clothe himself, or about one dollar and sixty-seven cents per month. After he began his time, he soon realized that uncles were not the most considerate people in the world. His hours for work were from five a.m. until seven p.m. For the first year of his time he never did any work in the shoe shop only to sweep it and build fires mornings, unless it was a stormy day, as his uncle had a farm that occupied his time, situated about one-fourth of a mile from the shop, where he slept in the attic of a one-story building with only one small window. He never had a sheet on his bed in the seven years that he slept there. The shop was located on Church Street.

He had only three months regular schooling in his life (and this before he was ten years of age). The rest of his education he picked up as best he could, the most of it by lying on his stomach before a fireplace studying books loaned him by neighbors.

At the expiration of his time, this generous uncle made him a present of seven dollars, one dollar for each year of faithful service. The uncle also offered to give him a recommendation to show which he declined with thanks. He started out for himself with seven dollars and one suit of poor clothes and took a job as foreman at his trade with Tillotson Hapgood, father of the late Julius and Henry Hapgood of Jericho. Two years later, he, with the late Hiram Booth, bought Mr. Hapgood’s tanning and shoe business, and about two years later he bought Mr. Booth’s interest and conducted the business alone until his death in 1876. He was twice m., first to Fannie I. Hutchins, a daughter of Dr. Eleazer and Betsey Hollenbeck Hutchins of Jericho. By this union there were two sons b., Hiram Booth Fish and Wallace Brown Fish; both were b. in Jericho and spent their early days there. Hiram m. Miss Ella Dow of
HISTORY OF JERICHO, VERMONT. He served in our Civil War as lieut. in Co. A, 7 Vt. Vol. He contracted a southern fever that he never fully recovered from, and he d. in Springfield, Mass., leaving one daughter, Grace I. Fish, who m. C. C. Battey. They have two sons and one dau., Hiram Fish, Hoyt Howard, and Mary Van Camp, and they all reside in East Brookfield, Mass. Wallace Brown has lived in Springfield since 1877. He m. Miss Clara H. Chilson of the same city. They have no children. He enlisted the same time that his brother did and was inspected out. He was Deputy Sheriff under the late J. C. Griffin of Chittenden Co., Vt., and was his confidential assistant at the jail in Bur-lington at the time of Mr. Griffin’s death. He is president of the Bullock Mfg. Assoc., of Springfield, Mass. David Fish, Jr., after the death of his wife, Fannie, m. her sister, Betsey L. Hutchins; by this marriage they had one daughter, Fannie that survived them; she m. Orvis W. Bullock of Springfield, Mass., who d. in 1905; she resides in Springfield, Mass., and conducts his extensive business with her brother, Wallace B. David Fish, Jr., was a self-made man and had at all times great sympathy for young people who tried to get along in the world. He was the adviser of many people. He had a per-sonality that made friends and kept them. He held many elective offices both in his native town and county. He was associate judge, represented his town as legis-lator in 1845 and 1846, was selectman, and several times town grand juror. He was justice of the peace twenty-four years, and delegate to both state and county conventions many times, and was often chosen to preside over different conventions and gatherings in politics. He was a Henry Clay Whig, and a re-publican all of his life. He was almost a worshipper of Abra-ham Lincoln. He never was a member of any church, but donated to, and affiliated with all, yet attended the M. E. Church most. He was a great lover of out-door-life, and of nature. His charity and benevolence were abundant. Oftentimes families were fitted out with boots and shoes in the fall of the year when he knew the chances were small for getting anything for them. He would often remark that he remembered his first pair of new boots; it was when he was fifteen years old. He had a tender
HISTORY OF JERICHO, VERMONT. feeling for poor children, and believed that it was the duty of people to do more for them, as a small amount of charity properly bestowed perhaps would tide them over the point that decided their future for the better. He was one of the least selfish men of his age.

Mrs. Fannie Fish Bullock adds that:
He was favorably mentioned for the office of Lieut. Gover-nor to run with Hiland Hall of Bennington in 1858. Being en-tirely self-educated, he feared he might not be able to fill all the requirements of the office satisfactorily to his constituents, and so he refused to accept the nomination. While serving as county judge his good offices were always at the disposal of anyone in trouble. It used to be said that "Judge Fish broke up more good law-suits than any one living," as he usually managed, to make the contestants settle their trouble out of court. As I re-member my father no words could better describe him than the following definition of a gentleman: "A man who is clean, in-side and out, who looks neither up to the rich nor down on the poor; who could lose without whining, and win without boast-ing; who was considerate of women, old people, and children; too brave to lie, and too generous to cheat; who took his share of the world and let others take theirs."—Such was David Fish. R. B. Fish says of him: "There was nothing artificial about him, his dignity and grace were as natural as his breath. Before the days of the professional undertaker it was expected that he would 'take charge' of all funerals, and how smoothly it was done until the casket rested 'low in the ground' and he raised his gloved hand to the writer in the old belfry to let the bell cease tolling."

THE FITZGERALD FAMILY.

By C. H. Hayden.
Patrick H. Fitzgerald purchased the Henry Hale farm in 1891. He was the son of Michael and Catherine Brown Fitzgerald, long time residents of Underhill, Vt., who came early in life from Limerick, Ireland. Patrick H. was b. in Underhill, Vt., Mar. 9, 1866. He was elected selectman of Jericho and was school director of the Underhill Graded School District. He
Michael J. Fitzgerald a brother of Patrick H. was b. Feb. 11, 1868 in Underhill, Vt. Michael bought the Elijah Reed farm, Jan. 8, 1897, since which time he has resided in town. The brothers operated their farms together making a great success of farming. Their sugar orchard was one of the largest in town and finely equipped.

The farm owned by Patrick is now the possession of Han-nah Bessey, a sister somewhat younger, who with her brother Michael lives in the old homestead.

THE FITZSIMONDS FAMILY.

By S. H. Bamum.

The parents of John Fitzsimonds were b. in Newry, County Down, Ireland, and came to this country together in 1857. The father was James Fitzsimonds, b. Nov. 1, 1831, m. Feb. 12, 1854 Bridget Maguire, who was b. Oct. 15, 1827. He located in Un-derbill and she for a time visited relatives in Sandusky, Ohio. In 1860 she joined him at Underhill where they lived the remainder of their lives. She d. Aug. 2, 1900, and he Oct. 9, 1912. Their children were:

(1) John William, b. at Sandusky, Ohio, Oct. 29, 1857. When 21 years of age he came to Jericho and worked two years for D. Miles Ransom at the place where he now resides. He went back to Underhill and on May 10, 1881, m. Sarah Smith, who was b. in that town April 9, 1857. A year later he came to the old Solomon Lee farm where he lived for 33 years, and then bought the D. M. Ransom farm of E. H. Smith. The children of John and Sarah were all b. in Jericho and were:

(a) Andrew John, b. Sept. 29, 1885. Lives on his father’s former farm.

(b) Sarah Anna, b. March 12, 1887. (See Teachers).

(c) Grace Agnes, b. June 20, 1889, m. Thomas H. Moran of Jericho in Richmond Nov. 15, 1915. (See Teachers).

(d) Mary Elizabeth, b. Dec. 22, 1892, d. Dec. 5, 1895.

(e) James Smith, b. March 15, 1895.

(f) Mark Leo, b. Jan. 31, 1899.
(2) George Lewis, b. in Underhill Oct. 17, 1861. Is care-taker for Mr. Brooks in Burlington.
(3) Lizzie Ann, b. in Underhill Aug. 18, 1866, m. George White of Jericho. (See George H. White family).
(4) James Thomas, b. in Underhill July 9, 1868. Lives on the old Mead farm in Underhill.

THE FLYNN FAMILY.

By L. F. Wilbur.

William Flynn and his wife were b. in County Westmeath, Ireland. He m. Margaret Casey, the dau. of James Casey. They had ten children, viz.: James, Patrick, John, Edward, Peter, Mary, Frank, Anna, Willie and Patrick 2nd.

(1) James m. Lizzie Burns and they had four children that lived to adult age: Annie, Willie, Gertrude and Maggie.
(2) The first Patrick d. at the age of 21 years.
(3) John, b. 1851, d. in 1900 in Jericho, unm.
(4) Edward, b. 1858, lives in Jericho and is unm.
(5) Peter, b. 1860, m. Mary Laflash and they have one son, Frank, b. in 1896, and live in Jericho.
(6) Mary, b. in 1861, d. at the age of 39 years. She m. John Spellman, who d. in 1891. They had one son, John, b. in 1891. She m. 2 William Nattress, and d. in 1900 leaving one child by her second husband, Annie, b. 1899.
(7) Frank, b. 1869, d. in 1896, unm.
(8) Anna, m. George Herrick. They have no children.
(9) Willie m. Tassie Smith and has two children.
(10) Patrick, 2nd, b. 1878.

THE FORD FAMILY.

By Evaline Ford Nealy.

With the removal of the forests and the coming of the plow, the hoe, the scythe and the rake, the sowing and reaping, and the building of better houses, combined with a lack of markets and the long distance to travel to obtain the required tools, and with every stream a small waterpower waiting to help in the building up of the little commonwealth, there came another class
Among these new settlers was Abram Ford who, with his brother, Elisha, came from Pomfret, Connecticut, about 1803. Elisha settled in Braintree, Vt., and afterwards came to Montpelier to live with Washington Ford and died there. Abram Ford settled in Jericho. He was the father of eleven children. His son, Milton Ford, was born in Pomfret, Connecticut, April 10, 1794. He was a carpenter and builder by trade and many of the older houses in this and adjoining towns were erected by him. Among them is the Warren Ford house in Essex, now owned by H. H. Day, the Governor Chittenden house in Jericho, and the John Schillhammer and Albert Byington houses near his own home. He could stand in his front door and count thirty buildings he had erected. Perhaps here, it would not be amiss to mention his work in 1816, now known as the "starving year." At that time wheat was fifty cents a bushel, and while building a house in Essex, he agreed to pay for each week's board the value of a bushel of wheat. In March he worked in his shirtsleeves, in June corn was eight or ten inches high when a foot of snow came. So cold was it that he had to work with overcoat and mittens on. The wheat crop was a failure that year as well as other farm products, and he paid four dollars a week for his board. Needless to say, he did not make his fortune that summer.

In 1838 he built a machine shop on the Ford farm and a foundry in 1841. Work came to these shops from towns as far north as Hyde Park and Morrisville. The biggest cast was a potash kettle weighing 728 pounds. These shops were run by him until his son, Addison M., was married. In the foundry was cast the historic cannon of Jericho in 1844. This cannon was a source of great dispute and strife between the "Corner and Center" boys, and to stop the endless warfare between the two factions, it was buried for many years on the Bartlett Stone farm. It has since been consigned to an humble resting place in the ground.

In 1845 Milton Ford, with three others, built a starch factory on Mill Brook, but he and his brother-in-law, John T. Clapp, 31
bought and ran the factory, and afterwards he owned it all; some years using as many as four thousand bushels of potatoes. The starch was drawn to Burlington and from there sent to New York.

Milton Ford made many threshing machines, fanning mills, iron work for starch factories and saw mills, and some years as many as a hundred plows. Addison M. Ford ran the shops until December, 1872. He has invented a number of machines, a waterwheel which was used for many years, a planer for Venetian lath, a machine for making snuff dips, one for boring pipe stems, and a boring machine for shade rollers and for making nearly every part of shade rolls. These machines are now in use in all the Harts-horn shade roller shops. With the coming of railroads and the growth of cities, the call for more agricultural products, and the cheapening of manufactures by producing in large quantities by use of steam and electricity, the small waterpowers of our beautiful town are lying idle until the time, which we hope is not far distant, they will again be harnessed up and the "white coal" will furnish light and power to each and every farm and village home, that the ever increasing labors of the farm may be diminished and make more comfortable and happy the beautiful life in the country of which we are all so fond.

Abram Ford was b. in Connecticut in 1764. He m. Sarah Ingalls in 1788. He d. in 1813 and his wife in 1833. The eleven children were Sophia, Alvin, Warren, Milton, Sally who m. 1 a Church and 2 a Seabury, Allethea, Harvey, Chloe, who m. John Clapp, Sophia, Lovina, who m. Ezra Chamberlin, and Amanda, who m. Harrison Webster.

Of these Milton, spoken of earlier in this sketch, m. 1 Amanda Bliss in 1820, who d. in 1833. They had seven children, Emily, b. 1821, who m. John Woodruff in 1845, and d. in 1906; Evaline, b. 1823, who m. Thomas Rhodes in 1848, and d. in 1882; Mary, b. 1826, who m. Jason Rogers in 1853, and d. in 1898; Addison M., b. 1828; dark, b. 1830, who m. Adaline Hapgood, and d. in 1901; Norman, b. 1832, d. 1871; and a son who d. in infancy. These children, except Addison and Norman, found homes in other towns. Milton m. 2 Maria Ingalls in 1835, who d. in 1880.
Addison M., m. Julia Mansfield in Brasher, N. Y., Jan. 1, 1852. She was b. in 1821 and d. in 1901. There were three children, Silas, who lived one month; Emma, and Evaline, who m. Irvin M. Nealy, Jan. 1, 1906. (See teachers). Addison M., d. Oct., 1914. Emma, d. Feb., 1916.

THE FOSTER FAMILY.

By L. F. Wilbur.

The first Foster of which I have any information is Lot Foster, who was b. in England and came to Jericho many years ago. He m. an Ames. They both d. and were buried at Jericho Center in the old cemetery. They had six children, viz.: Milo A., Ransom, Ranselier, Betsey, Philena, and Clarissa. The three girls m.

(1) Milo A., b. 1808, d. 1888, m. Minerva, the dau. of Nathan Smith of Jericho. She was b. in 1829 and d. in 1881. They had five children, viz.: Edna, Byron, George W., Ella and Nettie.
   (1) Edna, b. 1857, m. Albert Cilley in 1876 and d. 1911.
   (2) Byron, d. when seven years of age.
   (3) George W., b. 1854, m. Abbie M. Davis (see Smith family) in 1876. They have five children, viz.: (a) Edna E., b. 1876, m. Fred W. Buxton in 1895. He was b. in 1868. They have six children: Mildred, Clayton F., Donald W., Raymond W., Delbert B., and Helen M. (b) Fred J., b. 1878, m. Delia Papean in 1910. (c) Warren E., b. 1890, d. at the age of three years. (d) Sadie M., b. 1891. (e) Wright C., b. 1902.
   (4) Ella, b. 1857, m. Amos Hartwell. They have one child, Ralph, and live in Montpelier.
   (5) Nettie, b. 1861, m. Sidney Johnson in 1891 and has one child, Melvina.

THE JASPER FOSTER FAMILY.

By C. H. Hayden.

Jasper Eugene Foster, son of Roswell and Julia Horner Foster, was b. July 6, 1870. Mr. Roswell Foster was b. in Jericho Mar. 6, 1838, and lived in town many years as did his father before him. Jasper Eugene Foster m. Winifred Batchelder, dau.
Mr. Jasper Foster moved to Jericho from Johnson, Vt., in April, 1911, assuming personally the management of the Underhill Feed Mills, which he had owned for several years.

THE FRENCH FAMILY.

By Emma Bicknell.

Didymus French, b. in 1741, came from Guilford, Conn., in 1802, and bought the farm now owned by Burke Brown of Rev. Ebenezer Kingsbury, who was the pastor of the Congregational church at Jericho Center for many years. A part of the house was built by Didymus French. He and his wife, Jerusha lived in Jericho until they d. She was b. in 1747 and d. in 1806. They had four children: Samuel, Adin, Beulah and Jerusha.

(1) Samuel, m. Thankful Meigs before he came to Jericho. They came from Connecticutt to Jericho about March, 1795, with an ox team and sled, bringing their household goods, their entire possessions thereon, and lived for a time in an old log house owned by the Chapins, till they could buy some land for a home that they could call their own. He was b. in 1768 and d. in 1826, and his wife Thankful Meigs was b. in 1769 and d. in 1827. They had six children, viz.: Luman, Sally, Orpha, Jerusha, Russell and Emma.

Luman, m. Clarissa Porter and lived several years on the farm owned by his grandfather, Didymus French, moving thence to Franklin Falls, N. Y., where he d. at the age of 96 years.

Sally, m. Warren Ford of Jericho. They later lived in Essex and Colchester.

Orpha, m. Ira Leet; they lived and d. in New Hampshire.

Jerusha, m. Ephraim Stiles. They had four sons: George, Adin, Osman and Judson. After her husband’s death she m2 Josiah Townsend.

Emma, m. Dana Bicknell. (See the Bicknell family.)

(2) Adin, son of Didymus, m. and moved to Pompey, Onondaga Co., N. Y.
Soon after Samuel French came to Jericho, he, on the 17th day of March, 1795, bid off at public vendue 100 acres of land, lot 25 in Jericho, for the sum of six shillings. The land was sold by Collector Thomas D. Rood to pay taxes that had been assessed against the town of Jericho.

Russell French and his ancestors resided in school district No. 2. Business has changed in that locality. A short distance south of where the French family lived there was a small collection of houses, two blacksmith shops and a factory, and it has been named and known as Muttonville.

About the year 1820 there was a mill built on Mill Brook near that place, where people brought the cloth manufactured on their handlooms to be fulled and pressed. This mill was operated by a Mr. Reed. The mill was later made into a starch factory that purchased potatoes at 12 cents per bushel and manufactured them into starch. The building was afterwards owned by Dea. John T. Clapp and son, Rollin M. Later Henry Woodford put in a turning lathe for woodwork, and Rollin M. Clapp manufactured hand rakes, being succeeded by Augustus S. Wood, who manufactured rakes, mop handles, clothes bars and many other kinds of useful wood articles. The factory and shops have been destroyed by fire or taken down, and no business is done there at the present time.

Russell was b. in 1805, and d. in 1882, at Jericho. He m. Betsey Richardson. She was b. in 1808, and d. in 1830. He m. 2 Minerva Brinsmaid. She was b. in 1807, and d. in 1887. They had two children, viz.: Warren F. French, b. in 1837, d. in 1909, who m. Kate McDonald; and Albertine B. French, b. in 1840, d. in 1901, who m. A. Sanford Lee, in 1872. He was b. in 1836, and d. in 1879, serving as a marine in the War of the Rebellion. He served as the constable of Jericho several years, and represented the town in the legislature for the years 1870 and 1871.
DARWIN GALLATIN FRENCH.

The French family trace their family tree to Edward French, born in England, who settled first in Ipswich, Mass., and afterwards became one of the original settlers of Salisbury, Mass. He was a prominent member of the community, one of the prudential men of 1646 and paid the third heaviest tax in Salisbury for many years.

Darwin Gallatin French is the son of Levi and Lots Morse (Hoit) French. He was born in Underhill, Vermont, on May 14, 1845. His parents came from Enfield and Canaan, New Hampshire, and settled at an early date in Underhill, where they became successful and respected farmers.

He had all the advantages of education in district schools and academies usual to farmers’ boys at that time, and after a course at Bryant & Stratton’s Commercial College in Burlington, at the age of 19 years, he was ambitious to become a merchant.

After two years’ experience in New York, he returned to Underhill and bought the “White Store” at the Flats, and commenced a commercial career.

November 2nd, 1869, he married Miss Emma L. Mead and built a home near the store, in Jericho, where they resided eleven years, afterwards removing to his ancestral farm in Underhill, combining merchandizing and farming until 1885, when on the death of his partner, Mr. Wait Hurlburt, the business was discontinued.

Both Jericho and Underhill honored Mr. French with various offices, he being postmaster at the Flats, 14 years; also represented Underhill in the Legislature of 1882.

In 1886 he removed to New York City and secured employment with Lord & Taylor in their wholesale department in a minor capacity, later becoming superintendent of the wholesale business, and given power of attorney for the firm.

In 1897 Mr. French was elected a director of the Arnold Print Works of North Adams, Mass., one of the largest and most successful cloth printing corporations in the country, giving constant employment to more than 1,000 people.

He was elected vice-president of the company in 1913 and president in 1915, is a member of the Merchants Club and Repub-
By his own efforts Mr. French has advanced himself to a position wherein he is justly entitled to be numbered among the more notable citizens of the Empire City.

His daughters Ethel Lillian, married Albert L. Steams, president of The Roy Watch Case Co., New York, and Inez Enid, married Daniel Oliver Towl, superintendent of Standard Oil Co. of New Jersey. They have two children, Janet French Towl and John French Towl.

THE FULLER FAMILY.

By Mary E. (Fuller) Mead and L. F. Wilbur.

Daniel F. Fuller, b. in 1811, in Lyme, N. H., d. at Burlington in 1896. His wife, Prudence Baxter, was b. at Richmond, Vt., 1814, and d. in 1896 at Underhill. They were m. in 1838 and came to Jericho in 1861, and located in the eastern part of the town on the farm purchased by D. W. Doncaster. Daniel F. Fuller’s brothers and sisters were Joseph, Eliza, Mary and Horace.

The children of Daniel F. and Prudence B. were: Alan, b. in 1839; Fred A., b. in 1842; William J., b. in 1844; Daniel L., b. in 1849; Mary E., b. in 1851; Hiram J., b. in 1852; Edith C. and Edna A., twins, b. in 1856.

Alanson, m. Martha Sabin in 1858. They had two children, viz.: Martha E., b. in 1859; and Frederick N., b. in 1861, Alanson enlisted in Co. E, 7th Regiment of Vt. Vol., in the war of 1861 and d. of fever at the Regimental Hospital in Baton Rouge, La., Aug. 3, 1862. A pension was granted his widow. His son, Frederick N., m. Alice Martin of Jericho and they have ten children, viz.: Sidney, b. in 1884; Carl, b. m 1887; Minnie, b. in 1889; Grover, b. in 1892; Robert, b. in 1894; Howard, b. in 1896; Mildred, b. in 1898; Frank, b. in 1898; Dewey, b. in 1901, and Euretta, b. in 1912. All were b. in Jericho.

Minnie, m. H. R. Alien, who d. in 1914 leaving two children.
Frederick A. Fuller, m. Laura Alice Bicknell in 1867. They had three children, viz.: Grace, b. in 1869, d. in 1895; Gertrude, b. in 1875, d. in 1893; Laura, b. in 1878, d. in infancy. Alice, the mother, d. 1882. Frederick A. m. 2 Martha Cushing in 1884. She was b. in 1862. They have no children. He has been a farmer and has lived in Jericho nearly all his life.
William J. Fuller, m. Senelda (Choate) Martin in 1866. They had two children, viz.: Carrie, who m. E. W. Henry; and Maud, who m. William Hopkins, 2 Walter Stanley Brown.
Daniel L., m. Cynthia Cunningham in 1871. He was drowned at Cambridge, Vt. in 1873. They had one child, Daniel, who d. in 1904.
Mary E., m. Henry J. Mead in 1871. They have had two children: Emma A., who d. young; and Henry Carl, b. 1878, who m. Florence McGibbon of Jericho. They live in Underhill and have three children: Carleton C., Seth W., and Marion E.
Hiram J. Fuller, m. Ida Saxby in 1875; and m. 2. Lettie Fuller, dau. of Willard Fuller who formerly lived in Jericho. They had four children: Willard, Wayne, Floyd and Max. He m. 3 Lovisa Cushing Rogers.
Edith Fuller, m. Hollis H. Smith of Jericho in 1874 and d. in 1898. They had two children, viz.: Perley and Edna.
Edna A. Fuller, dau. of Daniel F. and Prudence B., m. Rev. Preston Bicknell in 1874, and d. in 1886. They had one child, Edith, who m. Sidney Norton in 1914.

GAINES FAMILY.

By C. H. Hayden.

William Henry Gaines, son of Austin G. and Mary Lansing Gaines, was b. Mar. 9, 1857, in Addison, Vt. He m. Louisa Valena Gauthier, dau. of Luke Westley and Emily Gauthier of Middlebury, Vt. Three children were b. to them:
(2) Doris Evelyn, b. July 20, 1890, who m. Jay Freeman Haynes. Mr. Haynes was b. Nov. 16, 1877, at North Hero, Vt.
Mr. Gaines moved to Jericho Sept. 1, 1897. He is a black-smith and wheelwright.
GALLUP FAMILY.

By C. H. Hayden.

Edgar J. Galiup, son of David T. and Augusta Richmond Galiup, was b. Oct. 29, 1855. David T. was b. in 1826, and Augusta in 1828. Edgar Gallup's maternal grandfather Lewis Richmond served in the War of 1812 and was wounded. Aug. 16, 1874, at North Troy, Vt., Edgar Galiup and Anna J. Blair were m. Her parents came from Carmony, Ireland, where Anna was b. Sept. 27, 1851.

Five children have been b. to them:

1. William J., b. at North Troy June 21, 1875, who m. 1 Wilma Briggs Sept. 18, 1901. One son, Melbourn J., was b. at Sparta, Minn., Dec. 15, 1902. William m. 2 Emma D. Ricker Sept. 18, 1907, who was b. Dec. 25, 1878.

2. Margaret E. was b. May 12, 1878, and m. H. G. Jones Aug. 14, 1897. Three children have been b. to them:
   - Theodore E., b. May 6, 1901.

3. David A. was b. Feb. 4, 1884. David is associated with his father in the hardware business.

4. Sadie J. was b. March 29, 1886, at Berkshire, Vt., and m. H. F. Ross Feb. 17, 1906. They have three children:
   - Charlene F. was b. May 12, 1907.
   - Scott was b. Apr. 2, 1908.
   - Muriel Annie was b. Oct. 9, 1912.

5. Minnie G. was b. Feb. 2, 1888, at Richford, Vt. June 26, 1907, she m. S. E. Humphrey. Four children have been b. to them:
   - Eunice Helen was b. Feb., 1908.
   - Kenneth B. was b. Apr. 25, 1910.
   - Donald C. was b. July 8, 1912.
   - Loomis K. was b. Oct. 6, 1914.

Mr. Edgar J. Galiup has been in the hardware business in the township of Jericho for several years, and is Just completing a new business block.
The father of Jonas Galusha was Jacob Galusha of Preston, Conn. Jonas lived in Shaftsbury, Vt., and was b. in Connecticut in 1751. He m. Mary, the fifth dau. of Governor Thomas Chittenden. He represented the town of Shaftsbury seven years; was sheriff of Bennington County one year; twelve years state councilor; judge of Bennington County court; Judge of the Supreme Court, and nine years Governor of this state. He held the latter office from 1809 to 1819 inclusive, except two intervening years (1813 and 1814) held by Martin Chittenden. These two Governors, brothers-in-law, were opposed in politics and were rival candidates for that office, Martin Chittenden a Whig, and Jonas Galusha a Republican, as political parties were then divided.

Jonas and Mary had five children. Truman Galusha, their son, b. in 1786 at Shaftsbury m. Lydia Loomis of the same place in 1809. Their children were Truman C., Russell Loomis, and Julia Ann.

Truman Galusha, m. 2, 1819 Hannah, the only dau. of Noah Chittenden, and removed to Jericho about 1824 where he re-mained till his death in 1859. Their children were Rollin M., Ellen, Clarissa and Lydia. Russell Loomis, Julia Ann, Rollin M., and Ellen were born in Shaftsbury. Lydia never m. Julia m. Charles Avery of Randolph and soon after they moved to Ohio where she d.

Truman C. Galusha, b. in 1810, d. in 1894, m. Beulah Butts, and they had one child, Edna, who was b. in 1838 and d. in 1911. She m. Harlow N. Percival and they had three children. Truman C. m. 2 Angeline O. Bishop, b. in 1822, d. in 1907, and their children were: Albert, Jonas, Rufus B., and Lydia.

(1) Albert, b. in 1850, d. in 1879, leaving a son, Albert, who m. Isabel Cochran.
(2) Jonas D., b. in 1848, d. in 1902.
(3) Rufus B., b. in 1855, m. Myra E. Wilson. They have two children, Don L., b. in 1881; and Ora W., b. in 1883. Rufus B. resided in Jericho till about 1900, when he moved to Royalton, Vt., and while living there represented that town in the General
I Rollin M. Galusha, b. in 1820 at Shaftsbury, Vt., m. Julia Bottom. She d. in 1857. They had two children, Charles, who d. in infancy, and George, b. 1858, who d. in 1874. Rollin m. Caroline McEwen at Lawrenceville, N. Y., in 1870. She was b. in 1837 and d. in 1888. He d. in 1886. They had three chil-dren, viz: 

(1) Julia Ann, b. in 1871, who m. Irving B. Whitcomb in 1890.
(2) Ethel Alena, b. 1873, who m. Burton C. Hawley in 1894, and has four children, viz.: (a) Reginald Galusha, b. in 1896; (b) Donald Wheelock, b. in 1902; (c) Doris Caroline, b. in 1904; and (d) Rollin Galusha McEwen, b. in 1907.
(3) Louise Chittenden, b. 1878, m. Charles H. Mower of Burlington in 1899. They have one son, Emory Chittenden, b. 1905.

II Ellen M., the dau. of Truman and Hannah, was b. in 1824, and m. George P. Howe; they have two children: Mary and Lillie.

III Clarissa was b. in 1826 and d. in 1890. She m. Lucian B. Howe and they had three children: Harmon G., Frank B., and Lucian C. (See the Howe family).

Truman Galusha, who came to town in 1824, took a deep interest in everything pertaining to its welfare, and was one of the wealthiest and most prominent citizens of the town, and occupied the most responsible civil stations. He was a farmer, and a firm adherent and supporter of the Baptist Church of the village.

His son, Rollin M. Galusha, was a prosperous farmer and enjoyed the confidence of the people of the town, as was evidenced by his frequent election to many responsible positions.

THE GIBSON FAMILY.

By L. F. Wilbur and Robert White.

Robert Gibson and his wife, Jan McCaham, were b. in Ireland and were m. there. Both d. in Jericho. They had five children, four girls and one son, viz.: Mary, Lucinda, Isabel G., and
Mary m. Rufus Tubbs of Essex, Vt.
William J., m. Eva Titus of Wolcott, Vt. They had two children. One d. in infancy and the other was Jessie. William J., d. in Massachusetts in 1913.

Isabel G., m. Ethelbert Selden.

Robert Gibson was an honest and industrious man and lived on Lee River where he carried on the shoemaking trade for many years. His house and shop were, after his death, burned. William J. followed the trade of his father.

THE GLEASON FAMILY.

By L. F. Wilbur.

Roswell Gleason was one of the early settlers of Jericho, coming here from Connecticut. He m. Polly Fay, sister of Rev. Edward Fay, a Free Will Baptist minister. May 5, 1812. They had six children, of whom three lived to adult age: Albert, b. 1815; Huldah, b. 1822; Hannah, b. 1824. Polly d. 1831, and Roswell m. her sister, Millicent, in 1832. She d. 1834 and he m. 3 Olive Bicknell Orr, Mar. 31, 1835. Their dau., Mary, b. 1838, m. Fernando Powell and they lived at Underhill Center till he d. in 1900. She lives now in Jericho. No children. Roswell d. in 1841 and Olive in 1875.

Albert, son of Roswell and Polly, m. Betsey Fay in 1839. Two children survived infancy:
1) Irving R., b. 1849, m. Elva Libby May 13, 1873. Six children grew to maturity:
(b) Olin S., b. 1878. Went to Wyoming.
(c) Ray A., m. Iva Hutchinson. They live in Montgom-ery and have five children.
(d) Bernie E., b. 1881. In Kansas.
(e) Luna E., b. 1892.
(f) Burr R., b. 1897. Luna and Burr are in Jericho.
2) Eveline, b. 1853, m. Oliver J. Lowrey, d. 1912. (See
**THE GROYD FAMILY.**

By L. F. Wilbur.

Jesse Gloyd, b. 1770, d. 1845, came from Abington, Mass. in the early days of Jericho and purchased the farm in the south part of the town on the road leading from Jericho Center to Richmond, which has been known as the Gloyd farm for more than a hundred years and has been kept in the Gloyd family until the grandson, Jesse, of said first mentioned Gloyd, d. in 1905.

The said Jesse Gloyd, senior, had six children, viz.: Justin, Jerusha, Polly, Harry, Laura and Fannie. Justin was b. on the old farm in 1797 and m. Eliza Dow, and they had three children, viz.: Marion, Jesse and Edwin. Justin d. 1850.

Marion m. Wells Blackman in 1854. They had four children. She d. in 1858. He and his children went west.

   Edwin also went west to live.

Jesse was b. in Jericho on the old farm in 1832. He m. Lucy Tarbox in 1858 and she d. in 1891. They had six children, viz.: Justin, b. 1859, lives in Richmond and is not m.; Marion, b. 1861, m. in 1901 Henry L. Murdock, b. 1858, and has no children. She d. Aug. 3, 1915 and he d. Dec. 5 of same year. William, b. 1863, m. Ella Kannary in 1891, d. in Minneapolis, Minn. in 1907; Rodney, b. 1866, m. Carrie Edwards 1894. They live in Richmond and have no children; Ruth, b. 1871, who m. Stanton Sayles in 1892. Lives in Richmond and has five children.

Jesse Gloyd, junior, m. 2 Jane A. (Hinkson) Stockwell in 1892 and d. 1914. Mr. Gloyd was a thrifty farmer and highly respected by all who knew him. He had the full confidence of all his townsmen, held the offices of lister and selectman for several years, and represented the town in the General Assembly for the years of 1878 and 1879. He was a Universalist in his religious views, and a liberal supporter of that denomination.
THE GOMO FAMILY.

By L. F. Wilbur.

Frank Gomo was b. in Canada, as was his wife, Margaret White. Their children were Margaret, Rhoda, Philema, Frank, Jr., Adolph, Joseph, Peter and John. The Gomos immigrated from Canada to Cambridge, Vt., in 1842. He d. in 1865 and his wife in 1874 at Fairfax. Their son, Peter, is the only one of the family who ever lived in Jericho. Peter lived a number of years in Fairfax, m. Louise Fredett of that town July 3, 1867, and came to Jericho in 1879. They had two children:

(1) Ida Emily, b. here in 1881. She m. William Doon of Underhill in 1901 and they have four children.

(2) Ernest H., b. here in 1889. He m. Grace Parker Aug. 22, 1911. She was b. in 1889. Two children, Mariette, b. in 1912; Albert E., b. in 1914.

Peter Gomo was a harness maker and after working for Orlin and Dennis E. Rood many years, he carried on the trade by himself. He d. in 1910. Ernest adopted his father’s business and is following it in Jericho.

THE GOODHUE FAMILY.

By Mrs. W. S. Bailey.

William Goodhue, b. in England in 1612, emigrated to America in 1635, and settled in Ipswich, Mass. By history he is declared to have been a man of more than average intelligence, of deep practical piety and of the highest integrity and wisdom. He served the town of Ipswich in various civil capacities and was representative to the Colonial Legislature. He possessed considerable property and attained rank and influence.

Thomas, b. 1774 in Ipswich, Mass., m. April 3, 1803, Sarah Currier of South Hampton, N. H. Thomas settled in Jericho in 1804. They came on horseback from N. H. and their goods were conveyed by ox cart, and two cows were led behind the load. He cleared land and built a substantial brick house which he occupied until his death, Nov. 7, 1850. He was a successful farmer. His children were: Laura, b. Mar. 29, 1804; Joseph, b. Sept. 3, 1815; John C., b. June 10, 1818; Frances, b. June 15, 1821.

(2) Joseph, b. in Jericho, Vt., Sept. 3, 1815, m. Feb. 22, 1843, Emma Chapin, who d. Mar. 21, 1863. After her death he m. Oct. 11, 1866, Mrs. H. A. Douglas. Their residence was at Lisbon, Wis., where he d. No children.


(3) b. Parthenia C., m. April 5, 1864, John Bedard, residence Westfield, N. J.

(3) c. Leona H., m. June 15, 1871, James A. Chamberlin, residence St. Albans, where she d. June 10, 1881. Lillian H., her dau. resided at San Diego, Cal.

(3) d. Harriet S., m. Feb. 19, 1873, Winfield S. Bailey, residence St. Albans, Vt. Her children are:

(a) Eleanor M., m. Arthur A. Tiffany, residence Burlington, Vt.
(b) Arthur S., m. Estella Goodspeed, residence Glen Ridge, N.J.
(3) e. Irving J., m. Hattie Wright, residence Cambridge, Mass. No children.
(3) f. Wallace T., m. Ellen Haight, residence Los Angeles, Cal. His children were: Elsie L., residence California, and Ella S., residence Chicago, 111.

THE GRAVES FAMILY.

By Mrs. Jennie W. Hart.

Eli Graves settled in Jericho in 1833 in the neighborhood afterwards known as Nashville, and on the farm afterwards known as the Leary farm. He removed with his family from Waterbury, Vt., to which town he had come about the year 1831 from Greenfield, Mass., where the family originated. He was twice m., his wives being sisters, viz.: Bethena and Judith White. Of his nine children, six lived to attain maturity, viz.: Judd, who remained in Greenfield; Emily; Julia; Daniel; Fidelia and Sarah Ann Goodrich. Emily m. Andrews Warner, Jan. 7, 1840, and d. June 19, 1881. (For record of children see Andrews Warner family.) Daniel m. Lucetta Nash, July 9, 1843, and d. Nov. 27, 1853. The others never m. Sarah Ann Goodrich d. in Jericho in 1845. Fidelia d. in Richmond, Sept. 22, 1858. Julia d. in Jericho, May 10, 1893. To Daniel and Lucetta Graves were b. three sons, viz.: Eli Curtis, who d. in infancy; Eli Edwin, Sept. 9, 1847; and Curtis Daniel, Apr. 3, 1851, who d. in Greenfield, Mass., Sept 12, 1875.

Eli Edwin m. Martha Williams of Essex, Vt., and settled in Boscawen, N. H. He is a practicing physician in Penacook, N. H., and has two children, a son, Robert John, and a dau., Catherine Loretta. (See Physicians).

THE CLARK GRAVES FAMILY.

By C. H. Hayden. Dark Wayland Graves, son of Tyier M. and Emily dark Graves, was b. Nov. 8, 1848. He m. 1 Laura Wright Jan. 15, 1873. Four children were b. to them:
Charlie, b. in 1876.
Fred, b. in 1878.
An infant girl living only a few days.
Charlotte, who lived only about six months.
Three of the children d. at about the same time, and all four were buried in Jamestown, North Dakota, in 1884.
Laura Graves, d. in 1887 and was buried in Pingree, North Dakota. dark Graves m. 2 Rose May Shane July 15, 1891, in Nashville, Tenn. Two children have been b. to them:
(1) Claude Tyier in May, 1892, who m. Rosanna Bashaw of Essex in 1911; and they have one child, Rollins dark, b. June 10, 1912. They are also living in Jericho at this time.
(2) Maude Emily, b. Jan. 7, 1902, at present attending the Underhill graded school.
Mr. dark Graves is a retired farmer having resided in town this last time about 13 years.

GRAVLIN FAMILY.
By C. H. Hayden.
George Ransom Gravlin, son of Antoine and Janette Smith Gravlin, was b. Aug. 4, 1856.
George Gravlin m. 1 Mary Gibbs May 31, 1881, who d. leaving no children. He m. 2 Mrs. Emma Steams Cook Apr. 17, 1902. They have resided in town six years. Mr. Gravlin is a great sufferer from rheumatism.

THE ALMOND GRIFFIN FAMILY.
By L. F. Wilbur.
Almond Griffin was b. in Westford and m. Mary C. Chase of that town. They had six children: Catherine, Minerva, Horatio A., Almond D., Mary C. and Henry. All of them were b. in Westford and Almond D. only has lived in Jericho. He was b. in 1834 and m. 1 Philinda Walsworth in 1855 in Moline, N. Y. They had five children: Julius, Mary, Almina, Jennie and Franklin. Philinda d. in 1895 at Waterbury and Almond D. m. 2 32
THE JASPER GRIFFIN FAMILY.

By Mrs. F. S. Ransom.

Jasper Griffin was b. May 6, 1775 and d. March 13, 1854. He m. Lydia Lane Sept. 14, 1798 at New Milford, Conn. She was b. June 24, 1779 and d. Dec. 24, 1856. Jasper and Lydia Griffin came to Jericho about 1802 or 1803 and lived in town until their death. They lived on a farm on Lee River in the house on the corner, now owned by Chas. Giffen.

Children:—

1. Rebecca, b. at Saybrook, Conn., Oct. 2, 1800, d. at Jericho, Sept. 3, 1869, m. at St. Andrews, P. Q., Dec. 7, 1820 to Daniel Smith Glines, who was b. in New Hampshire in 1798 and d. in Jericho in 1835. He was a farmer, Sheriff and Major of Militia.

Children:—

(a) Emily, b. in St. Andrews, P. Q., in 1821, d. Sept. 6, 1846.
(b) Albert, b. in St. Andrews, P. Q., Nov. 30, 1823, m. at Jericho, Sept. 23, 1852, to Olive Lyman Lane, dau. of Stevens Lane and Emma Lee.
(c) Danford William, b. Jericho in 1825, d. Aug. 5, 1849, while he was a student in the U. V. M.
(d) Byron A., b. in Jericho, 1828, d. at Oakland, Cal., June 8, 1892; m. Zama Atherton of Middlesex, Vt. They had 3 children: Herbert, Mary and Fred, all in Oakland, Cal.
(e) Orlena, b. in Jericho, in 1831, d. March 15, 1845.

3. Jedediah, b. Sept. 29, 1804, d. at Montreal, P. Q., Feb. 17, 1836. He was a brass clock manufacturer at the time when they were all made by hand. He was never m.
4. Jasper, b. Nov. 26, 1806, and d. in 1844; m. Sept. 20, 1827 to Pamela Holt, who d. at Cohoes, N. Y., Sept. 21, 1892.
   Children:
   (a) Elizabeth G., b. at Jericho, July 19, 1828, d. Feb. 20, 1908; m. Benjamin R. Peck, July 9, 1849. They had 2 children: Frank B. and Mary Adelaide.
   (b) Abner Jasper, b. at Jericho, Dec. 16, 1829, d. Aug. 17, 1914, m. at Cohoes, N. Y., Jan. 14, 1852, to Emma Ball of Berne, N. Y. They had 5 children: Ella, Carrie, Charles, Jasper, Alice Pamela, and Eva.
   (d) Emily, b. in Jericho, May 18, 1833, m. June 9, 1855 to Geo. Ransom Boothe of Jericho. They moved to Omro, Wis. They had 1 dau., Pamela.
   (e) Arick M., b. at Jericho, Jan. 6, 1838, d. Dec. 5, 1905; m. at Lowell, Mass., in 1859 to Lizzie Elwell. They had 1 dau., Alice.
   (f) Amanda, b. in Jericho, March 22, 1837, d. at Winooski, Vt, Nov. 1, 1898; m. March 27, 1862, to Horace Smith. They had 4 children: Louisa, Orvis, Morris, and Arthur.
   (g) Louis, b. May 11, 1839, d. Sept. 15, 1879; m. Dudley Darrow, Sept. 5, 1859. They had 1 son, Frank.
   (h) Morris L., b. at Jericho, Oct. 28, 1842, m. Sept. 18, 1871 to Maggie Peverly. They live at Cohoes, N. Y. They had 2 children: Louise and Lewis.
   (i) Mary B., b. at Jericho, March 23, 1841, d. at Winooski, Jan. 24, 1912; m. Sept. 24, 1862 to George D. Nash. No children.
   (j) Lydia Virginia, b. at Jericho, Aug. 29, 1844, m. April 27, 1865, to George Stevens. They live in Burlington, Vt. They had 3 children: Libbie, Lena and Harry.

8. Minervy 2nd, b. June 8, 1813, d. Feb. 1, 1850; m. March 15, 1837 to Sumner Rockwood. They had 4 children: Jedediah, Orlando, Frank and Orlena.
11. Lydia, b. Nov. 12, 1819, d. Jan. 19, 1844; m. Oct. 4, 1840 to Edward Johnson. They went to Mobile, Ala., for a while but returned to Jericho. They had 1 dau. who d. in infancy.
12. Loraine, b. April 18, 1822, d. April 16, 1895; m. Hyman Sever Church, March 7, 1851. They always lived in Jericho and had 5 children: Ella Minerva, Emma Lydia, Amelia Griffin, 1 son who d. in infancy, and Mary Loraine. (See Church History).

THE SAMUEL HALE FAMILY.

By C. H. Hayden.

Samuel Adams Hale, son of Jonas and Sarah Parker Hale, was b. Feb. 13, 1835. March 5, 1854, at Chelmsford, Mass., Mr. Hale m. Sarah Edwards, the dau. of Oliver and Lucy Nichols Edwards, who was b. Jan. 20, 1834. Five children were b. to them:

(1) Henry H. was b. Dec. 12, 1854, m. Fannie J. LockHn May 18, 1873, to whom were b. five children:
   (a) Luella M., b. Feb. 11, 1874.
   (b) Rena M., b. Apr. 2, 1876.
   (c) Sarah E., b. July 12, 1881.
   (d) Eva F., b. Dec. 18, 1889.

Luella M. Hale m. Ernest W. Stebbins Feb. 24, 1892, and to them have been b. four children:
   Harold C., b. Feb. 8, 1893.
   Wesley H., b. June 13, 1895.
   Vida L., b. Dec. 22, 1897.

Rena M. second dau. of Henry Hale, m. Rev. George W. Manning May 10, 1898, and to them have been b. six children.
   Sarah E. Hale m. Alfred R. Brown.

(2) The second child, b. to Sarah and Samuel A. Hale was Emma J., in 1858 who d. in infancy.
HISTORY OF JERICHO, VERMONT.

(3) Emma M. was b. Apr. 30, 1859, who, May 10, 1877, m. Wallace C. Stevens, son of Erastus and Ann Stevens. The ceremony was performed by Rev. J. D. Emerson.
To Mr. and Mrs. W. C. Stevens were b. Nov. 8, 1881, twin boys, Ralph Hale and Roy Frank. Roy Frank Stevens d. Mar. 8, 1882. Ralph Hale Stevens m. Alice B. Johnson June 21, 1905, the ceremony being performed by Rev. Evan Thomas. Their children are:
   Linna Blanche, b. Mar. 5, 1908.
   Doris Hale, b. Nov. 12, 1911.

(4) Lena L. Hale, fourth child of Samuel A. Hale, was b. June 23, 1861, and d. Aug. 23, 1881.

(5) Wallace C. Hale, fifth child of Samuel A. Hale, was b. May 3, 1869, m. Sophronia Rogers in Oct., 1890. Three children were b. to them:
   Alice, who d. at the age of two years; Allene and Mildred. Wallace C. Hale d. in Oct., 1899.
   Sarah Edwards Hale, d. April 13, 1897.
   Samuel A. Hale m. 2 Mrs. Mary C. MacGibbon, who survives him. Samuel A. Hale d. Feb. 8, 1907.

Samuel Hale has been a resident of Jericho for many years. He butchered and sold meats for over 40 years, doing a very extensive business. He was industrious and honest, a genuine builder, a good neighbor, and a true hearted citizen. He was a soldier in the War of the Rebellion and is said to have taken part in 32 battles. He was a member of L. H. Bostwick Post of the Grand Army of the Republic.

THE STEPHEN HALE FAMILY.

By L. F. Wilbur.

Daniel Hale, the father of Stephen Hale, came to Jericho from New Hampshire in 1831 and located in the eastern part of the town, remaining here for several years, finally returning to New Hampshire.
Stephen Hale was for a long time a resident of Jericho. He was b. in Hopkinton, N. H., in the year 1797, and re-moved to Jericho, Vermont, about the year 1818, locating in
the eastern part of the town, residing most of the time while in Jericho on the farm now owned by John McGee on the road leading from Underhill Center to West Bolton. Mr. Hale was a splendid man socially and possessed a rare judgment and ex-celled most men in business tact, accumulating a large fortune. It was common for his townspeople to consult and ask advice of him in all business matters, and the people had implicit con-fidence in his integrity and admired his superior talents. He m. Mary Nash and they had one son, Andrew J. Hale, who m. Irene Powell of Cambridge and had one son, Tremont Hale. Stephen Hale removed to the State of Nebraska, in the year 1883, and d. at the residence of his son, Andrew J. Hale, in the city of Beatrice, Neb., the 25th day of March, 1885, in the 88th year of his age.

THE HALL FAMILY.

By S. H. Barnum and H. B. Hall.

Joseph and Asher Hall were among the early settlers from Connecticut. Joseph settled on what is now known as the William Freeman farm, while Asher located in Bolton and m. Hopa Lyman, who was b. in 1791 in Jericho. They lived for some time on the farm now known as the Vincent Varney farm in Jericho, and there their children were b. They were George, Harrison, Smith, Lyman, Maria, Mary, Harmon and Warren. The family went back to Bolton and the parents d. there. Harmon was b. in 1830 and m. in 1851 Annie C. Seeley, who was b. in 1830. Her father was Capt. Seeley who served in the War of 1812. Harmon enlisted in 1863 in Co. F, 13th Vt. Regiment. His wife d. in 1865 and in 1867 he m. Philuma Plant. He d. in 1875. Three sons by the first marriage are now living. They are:

(1) Frederick Warren, b. 1851, m. Mabel L. Ransom 1874. (See Ransom Family).

(2) Henry Bur, b. 1856, m. in 1877 Catherine D. Benham who was b. 1853. Three children:

(a) Harlan Page, b. 1878, m. Alice M. McCrum of Pittsburg, Pa., in 1899, her grandfather coming to this country with Andrew Carnegie and settling in Pittsburg. They have three children:
(b) Annie Seeley, b. 1880, m. William F. Monell of Brook-lyn, N. Y. They have three children: Hester, Henry and Kathryne. Since 1910 she and the children have lived with her parents in Burlington.

(c) Henry Carlton, b. 1881, d. 1882.

Henry Bur attended the select school in the academy built by Fred Platt. In 1877 he went on to the Benham Farm where his wife was b., and remained there till 1905, when he removed to Burlington and became superintendent of the State forest nursery. While here he was one of the substantial citizens of the town and was at one time superintendent of the Sunday school at the Center. The farm is now in the hands of his son.

(3) Asher, b. 1859, m. Helen Osborne of Williston. They live in North Williston and have no children.

The children of Harmon and Philuma Hall were, Orville H., b. 1868; Lena M., b. 1872 and Agnes M., b. 1874. They live in Atlanta, Ga.

THE HAPGOOD FAMILY.

By L. F. Wilbur.

Tillison Hapgood came to Jericho at an early day and located on the farm now owned and occupied by Michael Fitzgerald on the road called the "Raceway," where he lived until his death. In 1823 he m. Cynthia Bliss, b. in 1795, d. 1878. She was the aunt of Lucian B. Howe. They had two children, Julius H., and Henry M.

Julius H. was b. in 1824 and d. in 1866. He m. Harriet, the dau. of Simon and Lacy Davis of Jericho. He became the owner of his father’s farm and lived thereon several years when he sold the same to Martin P. Richardson and purchased the large farm now owned by Burt C. Hawley situated on the public road leading from Jericho village to Underhill, where he lived till his death. They had three children, viz.: George Bert, Ida B., and dark. George Bert, b. 1856, m. Anna G. True, who d. 1914. Four children living. A dealer in horses.
He lives in Cedarville, California. Ida d. in 1863, at four years of age; dark B., b. 1865 at Jericho, m. Florence B. Wilcox. Two living children: Beulah F., b. 1894 and Christine B., b. 1907. A successful farmer in Cambridge.

Julius H. Hapgood held important town offices, was a good farmer and a reliable man. On the settlement of his estate his brother, Henry, became the owner of the farm. After the death of Julius H. Hapgood, Harriet, his widow, m. Joseph Mellendy, in 1873. She d. at Cambridge, Vt. in 1886, and he removed to Nebraska where he d. Henry Hapgood was b. in 1832 and d. in 1872. He m. Olive Abbott and they had two children, viz.: Zep., b. 1860, and Cyntha. Cyntha was b. in 1867 and d. in 1885. Zeph m. Minnie A. Hughes, b. 1867 at Dublin, Ireland, and has three chil-dren: Henry, Olive and John H. They live at Rouses Point, N. Y.

THE HASKINS FAMILY.

By L. F. Wilbur.

William Haskins, Sr., and his wife Lucy, came from New Hampshire to Richmond and later settled near Lee River. In 1812 he served in the army and was in the battle of Plattsburg. He d. here in 1847, aged 62. They had seven children, William, Russell, Silas J., Thomas, Louisa, Jane and Submit.

(1) William, m. Sophira Hinkson and they had one child that d. in infancy. Sophira was divorced and m. William Sau-bins. William Haskins d. in Jericho in 1893. Sophira d. in Bolton.

(2) Russell, b. 1821, m. Adaline Towers of Richmond. He purchased of his brother, Silas J., the "Hill Farm" near the Lee River valley, that Silas J. had previously bought of Miles Ransom. Russell lived on that farm many years, sold out and located near Nashville. He d. in 1890, his wife d. in Richmond the same year. They had one child that d. in infancy.

(3) Silas J., b. 1839, m. Thankful Atherton. He pur-chased and lived upon the McLaughlin farm near Nashville for several years, and then bought of Miles Ransom the "Hill Farm" now owned by George Willard. After a time he purchased a
HISTORY OF JERICHO, VERMONT.

493 large farm at Nashville of Nathan Benham, and finally the farm on Lee River where Irvin Nealy now lives. He was for a time superintendent of the First Congregational Sunday School. He d. in 1896 and his wife in 1909. They had two children, Edna and S. Clayton. Edna m. John M. C. Pettis, of Boston; S. Clayton m. Margaret Secley, of Worcester, Mass., and they have two children, Ruth and Herbert. They live in Arlington, Mass.

(4) Thomas, m. in 1867 Edna Ransom, dau. of Miles Ransom. No children. He m. a second time at Petaluma, Cal.

(5) Louisa, b. 1819, m. Ansel Nash of Jericho. They had four children: Collins H., Thomas J., Lyman, who d. young, and Jennie. She d. 1910. (See Nash family).

(6) Jane, m. a Mr. Cotton and moved West.

(7) Submit, m. Frank D. Colton, a lawyer at Jones ville. They had three children: Alric, Flora and Fred. They moved to Petaluma, Cal.

THE HATCH FAMILY.

By L. F. Wilbur and S. H. Barnum.

The oldest Hatch who lived in Jericho of the family I am tracing was Joseph Hatch, b. 1775, d. in 1828. He m. Chloe Bartlett, b. in 1779, d. in 1849, and they had eight children, viz.: Two of them, Olive and Orilla, b. in 1805, d. 1821; Benj. B.; Eber; Leonard; Olive A., b. 1800, d. 1820; Kingsbury and George.

(1) Benj. B., b. in 1802, d. in 1872. He m. Lura Church, b. in 1816, d. in 1853, and they had six children, viz.: Jane, Marie, Ellen L., Byron, Edgar, and Truman. Jane m. Truman Hutchins, and had three children: Carroll, Lura, and Jane. El-len L. m. Truman R. Gordon, an attorney living at Montpelier, and they had one child named Ellen, who m. Elwood Morrill and has two children. Truman C. Hatch enlisted in the War of the Rebellion in 1861, in Co. K, 5th Regt. Vt. Vols., and was discharged for disability, but enlisted again in 1863 in Co. K of the same regiment and was transferred to Vet. Reserve Corps in 1865, and d. in Washington that same year.
Byron B. Hatch enlisted Feb. 2, 1864, for three years, at the age of eighteen, and d. Sept. 29, 1864, in the hospital at Burlington.

The said Benj. B. Hatch m. 2 Mary E. Hale, and they had two children, Lura E., and Fred. Lura E., d. unm. Benj. B. Hatch owned and for many years lived on his farm located on the Mill Brook road since known as the Moses Leary farm. He sold that farm and purchased the farm at Jericho Center now owned by R. O. Wilder and d. while living there. He was an excellent farmer and a good citizen. Fred N. m. Cornelia Thomas in 1887 and they had a dau., Lura Eveline.

(2) Eber Hatch, b. 1805, d. 1862, m. Harriet N., dau. of Hezekiah and Nancy Howe, and the widow of Sidney Sayles. She was b. in 1813 and d. in 1899. He was a farmer and located on the Mill Brook road south of and adjoining the farm of his brother, Benjamin B.

(3) Leonard Hatch, m. Julia Ann Stroud and they had six children. He went West.

(4) George Hatch never m.

(5) Olive A. Hatch, m. Calvin Marsh. (See the Marsh family.)

(6) Kingsbury Hatch, m. Julia Bentley and they had one child, Delora J., who m. John Jones of Bolton and had five children. Kingsbury m. 2 Semira Bentley, sister of his first wife. They went West and he d. there.

This family was of English descent.

Other lines in the Hatch name are as follows:

Roswell, b. Aug. 25, 1781, m. Clarinda Benham, who was b. Mar. 10, 1785, and d. Feb. 14, 1868. Their children were:

(1) Moses Billings, b. 1805, m. 1 Adaline M.-------- , b. 1809, d. 1852. Four children: Justin, Byron, Roswell and Jose-phem (b. 1842, m. Edmund S. Hodges and d. 1879). Moses B. m. again and had a dau. Jennie. He served in the Civil War and d. in 1888.

(2) Smith Benham, b. 1807, m. Mabel Barney. One child who d. young. He d. 1877. (See Barney Family).

(3) Albert G., b. 1808, d. 1872. Two children, Philander and Belle.

(4) Harvey F., b. 1810, d. 1890.
(5) Lucy, b. 1812, d. 1894. She m. Albert Aldrich. No children.

(6) George W., b. 1814, d. 1893. He m. Ruth Monroe, who was b. 1817, d. 1896. Four children: Dora (See Monroe Family); Jesse D., b. 1854, d. 1893; Mary, b. 1857; and Bertha, b. 1862. Dora is Mrs. Thomas Enos of Essex, Mary and Bertha live in Burlington.

(7) Harriet, b. 1815, d. 1872. She m. Joseph Alien in Woonsocket, R. I. Several children.


Mabel is given in the town records as dau. of Matthew and Sophia (Barney) Hatch. She was b. 1773, m. Paul Babcock 1796 and d. 1867. (See Babcock Family). She was with little doubt a sister to Roswell.

There is also a line from David Hatch. He and Joseph joined the First Congregational Church in 1808. David, Jr., m. Belinda Field in 1806, and they also joined the church in 1808. David had a dau., Lucy, who was baptized in 1809. This is as far as we can trace this line.

The church records give the name of Submit Hatch, who joined in 1794, but we have no clew to her connection with other Hatches.

It may be that Mabel, b. 1773, Joseph, b. 1775, David, b. ————, and Roswell, b. 1781, were all children of Matthew and Sophia.

THE IRA HAWLEY FAMILY.

By L. F. Wilbur.

Elisha Hawley was b. in 1781 in Cambridge, Vt, and in 1807 m. Abi Steams, who was b. in 1788. He d. in 1839. They had ten children, viz.: Eveline, b. 1809; Dan Carlos, b. 1811; Henry Oscar, b. 1813; Daniel Steams, b. 1815; Electa Lucia, b. 1818; Edgar, b. 1820; Ira, b. 1824, all b. in Cambridge, Vt. The widow m. 2 Oliver Lowrey of Jericho about 1854. She d. in 1866 at Jericho. Oliver Lowrey d. at Jericho.
Except Ira none of the children of Elisha and Abi ever lived in Jericho.

Ira Hawley, m. Carrie C. Wheelock of Cambridge. They came to live in Jericho in 1876 on the farm handsomely located about midway between Jericho village and Underhill. He was a prosperous farmer and an honest man, and made friends in the community where he resided. He lived upon this farm until his death in 1902. He had three children.

Byron, d. in infancy.

Don C., b. 1866, m. Albertine Soule of Fairfield, Vt. They have no children. (See Civil Engineers).

Burton C., b. 1873, in 1894 m. Ethel A., the dau. of Rollin M. Galusha. They had four children, viz.: Reginald G., b. in 1896; Donald W., b. in 1902; Doris C., b. in 1904; and Rollin Galusha, b. in 1907. Burton C. lives on the old homestead left by his father, is an industrious farmer and has the confidence of the people as is shown by their having elected him to the important offices of the town.

THE HAYDEN FAMILY.

By L. F. Wilbur.

Joel Hayden came from Connecticut to Rutland, Vermont, afterwards locating at Hampshire Corners (so-called) in West-ford. His occupation was farming. While living at Rutland he married Anna Maynard by whom he had four children: James, Sarah, Frances and Ivers. His second marriage was to Catherine Wetherby in 1832 by whom he had two children: Catherine and Thurston.

Joel Hayden d. in 1860.

James was b. in 1820, was a farmer and carpenter and joiner. In 1851, he married Sarah F. Morse, the ceremony being performed by Rev. L. A. Dunn. They had three children: Joel Calvin, b. in 1854, and d. in 1856; Chauncey H., b. in 1857, and Mary Elizabeth, b. in 1860. James and Sarah in their early married life lived in Bakersfield, and later purchased and moved to a large farm at Cambridge Jet. A few years later, about 1870, they moved to Jericho.

Their son, Chauncey H. Hayden, fitted for college at the Barre Academy under J. S. Spaulding and at the Essex Classical Institute. He graduated from the University of Vermont as a classical student in 1883, and took the degree of A. M. in 1886. He m. Mary Alice Lane in 1886, the ceremony being performed by Rev. J. K. Williams. They had six children, Olive L., b. in 1888, who graduated from the University of Vermont in 1910, and is a teacher in Vermont; Marjory A., b. in 1890, now a student in the University and conducting business interests of her own in Burlington; C. Harold, b. in 1892, also a student in the University in the sophomore class; Wendell J., b. in 1895, now fitted to enter college; Dorothy H., b. 1902, and M. Esther E., b. in 1905. After Mr. Hayden’s graduation he devoted several years to teaching, holding the position of principal in Hinesburgh Academy, Essex Junction High School, Essex Classical Institute, and the Underhill Graded School, in all a term of eighteen years. He has for the past twenty years carried on a mercantile business in connection with undertaking at Riverside (in Jericho township). He has always taken a deep interest in the welfare of the town and served as its school superintendent for five years, selectman for three years, and filled the important position of lister for fourteen years. He was Grand Chief Templar of the Vermont Grand Lodge of the Independent Order of Good Templars for twenty years, and was President of the Vermont Funeral Directors and Undertakers Association for two years, and represented Jericho in the legislature for 1906 and 1907. His family were all Congregationalists.

Mary Elizabeth Hayden, sister of Chauncey H., received her preparatory school education at St. Johnsbury Academy and graduated from Wellesley College in 1886. After graduation she taught at Wheaton Seminary, the Northfield or Moody Schools, and the Essex Classical Institute. She married Hon. Charles W. Gates of Franklin in 1890 and they had five children: Eunice, b. May 25, 1891, and d. in October, 1891; Edith R., b.
HAYLETTE FAMILY.

By C. H. Hayden.

George A. Haylette, son of John and Margaret Anderson Haylette, was b. Dec. 1, 1852. Mar. 25, 1873, he m. Ida M. Hazen, dau. of Uriah and Mary Honsinger Hazen, who was b. May 11, 1853. They have had five children:

(1) Nellie M. b. Apr. 13, 1875, m. Nov., 1894, Watson M. Petit, and they have four children:
   Clifford D., b. Sept. 10, 1898.
   Stanley M. b. Sept., 1900.
   Dorothy, b. Mar. 26, 1902.
   Watson M., Jr., b. 1904.

(2) Susie A., b. Dec. 14, 1877, m. Peter Greenie Aug. 25, 1896. Three boys were b. to them:
   Rufus A., b. Aug. 25, 1897.
   Harold Daniel, b. Nov. 24, 1901.
   Susie Greenie d. in Apr., 1903.

(3) Oscar Henry was b. Mar. 8, 1883, and m. Sept. 6, 1911, Ella M. Brown. They have one child, James Douglas, b. Sept. 20, 1912.

(4) Howard M., who was b. June 15, 1889, and Nov. 29, 1911, m. Emma M. Brown. They have one child, Herbert A., b. May 4, 1915.

(5) Iva May was b. June 3, 1891, and d. Sept. 12, 1898.

Mr. George Haylette moved to Jericho Mar. 1, 1909, where he has resided since that time.
HERRICK FAMILY.

By C. H. Hayden.

Edgar E. Herrick, son of Phineas and Emily Mears Herrick, was b. May 9, 1841. His wife, Sarah M. Tyier, was the dau. of Frederick Tyier and Lucy M. Coffren Tyier and was b. Mar. 24, 1843.

Edgar E. Herrick and Sarah M. Tyier were m. Dec. 27, 1865. Two children were b. to them:

(1) Harry C., b. Feb. 29, 1868, was m. to Nellie C. Bristol of Vergennes Oct. 30, 1895. Harry C. Herrick conducts an extensive mercantile business in Vergennes, Vt.

(2) Eugene D. was b. June 3, 1870. Eugene D. Herrick and his mother, Mrs. Sarah Herrick, purchased the Orr farm in Nov., 1891, since which time they have resided in Jericho and they now live upon the Ira Morse farm, having sold the Orr property.

THE HILTON FAMILY.

By L. F. Wilbur.

Charles Hilton was b. in 1816, and d. in 1892. He m. Roxanna Ellsworth, who was b. in 1815 and d. in 1869. Their children were: Harriet; Cornelius, Cornelia, Edson C., and Birney.

Harriet was b. in 1838 and d. in 1908. She m. Henry Smith. Cornelia m. 1 George Simonds and had two children, 2 Charles Caustic.

Edson C. was b. in 1840. He m. Myra Ward. He en-listed Oct. 16, 1861, in Co. E, of the First Vt. Cavalry, and while in the service his horse was shot from under him in Banks’ retreat. He fell from the horse, was fatally injured, and d. Feb. 7, 1863. A pension was granted his family.

Birney W. enlisted in Dec., 1863 in Co. B of the Seventeenth Regiment, was wounded in the shoulder and discharged in 1864. He m. Eliza Ford, had one daughter, and d. in California.

The father of this family m. 2 Celia C. Bliss in 1871, who had one child, Martha G. Bliss, by her former husband, and she m. Harvey G. Gates of Essex. Celia C., d. in 1913.
Charles Hilton was a farmer and an active man and in early life for a short time kept the "tavern" at Jericho Center that stood where George Cunningham now lives. He was a Mason and was Master of McDonough Lodge, F. & A. M., at one time. He was an active member and supporter of the Methodist church located at Jericho village.

THE HOSKINS FAMILY.

By L. F. Wilbur.

Nathan Hoskins, son of Abel Hoskins, was b. in 1764 and d. in 1841. He m. Sarah E., dau. of David and Elizabeth Oakes, in 1789. She was b. in 1772 and d. in 1851. They immigrated from Litchfield, Conn., to Springfield, Vt., about 1789, and to Jericho, Vt., about 1799, settling on the road leading from Lee River over the hill to Mill Brook on the farm later owned by Abel C. Hoskins, his grandson, and now owned by Waldo Smith. The following inscription is on his tombstone:

"Adieu vain World with all thy fleeting toys,
And you my children, of my tenderest love,
And you, companion of my joys,
I have passed the awful scene of death,
To join with spirits immortal,
And participate in the fruition of God to all eternity."

When they came to Jericho they had three children: Sarah, Nathan, Jnr., and Henry E., and later two more were b. to them: Lura and Eliza M.

1. Sarah, b. in 1790, d. about 1865, m. in 1811 Dea. John Benham of Jericho, who was b. in 1786 and d. about 1875.
2. Nathan Jr., b. 1793, was a soldier in the war of 1812 and a lawyer by profession. He m. Margaret Miller and they had several children. One of them was Robert, who spent his life as a missionary for the Methodist church in India.
3. Henry E., b. in 1799, m. Elizabeth Miller and lived on the said farm all their lives. They had five children b. to them: Marcus, b. in 1833; Jennie, b. in 1837; Ann W., b. in 1840, and d. in 1865; Abel C., b. in 1845; and Lura A., b. in 1848, and d. in 1864.
Marcus, m. Alice H. Weatherby in 1863. They had seven children, viz.: Albert H., b. in 1864, d. in 1866; Jennie A., b. in 1866, d. in 1883; Julian L., b. in 1869; Bertha E., b. m 1871, d. in 1874; Bernie A., b. in 1874, d. in 1882; Frank M., b. in’ 1874; S. Ethel, b. in 1887.

Julian L., m. Elsie Cunningham in 1908, and they have one child, Geneva Hoskins, b. in 1909. Frank M., m. Hattie McLaughlin in 1904. They have two children: Sarah Virginia, b in 1905, and Kenneth M., b. in 1906. S. Ethel, m. Arnold Aldrich in 1909. Frank M. is a blacksmith and an excellent citizen of Jericho Center. Has held office of selectman for three years.

Jennie, m. a Mr. Taylor of Brooklyn, N. Y. She, when a girl, attended the Converse School in Burlington and taught school in Minneapolis, Minn.

Abel C., m. Ida A. Smith in 1877 and lives in Jericho. They have had four children: Edward W, b. in 1879, Euretta H., b in 1886, d. in 1900, Hazel S., b. in 1892, and Harry b. in 1895. Edward W., m. Susie L. Pease in 1903. She d. at Jericho m 1908 at the age of 29 years. They had one child Reginald C., b. in 1905; Edward W., m. 2 Maud Hurlburt in 1910 and lives in Colorado. Hazel S. m. Frank B. Brown in 1910.

(4) Lura, b. in 1802, m. Isaac Lewis and lived in Spring-field, Vt. They had no children, but adopted the child of her sister, Eliza Minerva.

(5) Eliza Minerva, the fifth child of Nathan and Sarah, was b. in 1807 and m. Metcalf Haven and lived in Dunham, P. Q. She was a bright scholar and before her marriage spent much time in studying and teaching in a convent in Montreal. She was a fine linguist and musician, and proficient in oil painting.

THE HOVEY FAMILY.

By Mrs. H. H. Higgins.

Frederick Freeman Hovey was b. in Thetford, Vt., Jan. 16, 1826, the son of Frederick and Harriet (Ellis) Hovey. He sprung from good colonial stock. Daniel Hovey, the first of the name to come to New England from Old England, settled in Ipswich, Mass., in 1628, and was a man of note, prominent in 33
Dr. Hovey graduated from Thetford Academy, studied medicine with Dr. Smith of Berlin, and graduated from the Vermont Medical College, then located at Woodstock, in 1853. Soon after he came to Jericho, assuming the practice of Dr. Hamilton, who was retiring from business. He m. Harriet G. Field of Berlin, March 14, 1854. Dr. and Mrs. Hovey had two daughters, Harriette Rhoda, who m. Charles F. Higgins of Springfield, Mass., and Gertrude Fredrika, the wife of Eugene B. Jordan. Dr. Hovey was a genial, kindly man with a rare sense of humor, and with a great gift of mimicry which made him an entertaining story teller. He was a sincere lover of nature and a fine musician, having a magnificent tenor voice. He was a member of the First Congregational church, the McDonough Lodge of Masons, and the State and County Medical associations.

His profession was very near his heart and in ministering to the sick and suffering, he was the skillful physician and kind friend. His first thought was of others, himself he thought of last. His self sacrificing disposition may have been the means of shortening his life. He d. in March, 1872, aged 46 years, leaving many to mourn the loss of one who nobly fulfilled one of the greatest missions to humanity, that of the Country Doctor.
THE HOWE FAMILY.

By Mrs. Harmon G. Howe and L. F. Wilbur.

Abraham Howe, progenitor of this family, was b. in Eng-land.

(II) Daniel, son of Abraham Howe, was b. at Lynn, Mass., 1630.

(III) Daniel (2), son of Daniel (1) Howe, was b. in 1651, m. 1686, Elizabeth Kerley.

(IV) Daniel (3), youngest son of Daniel (2), b. at Wal-lingford, 1706, settled in Waterbury, Conn., and m. there, July 3, 1743, Ann, dau. of Isaac Bronson. He had previously a wife by whom he had one child, Eunathan, who never m. Children of second wife: Aaron, b. July 23, 1735, d. April 2, 1742; Ann, September 2, 1737, m. Isaac Tuttle; Huldah, August 24, 1739; Daniel, October 4, 1741, mentioned below; Elizabeth, October 16, 1743, d. May 7, 1745.

(V) Daniel (4), son of Daniel (3) Howe, was b. in Waterbury, October 4, 1741. He appears to have removed to Canaan, Conn. He m., at Waterbury, June 23, 1763, Damaris, dau. of Dea. David Dutton. Children, born at Waterbury: Elizabeth, May 31, 1765; Aaron, mentioned below, and probably others.

(VI) Aaron, son of Daniel (4) Howe, was b. at Waterbury, February 12, 1766. According to the first federal census of Vermont, taken in 1790, Aaron Howe was living in Burlington, Vt. Dr. George Howe, his son, came from Burlington, Vt., to the adjacent town of Jericho about 1815 and d. in 1857; his son, Edward P. Howe, was a graduate of the Albany Medi-cal College. Dr. George was b., according to "Hemenway's Gazetteer of Vermont," in Canaan, Conn. Another son, Dr. Harmon, mentioned below.

(VII) Dr. Harmon Howe, son of Aaron Howe, was b. in Canaan, Conn., or Vermont, 1795, d. September 11, 1830. He m., November 9, 1820, Fanny, b. May 6, 1796, dau. of Timothy and Anne (Campbell) Bliss. In 1877 she was liv-ing at Ashtabula, Ohio. Children: 1. Mary, b. November 5 1823, m. March 24, 1843, Jeremiah H. Woodman; children: i George Bliss Woodman, b. September 30, 1845, at Philadelphia;
HISTORY OF JERICO, VERMONT.

ii Thaddeus Fletcher Woodman, b. September 3, 1847, resided at Youngstown, Ohio; iii, Charlotte Peaslee Woodman, b. November 24, 1850, lived at Ashtabula, Ohio; iv Charles William Woodman, b. May 24, 1860, resides at Ashtabula.

2. Lucian Bliss, mentioned below.

(VIII) Lucian Bliss, son of Dr. Harmon Howe, was b. in Jericho, Vt., July 29, 1826. He m., in 1849, Clarissa J., dau. of Hon. Truman and Hannah (Chittenden) Galusha. Truman Galusha was son of Governor Jonas Galusha of Vermont, and was b. in Shaftsbury, Vt., in 1786; m. (first) in 1809, Lydia Loomis, of Shaftsbury, and (second) in 1819, Hannah Chitten-den, dau. of Hon. Noah Chittenden. Truman Galusha removed to Jericho, Vt., in 1824 and was one of the wealthiest and most prominent citizens. His son, Russell L. Galusha, lived at Jericho. Children of Lucian Bliss Howe: Dr. Harmon George, b. September 3, 1850, mentioned below; Frank, b. 1852, at Jericho; Lucian C., resides in St. Johnsbury.

Dr. George Howe, the son of Aaron, was b. in 1782 and d. in 1857. He m. Mary Potter. She was b. in 1794, and d. in 1873. They had five children: George P., Edward P., Rosamond, Ann and Henry J.

George P. was an active man and m. Ellen M., the dau. of Hon. Truman Galusha. They had two children, viz.: Mary, who m. Ferd Chase, and kept the summer resort and hotel at Loon Lake, N. Y.; and Lillie, who m. George Place. George P. Howe was b. in Jericho. He owned and ran the stage and car-ried the U. S. Mail for several years from Essex Junction to Johnson before the Burlington and Lamoille Railroad was built. He also built the hotel at Essex Junction that stood a little northwest of the depot, and kept that hotel for several years. His wife was b. in Jericho in 1824 and d. at Plattsburgh, N. Y.

Edward P., b. about 1836, d. about 1904. He m. Libbie Adams. They had no children.

Ann, m. Dr. ——— Kidder.

Rosamond, was b. in 1826, d. 1903, m. Dr. Dennison Bliss, who was b. in 1826 and d. in 1888. They lived and d. at Jericho. They had one son, Willy.

Henry J., b. in 1828, d. in 1860. He m. June E. Blodgett, who was b. in 1831 and d. in 1856. He had two sons: (1) Fred
Lucian Bliss Howe, the grandson of Aaron Howe above mentioned, was b. in 1826, and d. in 1899. He m. Clarissa J., the dau. of Hon. Truman Galusha, who was b. in 1826 and d. in 1890. He was a man of large business capacity and for many years was a successful merchant and farmer in Jericho, and later in life he and Ferdinand Beach owned and ran the large Chittenden custom grist and flouring mill at Jericho Corners. He represented Jericho in the General Assembly of Vermont in 1868 and 1869. Their children were: Dr. Harmon G. Howe, Frank B. Howe and Lucian G. Howe.

Harmon G., b. in 1850, became an eminent physician and practiced his profession at Hartford, Conn., till his death in 1913. His death was caused by a collision of trains on the N. Y., N. H., & H. railroad. Dr. Harmon G. Howe attended the public schools and the Essex Classical Institute of Essex, Vt. He began the study of medicine in 1870 and graduated in 1873 from the University of Vermont, and in 1875 from the College of Physicians and Surgeons of the city of New York. He also acquired valuable hospital training, and subsequently was assistant at the Retreat for the Insane at Hartford, Conn. In May, 1876, he opened an office in Hartford, engaged in general practice and met with marked success. He was visiting surgeon of the Hartford hospital and a member of the executive committee; surgeon of the First Regiment of the National Guards of Conn.; a member of the Connecticut State Medical Association and the Hartford Medical Society. He was prominent in social life. All organizations and clubs that existed in the community intended for the welfare of the city and state received his support. He m. Harriet M., dau. of Dea. Luther M. Stevens of Jericho, Vt., in April, 1876, and they had three children: Fanny B., b. 1877, d. 1912; Horace Stevens, b. Sept. 19, 1878, and Lucia L., who d. in infancy.

Frank B., was b. in 1852 and in 1875 m. M. Ella Mellendy, who was b. in 1855 and d. in 1879. They had one child, Mattie.
The said Lucian Bliss Howe m. 2 Rogenie Choate. They had one child, Ruth.

THE LUTHER M. HOWE FAMILY.

By L. F. Wilbur.

Dea.- Aaron Howe came from England in the 18th cen-tury. He and his wife settled for a short time in New Hamp-shire and then removed to Rochester, Vt. It is not known when she d. He moved to Westford, Vt., in 1815. He was a farmer and d. in Westford. He had three children, two girls and a boy. The boy’s name was Hezekiah, who m. Nancy Martin of Rochester in 1814. The Martins were a prominent family of that town. They had five children, viz.: Harriet, Martin, Esther, Nancy, and D. Brainerd.

(1) Harriet was b. in 1813 and m. Eber Hatch of Jericho, but had no children.

(2) Martin, b. in 1815 at Rochester and d. in 1897, m. Mary A. Osgood of Westford. She d. in 1889. They had five children that came to adult age, viz.: Luther M., Nancy A., Anna M., Emma G., and Carlos.

(a) Luther M., b. in 1841, d. in 1914, m. Clara E. Lee in 1864. She was b. in 1839. Their children were: Carrie L., b. in 1865, d. in 1885; Elmer, b. in 1867, m. Lucy Smith of Randolph, and they have one child, Esther, and live in Reedley, Cal.; Orpha L., b. in 1875, is a nurse and lives in Burlington, Vt.; R. Lee, b. in 1878, m. Nina L. Hulburt in 1896, and they have three children: Henry L., Lucius L., and Lee Howe.

(b) Nancy A., b. in 1843, m. George Story, and lives in Iowa. They have five children.
(c) Anna M., b. 1845, m. John Atchinson in 1864, and they have five children living. They live in Underhill.

(d) Emma G., b. in 1852, m. Arthur Saxby in 1870. They live in Michigan and have three children. Said Martin Howe and his son, Luther M., lived nearly all their lives in Jericho where their children were b., and both were farmers. Luther M. owned a farm on Lee River in Jericho, and his father owned and lived on a farm on the cross road leading from Lee River to Nashville on Mill Brook. Luther M. was for five years a deacon of the Congregational Church at Jericho Center. He d. in Underhill, July, 1914.

DR. HULBURD FAMILY.

(See Sketches of Physicians at Present in Town).

THE HUMPHREY FAMILY.

By Mrs. L. R. Hazen.

The most recent genealogist of the Humphrey family states that it has been proved beyond all reasonable doubt that Jonas Humphrey, the earliest American ancestor of Edy Humphrey, came from Wendover, England, about 1634, and settled in Dorchester, Mass. Edy Humphrey’s father, James Humphrey, was b. in Barrington, R. I., and was a son of Samuel and Elizabeth (Andros) Humphrey. He served all through the war of the Revolution, and was with Washington at Valley Forge. At the close of the war he returned to R. I. and m. Amy Harding of Providence. Edy Humphrey was the eighth of their eleven children and was b. in Surry, N. H., May 19th, 1790. He m. Feb. 20th, 1818, Phebe Lee of Jericho, oldest child of Solomon and Lovisa (Lane) Lee, and granddaughter of Azariah Lee, who with his brother John came to Vermont from Saybrook, Conn. Edy Humphrey and Phebe Lee had four sons: James Lee, George W., Edwin W., and Albert Orlando, all of whom with their wives have passed away, the latest death having been that of Albert Orlando, Dec. 27th, 1913. Of these sons James Lee when a young man went on a whaling voyage around the world, sailing from New Bedford, Mass., which afterward
HISTORY OF JERICHO, VERMONT, became his home. He brought home many curiosities from foreign parts, some of which are treasured still. Another was one of the promoters of the first electric roads in the northern part of Vermont, and two served in the Legislatures of Vermont and Massachusetts. The direct descendants of Edy and Phebe (Lee) Humphrey to the fifth generation, number not far from fifty, of whom at this present time not one remains in Jericho. Five reside in Burlington, Vt., five in Hartland, Vt., others in R.I., more still in Mass. and Conn., while some have gone farther afield, one living in Colorado and two in Nebraska. These have been law abiding, quiet, home loving citizens, following mainly the professions of farmer, merchant and teacher, while one has been on the editorial staff of the Burlington Free Press and the Denver Times and another is an author.

Other former residents of Jericho, who bore the name of Humphrey, were descendants of William, older brother of Edy Humphrey. (See Solomon Lee branch of Lee family).

THE HUNT FAMILY.

By S. H. Barnum.

Erastus D. Hunt lived from 1893 to 1906 near Lee River where Stephen Riggs now lives. He was m. three times. The name of the first wife cannot be given. The second was Sarah Wheeler and the third Eliza Varney. Erastus d. in 1906 and Eliza survived him a year. To Erastus and Sarah were b. 2 sons: Orville and Willis.

Orville A. was b. in Johnson and came to Jericho from Westford in 1901 with his family. Since that time, with the exception of a year, they have lived in town. In 1892 he m. Lillie McClellan, who was b. in Westford in 1876, the dau. of Henry J. and Lamira J. McClellan. Their children are (1) Alice, b. 1893, m. Alfred Sweeny of Essex in 1914; (2) Rolla, b. 1895, is in New Britain, Ct., a carpenter; (3) Harold, b. 1897; (4) Gladys, b. 1900; (5) Albert, b. 1904; (6) Mabel, b. 1906; (7) Ilene, b. 1908; (8) Laura, b. 1912. The four oldest were b. in Westford, the others in this town.
Dr. Eleazer Hutchins of New York, was the first of his profession to locate in Jericho. The date has been mislaid, but it was in the 18th century, as he had four children before the 19th. They had the first cook stove in town and it was a great attraction to their neighbors.

After he graduated, he m. Miss Betsey Hollenbeck of Litchfield, Conn. She was from the original Hollenbeck family that settled in New York from Holland, (this family scattered into Conn. and Vt.). After their marriage, they started out in pursuit of a place to locate and practice. They both rode on the same horse, which was the most common way to travel in the early days. After several weeks they arrived in Vt. and stopped with Governor Thomas Chittenden, who was a cousin of Mrs. Hutchins. He advised them to locate in Jericho as it would be a central town later on. After looking Richmond and Williston over, they decided on Jericho and located on the road between Lee and Brown's rivers, buying a small farm. The doctor soon became known over a wide range, as he was of a very imposing appearance. His practice extended to Montpelier, Burlington, Williston and intermediate settlements, where orders were left for him to call. His practice was done on horseback for many years. It was through his advice that Dr. George Howe located at Jericho Corners.

Although he was an Englishman by birth, he was a true American by adoption, as was shown in the war of 1812, when he left his practice, taking his son Eleazer, Jr., who had graduated as M. D., and went to Plattsburg as surgeons without compensation. They were in the battle of Plattsburg, N. Y., and continued as long as they were of help to their country’s cause. Later the son went on a man-of-war as surgeon, and was never heard from after leaving N. Y.

The elder doctor had ten children, five boys and five girls. The most of them went west and settled, four remaining in the east. Thomas Chittenden Hutchins, the youngest son, settled in Montreal. He m. a Miss Barney from Jericho. They had two children. Albert, the only son, went into our late war with
610  HISTORY OF JERICHO, VERMONT. the Vt. Cavalry, was wounded and returned home and d. from the effects of the wound. Later, Jane, a daughter, m. a Mr. Warren of Montreal. She left two daughters, Minnie, the oldest, m. Wm. Simester. She has one son, Warren. The other dau., Alice, m. a Mr. Cole. They reside in Cambridge, Mass., and have a son and dau.

The Doctor had three daughters who also remained in the east: Oilie, Fannie L., and Betsey L. Oilie m. twice: first to Julius Ransom, and by this union she had two sons, the oldest, Julius Hutchins, m. Miss Cornelia Barney of Underhill, Vt. They left one son, Charles, who m. Percy Williams of Essex. They have one son, Guy, that is m. and they all live in Essex. The other son, Steven, m. twice and left quite a family, and d. in Cambridge, Vt. Oilie, for the second hus-band, m. Freeman Sinclair of Essex, and left three children. Frederick Hutchins, the only son, m. Miss Louise Locklin of Jericho. They d. in Cambridge, Vt., leaving one son, Alien, who was for several years Dept. Sheriff and resided in Cam-bridge. The oldest dau. Lucinda, m. A. J. Lavigne of Essex; they left no children. The other dau., Polly Ann, m. Dwight Williams of Essex; she left two children: (1) Castle, who m. Miss Page of Westford, Vt.; they have several children; (2) Percy, m. Charles Ransom, a son of Julius H. Ransom; they have one son. Guy, who is m., and they all reside in Essex. Fannie L. m. Hon. David Fish, Jr., of Jericho. They left two sons, Hiram Booth and Wallace Brown. Hiram spent the most of his life in Jericho. He m. Miss Ella Dow, of Jericho, and they left one dau., Grace L., who married C. C. Battey of Spring-field, Mass. They have two sons and one dau., Hiram Fish, Hoyt Howard, and Mary Van. They all reside in East Brook-field, Mass. Hiram Booth spent the most of his life in Jericho; he enlisted in our Civil War as Lieut. of Company A, 7th Vt. Vol., a regiment that suffered more from southern fever than any other body of men that ever left New England. After being in camp out-of-doors in Vt. from January first to the the middle of the following March, they were transported to Ship Island, the southern part of the United States, where they were exposed to the hot sun without tents or shade for the first month. The mortality was great. They saw their first battle at Baton Rouge,
Wallace Brown spent much of his life in Jericho, Vermont. He was Dept. Sheriff under the late John C. Griffin and was Keeper of the County Jail at Burlington in the last illness of Sheriff Griffin. He traveled by team through many states from Maine to Kentucky. In 1878, he moved to Springfield, Mass., taking a position as superintendent of O. W. Bullock’s Mfg. Plant, and at the death of Mr. Bullock, he was chosen president of the Bullock Mfg. Association, and in connection with his sister, Mrs. Fannie M. Bullock, has conducted a successful business ever since. He m. Miss Clara H. Chilson of Springfield, Mass.; they have no children.

After the death of his wife, Fannie, the Hon. David Fish, Jr., m. her sister, Betsey L. Hutchins, who survived him. She d. in Springfield, Mass., at the home of her dau. They had one dau., Fannie M., who m. Orvis Woods Bullock, formerly of Milton, Vt., but of Springfield, Mass., at the time of their marriage where she has resided ever since. She is the principal owner of the business left by her late husband. They had no children.

Dr. Hutchins’ wife as is stated, was of Holland Dutch blood. Both her grandfathers and her father, John Hollenbeck, served their country in the Revolutionary War. She also had three brothers in the same contest, making six of her relatives that fought for freedom and the United States as it stands today, and for his country’s deliverance from the bondage of a tyrant king. She, after the death of her husband made her home with her son-in-law and dau., the Hon. David Fish of Jericho. She passed away at the age of 88 years.

Her mother lived her last years with her in Mr. Fish’s family; she d. at the age of 99 years and nine months and never saw a sick day in her life.

She had one brother, who d. in Swanton, Vt., Abraham Hollenbeck. He bore a commission as captain in the War of 1812.
She had several cousins located near her, both Elijah Stanton and his wife of Essex, Vt., Judge John C. Hollenbeck of Burlington, Mrs. Oliver Lowry of Jericho and Governor Thomas Chittenden, the first Governor of Vermont, who were all first cousins to her. History has taught us that the Dutch were loyal and the Hollenbeck family certainly show it.

THE HUTCHINSON FAMILY.

By L. F. Wilbur.

Daniel C. Hutchinson was b. in Connecticut in 1759, and m. Esther, the dau. of Paul Babcock. Daniel C., d. in 1843 and she d. They came to Jericho, Vt., from Salisbury, Conn., about the year 1789. In those early pioneer times three families, the Lymans, the Babcocks and the Hutchinsons jour-nayed at the same time to Jericho from Salisbury. The worldly effects of the Hutchinson family were transported in a cart drawn by oxen. His wife rode on horseback. They had seven children, viz.: Alice, Sophia, David, Eliza, Nancy, Ruby and Mary.

(1) Alice was b. in 1783, m. Benj. Barren, and lived on a farm in Westford, Vt. He was b. in 1783, d. in 1853, and is buried at Jericho Center. She d. in 1853.

(2) Sophia b. in 1796, d. in 1877, m. Lewis Chapin in 1816, who was b. 1792 and d. 1833. They had three children, viz.: Milo Hoyt, George and Laura. Milo Hoyt, b. in 1823, m. Mrs. Emily (Smith) Weed and their children were: Laura A., and Cora B. George, m. Cynthia Pierce. Their children were Mary and Charles. Mary d. and Charles is not m. George m. a second wife and lives in Castleton. (See Chapin Family).

(3) David was b. April 5, 1791, at Jericho, and m. Polly Curtis of Tunbridge, Mar. 6, 1820. He lived on his farm south of Jericho village on the road to Onion River (where his son, James H. lived after his death) till he died Dec. 28, 1878. Polly Curtis was b. Aug. 20, 1791, and d. in Sept., 1873. Both were buried in the cemetery at Jericho Center. They were faith-ful members of the Second Congregational church of Jericho. They had seven children:

(a) Thomas Emerson, b. Feb. 15, 1821, d. Oct. 28, 1833.
(b) Emetine, b. Sept. 4, 1822, d. Aug. 27, 1824.


(d) Harriet Emeline, b. Feb. 26, 1826, m. Alva Stevens.

(e) James Harvey was b. Mar. 13, 1828, and m. Emily A. Butler Apr. 20, 1856. She d. Dec. 12, 1877, and he d. Mar. 30, 1905. Both lived in Jericho nearly all their lives and were buried in Jericho village cemetery where they have a fine monument. They had six children, viz.: Nellie, Lillian, Jesse, Josie, James Grant and George Herbert.


Lillian, b. Nov. 12, 1865, m. Joseph Reed.

Jesse, b. Oct. 26, 1867, d. at three years of age.

Josie, b. Oct. 26, 1867, m. Harry Fay, Dec. 9, 1890. Jesse and Josie were twins.

James Grant, b. Nov. 3, 1869, d. at the age of 17 months.


James Harvey went to California when the gold fever ran high and was there about four years, most of the time engaged in cattle and mule speculation, taking large droves of them to the mining region. He returned to Jericho with considerable money and built the stone grist mill in 1855 and 1856, that is now owned by Charles F. Reavy. Mr. Hutchinson was a thorough business man. He sold out to dark Wilbur and Hira A. Percival. He owned and carried on a large farm that came to him from his father’s estate, and had the charge of it till his death. He had the ability and skill to manage men, and his services were sought to take charge of large companies of men engaged in the lumber and logging business. He was elected by the voters of the town to fill many of the town offices from time to time and performed the duties thereof faithfully. For about 14 years he was the Overseer of the Poor and Poor Farm Director.
(f) Ellen Jennette, b. July 22, 1832, m. Albert Barney, Mar. 27, 1856. They have one child, Lucia.

(g) Thomas Emerson (second child of that name), b. Dec. 6, 1834, d. at the age of 19 years in California.

(4) The next child of Daniel C. and Esther was Eliza who m. a Mr. Patridge and lived in Lincoln and Bennington, Vt.

(5) Nancy, who m. a Mr. Downing and lived in Lincoln, Vt.

(6) Ruby, who never m.

(7) Mary, who m. George Stacy.

When Daniel Hutchinson came from Connecticut he settled upon a tract of land of about two hundred acres that was then a deep forest. He first built a log cabin that had but one large room in which there was a fireplace and a rough chimney, but it was home-like to them who had come so far through the woods for a dwelling. There was plenty of wood all about them and they were able to keep warm and brave the long cold winters. Later they built a frame house which stands today, but additions have been made to it. The old log house, after building the frame house, was used for a room for spinning and weaving cloth. They cleared their land, killed wild animals for meat, and used all sorts of primitive means to supply their wants.

Polly Curtis was the dau. of Elias Curtis, who carried on an extensive business in building mills in the towns of Chelsea, Tunbridge and Royalton, and d. from injuries received from the overturning of a vehicle in which he was riding. His wife, Sarah (Hutchinson) Curtis lived thereafter for several years and d. at the age of 96. They lived at Royalton when the Indians burnt the village in 1780 and carried away many of the inhabitants captive to Canada. At the time the Indians made the attack on the village Elias Curtis was in his blacksmith shop. They entered the house that stood near by early in the morning before Mrs. Curtis had risen, plundered it of valuable things and threatened to kill her with a tomahawk. They discovered a string of gold beads around her neck and sought to take them by force, but she broke the string that held them and scattered them over the bed and room and by that means was able to save a part of them.
Mr. Curtis was taken prisoner to Canada where he was held two or three years. She, with her children, took refuge with her relatives, where she remained till her husband returned from his captivity.

THE IRISH FAMILY.

By L. F. Wilbur.

The grandfather of Irving A. Irish was Palmer Irish who m. Betsey Green and they lived the larger part of their lives in the town of Westford, Vt., near Westford Corners on the road leading from Underhill to Cambridge. They had five children: Lyman, Lucius A., George W., Olive and Jed D.

Lucius A. and Jed D. resided a short time in Jericho.

Olive m. Newton E. Rogers, and lived for many years in Cambridge, and later resided in Jericho with her dau., Lucia M. Cook, till her death in 1914. Olive and Newton E. Rogers had seven children, but only two of them ever lived in Jericho, viz.: Lucia M. and Ernest P. Lucia M. m. William G. Cook in 1879. He was b. in 1853 and d. in 1910. They had one son, Lester E., b. in 1882. He m. Alice Putnam and they live in Underhill.

George W. m. Mina Goodwin and they have four children. He m. 2 Mary (Jackson) Johnson. They have no children.

Elmer G. the son of George W., lives in Jericho. He m. Jennie Bishop. She d. in 1905. They had two children: Eva, b. in 1901 and d. in 1906, and Jennie, b. in 1905. He m. 2 Mabel L. Perigo in 1907, and they have one child, Hugh, b. in 1909. He is a well-to-do farmer and lives on the old Hiram Day farm near Underhill.


Irving A. was b. in 1864 and m. Martha Ritch of Stamford, Conn., in 1892. They have eleven children: Buel G., b. in 1893; Charlotte M., b. 1894; Chloe A., b. 1895; Arthur W., b. 1896; Iona V., b. 1898; Lenabell, b. 1899; Irving R., b. 1902; Virgil M.,
Mr. Irish is a thrifty farmer and has owned and resided on the old Castle farm for twenty-two years. He has held several town offices including Selectman for three years. Justice of Peace and Town Auditor for several years, and has twice been a mem-ber of the School Board of Underhill Graded School. Mr. Irish is a respected and enterprising citizen.

THE JACKSON FAMILY.


John Jackson was b. in Thirsk, Berkshire, England, in 1784, m. Ann Bean of the same town. They came to America in 1820, settled in Underhill in 1835, and he d. in 1850, his wife Mar. 29, 1873. Of his family of twelve children only two re-sided in Jericho, viz.: William and Robert. The eldest son, William, b. in Old Moulton, England, Mar. 12, 1812, settled with his father in Underhill and m. Laura Ann Williams. They had six sons and a dau.: Clinton, Lysander, John, Albert, Jane, Sidney, Menetho—all dead. His second wife, Mrs. Sarah Ann (Richardson) Williams, bore him two sons, William C. of Jericho, and Charles A. of Burlington. William C. m. Minnie Mc-Gibbon, and Charles A. m. Cynthia Pierce of Jericho. Charles has a dau., Marion. William Jackson (1) lived for several years at Jericho village after his marriage to Mrs. Williams.

Robert Kirby, a grandson of John and Ann, lived in town the last few years of his life as a retired farmer, much respected by his townsmen. He m. Emma Thorpe of England. (See Kirby Genealogy for further description).

Mary Kirby Metcalf, a granddaughter of John and Ann, wife of Levi P. Metcalf, a well-to-do farmer, is a resident of this town. Of their five sons only Bert of Riverside lives in town.

Loren S. Jackson, also a grandson, resided in this town at the time of his death. He was a successful farmer. He m. Carrie Nichols of Westford, who survives him.

Robert Jackson, a son of John and Ann, was b. in So. Burlington July 29, 1823. He came to Underhill with his parents at an early age. In 1855 he purchased the Zina Brown farm in
MOSES JOCK FAMILY.

By C. H. Hayden.

Moses Jock was b. in South Bombay, New York, July 29, 1861, moved to Jericho 15 years ago. His wife, Helen Kittell Jock, was the dau. of Silas M. and Harriet M. Clary Kittell and was b. at Fort Covington, N. Y., Jan. 17, 1865. Mrs. Jock has two brothers, who live in town: Charles Kittell, who was b. Sept. 21, 1866; William Kittell, b. Mar. 7, 1868, who m. Celia dark Meecham. Moses Jock and wife were m. June 19, 1881. Their two oldest children were b. at Fort Covington, N. Y. The last two were b. in Jericho, the rest in Cambridge. Their children are:

(1) Emma May, b. May 26, 1882, m. John H. Russell and they have two children living, Rollin and Willie.


(3) Charlie Silas was b. Sept. 2, 1886.

(4) Willis Homer was b. Sept. 22, 1888, m. Eva Hanley. They have one child Catherine.

(5) Floyd Frank, b. Oct. 16, 1890, is a soldier in the U. S. army.

(6) Minnie Hazel was b. Apr. 27, 1895.

(7) Ray Stanley was b. Aug. 22, 1898.

(8) Helen Leak was b. May 22, 1902. 34
HISTORY OF JERICHO, VERMONT.

(9) Ellis Wayne was b. July 1, 1904.

Mrs. Helen Jock’s greatgreat-grandfather was cabin boy on Commodore Perry’s ship.

THE JOHNSON FAMILY.

By L. F. Wilbur.

Nathaniel Johnson, the father of Chesman Johnson, now living on his farm in the southeastern part of Jericho, resided in Wendell, Franklin County, Mass. Both the father and grand-father of Chesman were b. in Mass. Their ancestors came from England. Nathaniel Johnson, in 1823, m. Fanny Stiles at Wendell. She was b. in 1785 and d. in 1877. Their children were: Nathaniel, Jr., Chesman, and John H. The first two were b. in Wendell; John H. was b. in Jericho. This family came to Jericho about the year 1835 and lived on the road leading west from the Cyrus Packard farm over the hill by the school house.

Nathaniel Johnson, Jr., was a bachelor, and d. at the age of 76 years, being buried in the Jericho Center cemetery.

Chesman, b. in 1832, m. Fanny Wood in 1857. She was the dau. of William Wood of Richmond, Vt. Their children were:

(a) Fred F., b. in 1861, m. Almedia Prescott. They had no children. He lives on the home farm.
(b) Mary Marcia, b. in 1864, d. in 1896. She m. Zenas Buker of Cambridge, Vt. They had no children.
(c) George M., b. in 1866, m. Blanche Page of Cambridge, and have one dau., Gladys. They live in Westford.
(d) Clayton, b. in 1872, d. in 1876.
(e) Andrew C., b. in 1869, m. Lillian Safford, dau. of Julius Safford of Cambridge, in 1899, and they have three chil-dren: Doris, Benjamin M., and Max S.

The father of Fanny (Stiles) Johnson was Phineas Stiles, b. in 1768, m. in 1786, d., Dec. 15, 1805.

THE JORDAN FAMILY.

By E. B. Jordan.

The family of Jordans were not among the early settlers of the town.
William Jordan was b. in Underhill Feb. 6, 1814, the son of John and Zeruah (Root) Jordan. He came to Jericho when a young man and Oct. 22, 1840 was m. to Eliza Shaw, dau. of Daniel Shaw, of this town, and soon after moved to Winooski, where, a few years later, his wife and young son, William Henry, d.

Sometime later, at Winooski, he was m. to Adaline A. Church, daughter of Ezra and Lorinda (Mead) Church of this town, and soon after moved from Winooski back to Jericho, where four of their six children were b. The father during a part of this time owned the farm known as the “Seth Packard farm” (now owned by M. A. Bullock) and built the brick house now on this farm.

About 1854 the family moved to Burlington, living there and at Winooski until their removal to Jericho Center in 1884.

William was killed in a runaway accident at Elizabethtown, N. Y., in November, 1862, while running one of the old-time tin peddlers’ carts. The wife was thus suddenly left a widow with five children to care for, and little means of support. By taking boarders, and in other ways of hard labor, she succeeded in raising her family to the ages of self-support.

In September, 1884, the widow, and two of her sons, Henry W. and Eugene B., moved to Jericho Center, where the sons pur-chased the property and mercantile business of E. H. Lane & Son, and continued the same under the firm name of Jordan Brothers, which business is still being conducted by the surviving partner, Eugene B., under the original name of Jordan Brothers. This firm built the new, modern store building now occupied by them, in 1900; replacing the little, old, one-story store building that was one of the oldest buildings in this part of the town, being nearly or quite 100 years old. Mrs. Jordan lived until May, 1899, making her home with the older son, where she d. sud-denly of heart disease, aged 76 years.

William and Adaline Jordan were the parents of six children, as follows, viz.:

Willis B., b. in Jericho, June 5, 1845, and d. at Rowe, Mass., Oct. 19, 1911. He enlisted in Co. I, 6th Regt. Vt. Vols., when but 17 years of age, was twice wounded and served until the close of the war. He was never m.
Eliza A., b. in Jericho, Dec. 18, 1847, m. to Lewis 0. Cass of Northfield, Vt., in 1867, and d. at Jericho Center, May 5, 1907. Two children were b. to them: A son, Burton L., and a daughter, May E. Both children d., the son at the age of 23, and the daughter at the age of 14 years.

Henry W. was b. in Jericho, June 12, 1850, and was never m. At the age of 19 years he apprenticed himself to the Burlington Free Press Association to learn the printer’s trade and continued in the employ of that association until his removal to Jericho Center in 1884. He d. very suddenly of angina pectoris at his home in Jericho Center, Oct. 2, 1911, having been in failing health for two years previous. He was always one of the most public spirited citizens of the community in which he lived; a man of strict integrity and uprightness of character, and ready to extend a helping hand to those in need.

Wilbur W., b. at Jericho, June 16, 1853, is now a resident of Boston, Mass. He is m., but has no children.

Elbert E., b. in Burlington, January 2, 1858, and d. at the age of 1 year and 10 months.

Eugene B., b. in Winooski, February 27, 1863, m. Gertrude F. Hovey, youngest daughter of Dr. Frederick F. and Harriette (Field) Hovey, March 31, 1886, and is now a resident of Jericho Center; owning and conducting the mercantile business of Jordan Bros. He has been town clerk of Jericho since 1884, and represented the town in the General Assembly of 1898. Two children have been b. to them: a son, Hovey Jordan, b. February 26, 1891, a graduate of the Jericho high school in its first graduating class, and of the University of Vermont, class of 1913, now pursuing post graduate studies at Harvard University; and a daughter, Constance R., b. September 8, 1895, a graduate of the Jericho high school, class of 1914, who d. Oct. 15, 1914.

In addition to this branch of the family, two sons of John Jordan, brother of William, have lived in this town, viz.: John F. Jordan, who came to town in 1895, and who has lived in the town most of the time since and is now a resident of the village of Jericho Center. He was m. to Jennie Lamb in 1875, and they were parents of two daughters: Edith (Jordan) Curry, who d. in 1913, and Bertha (Jordan) McLaughlin, who is now a resident of Jericho.
William H. Jordan, another son of John Jordan, was, with his family, a resident of this town for some years, but is now a resident of Underhill. He is m. and has two children: A son, Leslie, and a daughter, Lora (Jordan) Gates, who d. 1916.

THE JOY FAMILY.

By A. B. Joy.

In the spring of 1804 Benjamin Joy moved to the town of Jericho, coming from the town of Richford, where his father owned a farm. A part of the farm was in the Dominion of Canada and was known as Joy Hill. He moved his few worldly possessions with an ox-team while his wife (who was Miss Polly Bridge) rode the horse and assisted in driving the three cows. A part of the farm he purchased was in the eastern part of Jericho commonly known as Beartown, while the rest of it was in Underhill. A log cabin 12 x 16 feet was on the farm just over the line in Underhill, where he lived a few years, then built a plank house in Jericho on the site of the house now owned by Mr. A. H. Streeter. Benjamin Joy was a cooper as well as a farmer, and made nearly all of the barrels, casks, tubs, pails and wooden bottles that were used in the neighborhood. He was also a shoe-maker and made boots and shoes for his family and others; in those days the families were nearly self-sustaining as they raised their own flax and wool, hatched the flax, carded the wool, separated the linen from the tow, made rolls from the wool, spun, knit and wove them into cloth for blankets, sheets and clothing and made their own clothing, besides raising nearly all their own food and making their own sugar. Game was plentiful. Salt seemed to be about the only article that was necessary that they did not produce.

In 1812 Benjamin Joy went to Burlington to join the Green Mountain Boys in the military service, but as he was physically unable he did not go out with them. Of course life on the farm was very quiet, peaceful and uneventful, and about the only ex-citement they had was having a bear kill a few sheep or a yearling or carry off a shoot or two, but for all that they raised good sized families. Benjamin Joy’s family consisted of three sons Nathaniel, Hosea and Benjamin Joy, Jr., and seven daughters,
Alvira, Lydia, Anna, Rhoda, Electa, Melissa and Lucy. Nathaniel m. and lived in Stowe, Lowell and Wolcott. Hosea m. and went to Wisconsin and later moved to Minnesota. Alvira m. Zeno Gibbs and went to Wisconsin taking her mother and Melissa (who never m.) with them. Lydia, m. Mr. Walker and later Mr. Thompson and lived in Jericho. Anna m. Hiram Davis and after roaming over several western states returned to Jericho. Rhoda m. Isaac Smith and lived in Jericho, Bolton and Underhill and d. at the age of 84 years. Electa m. Alvah Marvin, and lived in Underhill and d. at the age of 77 years. Lucy m. William Wade, who lived in Jericho, Bolton and Montgomery and d. at the age of 73 years. Nearly all of the above left good sized families many of whose children are still living.

Benjamin Joy, Jr., who lived in Jericho all of his life with the exception of two years which he spent in Montgomery, was m. three times, first to Hannah Pease by whom he had four children; Emma, who m. Leander Bailey and now lives at North Hyde Park, Hartford, who m. Ezra Kinney in 1859 and lives at Jericho; Betsey, who m. Lovel Putnam and lived in Westford, d. in 1866; Orlando Jr., who m. Anna Barnes and now lives on a part of his father's old farm. Benjamin Joy, Jr.'s second wife was Mary Putnam who is still living at the age of nearly 91 years, with her only child Alpheus B., who m. Grace G. Davis and lives at his father's old homestead. A. B. Joy has one daughter, Elsie G., who lives in Burlington. This brings the descendants of Benjamin Joy down to the present time. (Lydia C., d. Feb., 1916).

THE KINNEY FAMILY.

By L. F. Wilbur.

Ezra Kinney was b. in Milton in 1827 and d. in 1899. In 1859 he m. Harriet Joy, b. 1832, the daughter of Benjamin Joy of Jericho, and lived on Lee River during their married life. They had five children:

(1) Alice, b. in 1860, living with her mother in Jericho.
(2) Frank E., b. in 1861, m. Edna Cole in 1893 and had three children: Ralph, b. 1895, who d. the same year; Earl, b. in 1896, and Carl E., b. 1897.
(3) Homer H., b. 1863, is unm.
(4) Hoyt O., b. in 1867, m. Emma Bixby in 1898. They have two children: Gladys Harriet, b. 1892, and Robert, b. in 1905.
(5) Elmer E., b. 1870, m. Viola Compton in New Jersey, in 1896. They have two children: Albert, b. 1897, and Helen, b. 1898.

Ezra Kinney was a man of a genial and friendly disposition, and an ingenious mechanic. He built his wheelwright and black-smith shop and house where he lived on Lee River near the present school house. These buildings, built about 1860 and destroyed by fire, were rebuilt in 1881.

KIRBY FAMILY.

By C. H. Hayden.

Robert Kirby, son of Joseph and Mary Jackson Kirby, was b. in Underhill Oct. 23, 1836. He m. Emma Thorp, dau. of Thomas and Elizabeth Smithson Thorp of England Feb. 26, 1885. Three children have been b. to them:
(2) Archie Thorp, b. May 8, 1889, who m. Mae Blakey Sept. 25, 1912.
(3) Alice Mae, b. Jan. 4, 1891, who was m. to Pearlie J. King, Feb. 20, 1914. They have one child, Marjory Elizabeth.

Mr. Robert Kirby d. July 29, 1907. Mr. Robert Kirby was a retired farmer. All the family at present are residents of Jericho, the Kirby Bros. having recently purchased the Bass property from J. H. Russell.

THE KNIGHT FAMILY.

By C. H. Hayden.

Darius W. Knight, son of Aretas S. and Louvia Cuttler Dorr Knight, was b. in Coventry, Vt, Nov. 24, 1848. Dec. 1, 1875, he was m. to Miss Eva P. Whipple of Cambridge, Vt.
Four sons were b. to them:
1. Frank Whipple, b. April 18, 1877, who m. Jane B. Ellis, of Bellows Falls, Vt., July 19, 1905.

Mrs. Eva Whipple Knight d. in the spring of 1883. Feb. 12, 1885, Mr. D. W. Knight m. Miss Dora A. Tupper of Jericho. Dora A. Tupper was b. June 12, 1860; she was the dau. of John Haselton and Ellen Zerviah Rogers of Canaan, N. H., which aged couple are still living. Dora Tupper’s great grandfather was David Tallman Stone, among the earliest settlers of Jericho, who lived upon Lee River where James Morse now resides. This was the birthplace of Electa Stone Rogers, grandmother of Mrs. Dora Knight, and for further information read the Stone genealogy. To Mr. and Mrs. Knight was b., July 21, 1888, a dau., Hazel E. Knight. Hazel is a graduate of the University in the class of 1909 and at present is a teacher in the Kearney High School at Arlington, N. J.

Three of the sons, Frank, Arthur and Merton are graduates of Albany Business College and Fred graduated from the Burlington Business College. Concerning the sons and Mr. Knight and their business activities, see part sixth, Business men of Riverside for further information. Mr. D. W. Knight has resided in Jericho since 1889, when he came here as manager of the steam mill, employed by E. J. Booth, of which interests he has had charge for 21 years, much of the time as owner and proprietor.

THE LADEAU FAMILY.

By L. F. Wilbur.

Louis Ladeau was b. in Canada and there m. Julia Peppin. They came to Williston in 1845 and later moved to Essex where both d. They had 13 children, of whom Frank and Napoleon only have resided in Jericho.
Frank was b. in Canada in 1838, and in 1857 m. Caroline Seymour, who was b. in Canada in 1840. They lived in Willis-ton and Essex 11 years, and moved to Jericho in 1856. He went to work for James H. Hutchinson and was employed by him in building the stone grist mill in 1857. Six children.

(1) May, b. 1858 and d. 1898.
(2) Sarah, b. 1859 and d. 1861.
(3) Lewis, b. 1861. He m. Ann Gill and they lived in Jericho till 1898, when they moved to Montpelier. He is a granite cutter. Three children.
(4) Emma, b. 1876, m. Charles Cavanaugh of Underhill in 1897. Five children. They live in Underhill.
(5) Frank J., b. 1881. He is a barber and lives in Under-hill.
(6) George H., b. 1887, m. Etta R. Parker 1911.

Napoleon was b. in Canada in 1844, came to Williston with his father and m. Celia Robair of Essex. He lived the most of his married life in Jericho and Essex. Five children b. in Es-sex. He d. 1893. Frank is a farmer and has lived since 1861 on the hill, north and adjoinning the Arthur Packard farm. He is an honest and industrious man.

LANE FAMILY.

By M. Alice Lane Hayden.

The writer gratefully acknowledges the assistance of Mr. George B. Lane of Minneapolis, Minn., for accounts of Robert Lane, Dea. John Lane, Capt. John Lane and much of subsequent generations, particularly of Lucius Lane’s family. Also the aid of Mrs. Emma Lane Votey for the Edgar Lane record, and to many others who have assisted in collecting information for the following genealogy.

Robert Lane was among the early settlers of Stratford, Conn. He was probably b. about 1639. He became prominent in local matters and settled in Killingworth in 1695, where he d. April 2, 1718. He is said to have come from Derbyshire, England, but there is yet to be found any actual proof to that effect. He m. in Stratford, Dec. 19, 1665, Sarah Picket!, who was baptized at Salem, Mass. in November, 1648, a dau. of John, Sr., and Mar-
HISTORY OF JERICHO, VERMONT.

Garet Pickett, who had moved to Stratford with her parents in 1660. She d., his widow, March 11, 1725. Robert Lane repre-sented his town in the Colonial Assembly from 1699 to 1715.

The children of this couple, all b. at Stratford, were:
(1) Sarah, b. Feb. 24, 1667, m. Ebenezer Hurd, who was a son of John and Ann Hurd, grandson of Adam and Hannah Hurd of Stratford.
(2) Hannah, b. Dec. 26, 1668, m. Nathaniel Wilcox at Kill-ington, Nov. 21, 1695.
(4) Robert, b. ————, 1672. d. March 17, 1673.
(5) John, of whom a full description appears later.
(6) Elizabeth, b. Jan. 31, 1676 or 7, m. Thomas Fitch (probably Thomas Fitch 3rd, of Norwalk).
(7) Margaret, b. Aug. 25, 1679, m. Theophilus Crane, Dec. 5, 1699. Her dau. Jemima was b. at Killingworth April 23, 1713, and m. her cousin Daniel Lane.
(8) Rebecca, b. March 7, 1682.
(10) Mary, b. Sept. 23, 1688.

Of the children of Robert Lane, the fifth child, or Deacon John Lane, was b. in Stratford, July 12, 1674, removing to Kill-ington, Conn. in 1695. He m. first, Lydia Kelsey Dec. 31, 1700. She was a dau. of Lieut. John Kelsey who d. April 22, 1710. Married second, Jan. 16, 1711, Hannah Parks. He d. Oct. 2, 1759. He became possessed of a large landed estate, was Deputy to the General Assembly for twenty years, 1716-1743, a deacon in the Congregational Church and generally regarded as a prominent citizen. His brother, Jonathan Lane, was Lieu-tenant in the militia.

Deacon John Lane’s children, all b. in Killingworth, were:
(1) Sarah, b. Sept. 17, 1701.
(2) Robert, b. July 1, 1704, d. Sept. 7, 1709.
(3) Lydia, b. June 9, 1706.
(4) John, who is fully described later.
(5) Daniel, b. April 11, 1710, m. Jemima Crane, his first cousin, dau. of his Aunt Margaret, Jan. 8, 1736, d. 1794 in Wolcott where he moved in 1773.
HISTORY OF JERICHO, VERMONT.

By second marriage:

(6) Hannah, b. Oct. 14, 1711, m. 1737, Obediah Platts of Saybrook, Conn.

(7) Robert, b. Nov. 4, 1713, m. Mary Thacher.

(8) Joseph, b. Feb. 11, 1715 or 16, d. March 25, 1718.


(10) Joseph, b. May 8, 1723, m. Rachel Pond and Lydia Kirtland.

Captain John Lane, the fourth child of Deacon John Lane, was b. in Killingworth, Conn., April 20, 1708. He m. in Killingworth, March 9, 1732, Experience Edgarton. He became Lieut. of the 12th Company in the 7th Regiment in Conn., and was shot accidentally while drilling his company on the square in Killingworth about 1755. His children, b. at Killingworth were:


(2) Lidea, b. March 3, 1735.

(3) Samuel, b. Dec. 22, 1736, m. in Killingworth July 2, 1757 Abigail Norton.


(5) Jedediah, fully described later.

(6) Elisha, b. Jan. 3, 1744, m. Tryal Parmelee at Killingworth, Dec. 14, 1768. She was the dau. of Lemuel Parmelee 5 (Nathaniel 4-3, John 2-1) and his wife, Sarah Kelsey 4 (Daniel 3-2, William 1).


EDITOR’S NOTE—(From Capt. John Lane, descendants are en-titled to membership in the Society of Colonial Wars).

Jedediah Lane, fifth child of Capt. John Lane and Experience Edgarton, was b. at Killingworth, Conn., July 20, 1741, m. at the Second Church of Killingworth, June 11, 1764 to Phebe Stevens who was b. Sept. 1, 1743 and d. Jan. 1, 1821, being buried at Jericho Center, Vt He moved to Jericho, Vt. about 1786 from
Jedediah was among the very first settlers in town. He at first built a log cabin near the Essex line and soon after was elected by the voters of Jericho to represent them in the General Assembly, which convened that year at Rutland. His election was contested on the ground that his residence was in Essex. Whereupon Jedediah sent for the surveyor saying to him, "I came to Jericho to live and if I am not on Jericho soil I want to know it." The survey was accordingly made and the cabin was found to be over the line a few rods in Essex. The following winter he drew logs to Winooski, the nearest saw mill, the road through the pine forest being laid out by marked trees, and made the return trip with the lumber. In the spring and summer of 1787 he built the first framed house in Jericho. Jedediah Lane was one of the first six freemen, one of the first selectmen, the first representative and was particularly prominent in town affairs.

Children:  
(1) Phebe, b. at Killingworth, Conn., Jan. 23, 1765; m. at Jericho, Vt., Peter McArthur, the first constable of Jericho, and d. Nov. 18, 1852.  
(2) Roger, b. at Killingworth, Conn., Nov. 3, 1767; m. in 1783 at Woodbury, Conn., Eunice Bostwick, who d. in 1852. He d. in Jericho, Vt., Mar. 17, 1810.  
(3) Jedediah, b. at Killingworth, Conn., Dec. 10, 1769; m. Betsey Post. He was a graduate of the class of 1794, Dartmouth College, and d. in Jericho, Vt., Feb. 2, 1848. He was many years a teacher and a few years was in the mercantile business.  
(4) John, b. at Salisbury, Conn., June 7, 1772. He d. Mar. 17, 1857, in Gustavus, Ohio; m. Feb. 14, 1795, Lydia Pelton, who was b. in Conn. Mar. 7, 1772, and d. in Gustavus, 0., Dec. 12, 1864, dau. of Josiah Pelton. No descendants in town.  
(5) Charity, b. at Salisbury, Conn., July 25, 1774; m. 1 Mr. Marsh by whom one son, Steven Marsh, b. at Westford, Vt. She m. 2 Dr. Walker by whom was one son, who went to Syracuse, N. Y. She m. 3 Mr. Burdick of Westford, Vt.
No children by this marriage. She d. Sept. 17, 1847. No descendants remaining in town.

(6) Lovisa, b. at Salisbury, Conn., Mar. 23, 1777; m. at Jericho, Vt., May 1, 1794, Solomon Lee, who was b. Sept. 14, 1774, and d. at Jericho, Vt., Aug. 26, 1846, son of Azariah Lee, who came from Saybrook, Conn. She d. at Jericho, Vt., Dec. 18, 1871. He d. at Jericho, Vt., Aug. 26, 1846. For further information see Lee family.

(7) Lydia, b. at Salisbury, Conn., June 24, 1779; m. at New Milford, Conn., Sept. 14, 1798, Jasper Griffin, who was b. May 6, 1775, at Saybrook, Conn. She d. Dec. 24, 1856.


(9) Levi, b. at Salisbury, Conn., June 24, 1784; m. Ruth Graves, who was b. in Vermont Mar. 11, 1780, and d. in Gustavus, 0., April 11, 1866. He d. Jan. 15, 1856, in Ohio. From Levi sprang large families, now living in the West.

(10) Stevens, b. at Jericho, Vt., Aug. 6, 1788, d. at Jericho Vt., Oct. 18, 1870. He m. at Jericho, Vt., Dec. 4, 1811, Emma Lee, who was b. at Jericho, Vt., Dec. 5, 1790, and d. at the home of her son, Lucius Lee Lane, at Winooski, Vt., July 5, 1873, being buried at Jericho Center, Vt.

NOTE—The writer regrets her inability to amplify further the families of John, Charity, and Levi. That of Lydia, who m. Jasper Griffin is elsewhere in this volume.

Returning to the family of Phebe, first child of Jedediah who m. Peter McArthur, we find that in 1795 they moved to St Andrews, Canada. Twelve children were b. to them, all of whom m. and had large families. At the time of Phebe’s death in 1852, she had a dau. 63 years old, a granddaughter 45, a great-granddaughter 25, and a great-great-granddaughter 18 mos and she lived to see 200 descendants, 180 living in or near by St. Andrews.

Roger Lane, second child of Jedediah, and his wife, Eunice Bostwick, settled in Jericho. They had four children: Orlando, Orphelia, Dyer and Eunice. Roger Lane d. at the age of 44. His widow m. Deacon Perry, to whom one son, Norman was b. Nor-man Perry m. and had one dau. All residing in town several years.
Orphelia, dau. of Roger m. Rapha Woodworth. Their children were: (1) Nelson, b. in 1811, who m. Ann Wires. (2) Laura, b. in 1813, who m. Fernando Powell. (3) Evaline, b. in 1815 who m. Martin Wires to whom one child was b. Harriet Deidamia in 1844, who m. Isaac John Brown. (4) Theresa, b. in 1819 and m. Alfred Bicknell. (5) Franklin, b. in 1822 and d. in 1894. Franklin m. Lovella Stiles, dau. of Nathaniel Stiles of Jericho, moved to Burlington, where he operated a pottery for many years. (6) Orphelia was b. in 1824 and d. in 1848 unm. Eunice, dau. of Roger, m. Joel Castle from whom is descended the Arthur Lane Castle family.

To Jedediah, Jr., third child of Jedediah, who m. Betsey Post were b. seven children: Milo, Horatio, Hiram, who d. at the age of 20; Caroline, who m. Mr. Hutchins; Maria, who m. Mr. Gibson; Henry and Lorenzo. Of the first five children the writer knows little. Henry, b. Nov. 7, 1813, m. Cordelia Loomis, to whom was b. one dau., Olive, who m. Asa Boardman. Henry m. 2 Esther Wright Mar. 1, 1856, to whom were b. five children:

(1) Nathan, b. Dec. 19, 1858, has always lived in Jericho.
(2) Emma, b. Feb. 8, 1859, who m. W. H. Flagg, of Vergennes, and they have two children, Frank and Fred.
(3) Marion, b. July 5, 1861, who m. Martin Parker, of Essex.
(4) Jedediah, Jr., b. Feb. 8, 1864, graduate of the University class ’86. d. July 31, 1890.
(5) Ella, b. May 17, 1866, who m. E. A. Frost of Milton, Vt., and they have three children, Barbara, Dorothy and Esther. Henry Lane d. Mar. 22, 1867.

Lorenzo Lane, b. Sept. 14, 1808; m. 1 Miss Stebbins; their children were Maria, Louisa and Helen. M. 2 Miss Wilson; their children were Edgar, Martha and Horatio.

Lorenzo Lane m. 3 Esther Wright Lane, widow of Henry, Feb. 2, 1869, to whom were b. three children:
(1) Jennie, b. Sept. 8, 1869, who m. C. S. Frost, their children are Joel, Geneva and Ralph.
(2) George B., b. July 10, 1871, who m. 1 Geneva Parmenter, one dau., Geneva. M. 2 Florence Slater, to whom were b. five children, Esther, Ralph, Ruth, Alberta and Gordon.
(3) Anna, b. June 24, 1876, who m. Henry Lawrence, to whom was b. one son, Vernon.

Cyrus Lane, eighth child of Jedediah Lane and Phebe Stevens Lane, was b. in Conn. Jan. 8, 1782. He moved to Jericho with his parents when four years of age. When a young man he purchased the farm now known as the Martin Willard farm on Lee River, where he always lived, and there d. Mar. 24, 1872, aged 90 years. He was twice m. His first wife was Sarah Glad-ding, b. in Conn. Mar. 18, 1784. By this marriage were three children, Samantha, Jeremiah, and Louisa.

Samantha, b. July 19, 1805, m. Joel Thompson Mar. 22, 1829. Four children were b. to them. Jerry, Minor, Charlotte, and George. She m. 2 Sept. 29, 1869, Ira Graves and d. Apr. 16, 1892.


(2) Minor C., b. May 9, 1835, m. May 4, 1855, Jane S. Whitmarsh. Two children, Eugene and Elwin.


Jeremiah Lane, b. Dec. 27, 1808, m. Feb. 10, 1832, in James-town, Pa., to Sarah Lacy. There were three children, Cyrus, Ed-win and Andrew.

(3) Louisa Lane, b. June 5, 1812, d. June 10, 1840, m. Sept. 12, 1836, to Harvey Ward. Two children: (a) Byron Chandler, b. Nov. 28, 1838, m. Jan. 4, 1866, Ellen J. Cilley. There was one child, Herbert, b. July 24, 1868, d. June 10, 1892.

Byron Chandler Ward was educated in the Underhill Acad-emy and University of Vermont. He enlisted in the War in 1862 and was honorably discharged in June, 1865.


The second wife of Cyrus Lane was Sophia Liscum, dau. of Peletiah and Sally C. Liscum, b. Aug. 22, 1795, d. Dec. 25, 1876.
Eight children were b. to them. (1) Asa Liscum, (2) John Wesley, (3) Sarah Saloma, (4) Sophia Clara, (5-6) Orrilla Luzina, Orvilla Luzetta, (7) Orshun Loomis, (8) Cyrus Clinton. All b. and educated in Jericho. (1) Asa Liscum Lane, b. July 24, 1817, and d. at Riverside Jan. 11, 1901. He was m. at Jericho Sept. 21, 1841, by the Rev. Zenas Bliss to Mary Arretta Lee, dau. of Linus Lee and Phoebe Ferris Lee (See Lee record) who was b. Oct. 8, 1816.

Asa was educated in the common schools and academy. The first two years of his married life were spent in Huntington in the mercantile business. They then returned to Jericho in 1843 and in 1845 took up their permanent residence in Underhill, where he followed the occupation of farmer until 1893 when he retired from active duties. He identified himself with the First Congregational Church of Underhill. Was for several years a school teacher, Town Supt. of Schools, Overseer and Justice of Peace many years and held other town offices. He is described as "In suffering, particularly patient; in disposition, cheery, kind and benevolent; in conversation, engaging and brilliant; and in character, astute and noble."

The children of Asa L. and Mary Lee Lane were as follows:

I. Andalucia Orrilla, b. at Huntington Oct. 3, 1842, m. at Des Moines, Iowa, Mar. 8, 1888, by Rev. Dr. Frisbie, Edmund L. Martin, who was b. May 5, 1834, and d. Nov. 2, 1913.

II. Charles Dwight, b. Feb. 13, 1845, m. in New York City Apr. 30, 1874, by Rev. Dr. Taylor. Huldah Louise Bates, b. Mar. 2, 1847, and d. Dec. 22, 1894. Chas. D. Lane received a good academic education and taught for a short time. He was an em-ployee in dry good stores at Winooski and Burlington for several years. He was a prosperous merchant for eight years in Pulaski, N. Y., and seven years in Port Henry, N. Y. Then moved to Framingham, Mass., and in 1900 he moved to Boston and became foreman in a department store.

Two daughters were b. to them. Martha Bates, b. June 19, 1878, d. May 17, 1900. Mary Louise, b. Feb. 10, 1884, m. Clarence Edick of Winfield, N. Y., and has five children, Stanley, Sherman, Glenn, Huldah and Robert.

III. Samuel Augustus, b. Apr. 25, 1847, d. Nov. 17, 1908, m. Aug. 31, 1871, by Rev. Adams, Mary Terrill, b. Mar. 17, 1848,
Railroad construction was his life work. Also holding many responsible offices. Five children were b. to them.


(3) George Robert was b. Dec. 21, 1879. He enlisted in the Spanish American War in 1898 and was in the battle of Santiago, afterward going to Porto Rico. He was honorably discharged Jan. 21, 1899.

(4) Bessie Marie, b. Apr. 6, 1884, and d. Apr. 19, 1886.

(5) Gertrude Olive, b. July 6, 1887, is a graduate nurse in New London, Conn.

IV. Olive Lovina was b. Mar. 19, 1849. She was educated in Underhill Academy and a young ladies’ seminary in Indianapolis, Ind. She was engaged in teaching several years and in 1887 graduated from the Massachusetts Training School for Nurses.

V. Julia Agnes, b. Aug. 19, 1851, and d. in Cambridge, Vt, July 13, 1881, m. Nov. 21, 1877, by Rev. S. L. Bates to Elbert I. Scott, b. July 17, 1857. Two children were b. to them.


VI. Edmund Conde, was b. July 20, 1853. He was a graduate in the class of 1882 University of Vermont, degree A. B. and of the Albany Law School. He practiced law in Marinette, Wis., two or three years and at Omaha, Neb., from 1887 to the time of his death, which occurred Apr. 20, 1898. He was secretary of a Building and Loan Association which he had built up to the first rank in the State. Also president of the Library Association and at the time of his death was candidate for mayor. He m. at Wheaton, 111., Feb. 23, 1887, Mary Catherine Bent, b. Nov. 36
HISTORY OF JERICHO, VERMONT.

VII. Henry Lee, b. Mar. 23, 1856, d. Mar. 26, 1898, m. Dec. 18, 1883, by Rev. J. K. Williams, Lenora L. Cook, who was b. May 5, 1857. Henry Lee Lane was a prosperous farmer of Underhill the first few years of his married life, moving from there to Westford for three years, when he purchased the T. R. White farm in Jericho where he lived until his death in 1898. He held several town offices and was selectman at the time of his death.

One dau. was b. to them, Hazel May, b. June 4, 1887. She m. Sumner Muir Sept. 14, 1910, and they have one dau., Marion Hazel, b. July 16, 1911.


IX. Mary Alice, who was b. Aug. 15, 1862. She m. Chauncey Hoyt Hayden Nov. 25, 1886, the ceremony being performed by Rev. J. K. Williams.

C. H. Hayden, a graduate of the University of Vermont, followed the profession of teaching for 18 years, to which work he had special fitness and in which he had a good degree of success. Much of his life was given to temperance work and in the order of Good Templars he attained great distinction. He was for 20 years Grand Chief Templar of the Vermont Grand Lodge, I. 0. G. T. He was Chancellor of the course of study in the National Grand Lodge. He was the Representative of the Vermont Grand Lodge in the sessions of the Supreme Lodge, the highest council of Good Templars in the world, at Boston, Zurich, Switzerland, Toronto, Canada, and Washington, D. C. For a further description see Hayden genealogy.

Six children have been b. to them.
HISTORY OF JERICHO, VERMONT.

(1) Olive Lucile was b. Dec. 22, 1888, graduated at the University of Vermont in 1910 and m. Donald Merrill Janes, Oct. 8, 1914.

(2) Marjory Alice was b. Aug. 8, 1890, is a college student.

(3) Chauncey Harold, Jr., was b. Oct. 11, 1892.

(4) Wendell James, was b. Dec. 21, 1895. Boys are stu-dents in the University of Vermont.

(5) Dorothy Helen, was b. Nov. 27, 1902, and d. Feb. 13, 1904.

(6) Mary Esther Evangelyn was b. Apr. 24, 1905.

John Wesley Lane, second child of Cyrus and Sophia Lane, b. Feb. 19, 1819, went to California in 1848, where he d. Oct. 25, 1864. He m. Sept. 18, 1855, Jane Chambers. Two children, Delana, who d. in California and Ebert E., who m. Hattie Barney. They have one son, J. Ivan Lane.

INTERESTING INCIDENTS IN THE LIFE OF JOHN LANE.

It was in 1848 that John Lane, in common with many others, broke away from home for California in search of gold. The trip to Ohio was made by stage or team and some of the way they were obliged to go on foot. Here Mr. Lane purchased a yoke of oxen, but weeks and months passed before they reached the alkaline district. Food and even water for man and animal growing more scarce the suffering became intense and many of the party died. Once the heights were passed, food and water gradually became more plentiful.

One day the party came in touch with Indians, when one of the company raised his gun and shot a squaw. Whereupon the warriors surrounded the entire party, making war-like demon-strations. The Indians, however, made it known that, if they would deliver the man who shot the squaw, they would not attack the rest. So this one was delivered over to the Indians. They took him and skinned him alive. The rest of the party were compelled to witness this terrible ordeal or suffer like treatment. This excruciating death of their comrade was a terrible memory to the survivors.

When they arrived at the orange groves, Mr. John Lane cut from an orange tree a cane substantial and attractive which
John Lane came back to Jericho to claim his bride, Jane Chambers. After a visit they returned to California by way of the isthmus and this trip took nearly six months, though much shorter than the former one.

Sarah Saloma Lane, third child of Cyrus and Sophia Lane, b. May 12, 1821, d. in 1893, m. Simeon M. Mead, Mar. 29, 1843, who d. Feb. 21, 1913. Four children were b. to them: (1) Orrilla L., b. Feb. 12, 1844, m. Frank Liscum. Lived and d. in Kan-sas. They had four children: Delbert, b. Jan. 24, 1867; Fred, b. Nov. 27, 1873; Alma, b. Sept. 1, 1876; and Porter, b. May 18, 1881.

(a) Their first child, Clinton Cyrus, was b. in Jericho Nov. 15, 1871. He m. Lucy Anna Morse Mar. 23, 1904.

(b) Oila May was b. June 9, 1874, she m. Lincoln H. Roscoe Nov. 7, 1901. They have three children:
   - Lester M., b. May 4, 1904.
   - Luany F., b. May 7, 1908.


(3) Delbert M. was b. Sept. 20, 1849, and m. Apr. 29, 1875, Josephine M. Tupper. Five children were b. to them: Flora Pearl, b. Aug. 2, 1876; Sadie J., b. Aug. 5, 1878; Harold D., b. Nov. 1, 1881; Eithene D., b. Dec. 30, 1883; and Madge F., b. Feb. 18, 1888.

(4) Edna M., was b. Mar. 11, 1855, and m. May 9, 1880, William Burnett, who d. Feb. 4, 1899. Eight children were b. to them: (1) Fred W., b. Apr. 3, 1881, and d. July 5, 1908. He m. Luella Ammerman and they have one child, Edna. (2) Sarah Ina was b. May 17, 1883, and m. George Prior Oct. 29, 1902. They have four children: Marjory, b. Nov. 28, 1903; Delbert, b. Oct. 13, 1907; Stanley, b. Dec. 31, 1909; and Russell, b. Dec. 4, 1911. (3) Burton Simeon was b. Feb. 27, 1885, and m. Sept.


(2) Buel Dwight was b. Oct. 25, 1851, and d. Mar. 14, 1875.

(4) Bert Edson was b. June 22, 1855.

Orrilla Luzetta Lane, fifth child of Cyrus and Sophia Lane, was b. Feb. 3, 1830, and d. in 1832.

Orrilla Luzetta Lane, sixth child of Cyrus and Sophia Lane, was b. Feb. 3, 1830, and d. Sept. 3, 1886. She m. July 3, 1856, Edmund Martin, who d. Nov. 2, 1913. They had one dau., Agnes May, b. Dec. 18, 1875. She was twice m. 1 to Merton Backum, one son, Winfield Backum. 2 to Dr. George Stevenson.

Orshun Loomis Lane, seventh child of Cyrus and Sophia Lane, was b. Feb. 3, 1835, and d. in California Jan. 28, 1896. He m. Nov. 14, 1867, Ellen Hill. They had six children: Eveline, Lester, Lawrence, Newell, Ellen and Cyrus.
The home of Stevens Lane and Emma Lee, the first ten years of their married life, was with his father, Jedediah Lane, at what is now known as Jericho Corners. There the five older children were born. The family returned to the home of her father, Deacon Reuben Lee, and what at the time was expected to be a temporary home proved to be a life-long one.

Stevens Lane was a man of more than average natural abilities. With a keen, bright intellect, energetic and ambitious, with good executive ability, under favorable circumstances he would have made his mark in the world. But to till the soil of a small, rough, stony, New England farm at the foot of the Green Mountains was all that fell to his hand of the world’s work. Into this humble work he put the best was in him. Orderly and systematic, also a rapid worker, whatever he put his hand to was well done and in due season. Cheap and poor as were the buildings, they and the grounds around them were kept neat and tidy even if it took night work. No loose boards, tumbledown fences or unsightly rubbish were allowed on the premises. His rows of corn, potatoes, etc., were all true to the line; he never trusted any-one else to do the marking, and his vegetable garden was laid out in beds like unto geometrical problems on a blackboard. The stock on the place, few in number, were all of the best and well cared for. He was a good horseman and was never without a sleek, well-trained, driving horse. In those days when oxen were con-sidered a necessary adjunct to the farm, he who was fortunate enough to get a pair broken to work by "Uncle Stevens Lane" considered himself lucky.

He never held any but minor town offices, but was considered good authority on all practical matters relating to the building or repairing of highways and bridges and was often consulted by those in charge of such work. He was keenly interested in town business and kept himself well posted in regard to it; though sel-dom taking an active part in its transaction, he had decided opinions as to how it should be done. He was for some years
As a man he was impulsive in temperament, genial and warm-hearted, but quick to think and act and not always wisely. He had an inexhaustible fund of humor. No one could see more quickly than he the ludicrous or funny side of a thing. When in the mood for it, he was witty and amusing and ready with quaint sayings and sharp retort. I have been told by those of his own generation that his gay, fun-loving temperament as a young man sometimes led him into excesses, but my earliest memories of him are of a circumspect, sedate man of middle age with dark hair and piercing black eyes with sometimes a twinkle in them. Always busy, early and late, but never too tired to interest himself in our games or to amuse us with stories, puzzles, or, as we grew older, mathematical problems in mental arithmetic of which he seemed to have an inexhaustible supply stored up in his head. With limited education, but of an inquiring mind, he gathered up by the way, much useful information upon many subjects that served his purpose in the absence of book-lore.

In face and feature none of his descendants so much resemble him as Burke Leavenworth. He has the same bright, twinkling black eyes, also his enjoyment of the humorous side of life, but not his impulsiveness.

He had a feeling in his last days that his life had been a failure and with some reason. A life-long farmer, he never, to my knowledge, owned an acre of land—a born leader, he was, in a way, a subordinate to our grandfather on the Lee farm. He was devoted to his children and to their interests. He had the satisfaction of living to see them all well settled in life, intelligent, useful, respected members of society. He no doubt had a pride in his sons, Lucius and Edgar, who, inheriting his bright, active mind, his executive ability and thoroughness of detail, became useful, honored citizens, active in every good word and work and leaders in the civil and social life of their place of residence. Though similar in business abilities they were very un-like in temperament and methods of work. Edgar, with his father's impulsiveness, his love of excitement and activity, would rush
Grandfather Lee, near the end of his days, wishing to secure to his daughter and son-in-law, who had been his helpers so many years, a home and sure support, offered them a deed of the old farm, but they, wishing to keep one son at home, chose rather to have it deeded to your father, he in return binding himself to care for them so long as they lived. That he faithfully and conscientiously fulfilled his trust we all know. My only memory of Grandfather Lee is of a little, feeble, old man, pottering about the place, doing light chores or sitting in his old arm chair with spectacles on nose, reading his big, leatherbound Bible in which I was sometimes allowed to see the pictures. In earlier years he doubtless assisted father in the work and care of the farm. They must have wrung from the strong hillsides all the virtue there was in the soil to comfortably provide for the necessary needs of so large a family, twelve in number, made up of representatives of three generations. Economy and industry were the rule of the house; each member was expected to assist according to strength and ability. It was a busy place; there was always spinning and weaving, butter and cheese making going on, beside the usual routine of kitchen work necessary in all families. We (the Lane children) as we grew up were early taken from the "district" school and sent to the "Academy," then called one of the best of its kind in the State, until we were supposed to have absorbed enough book learning to enable us to "shirk" for ourselves the rest of our natural lives. Most of the family in youth tried teaching with success. There were no "drones" in the family. Honest work of any kind, either of head or hand, they did not despise if only it was a help to get on and up in the world.

The Lee homestead was an old-fashioned, brown house near the highway with a big chimney in the center reaching from cellar to roof, with a fireplace in each room and the inevitable brick oven beside the immense one in the kitchen in which all the family baking was done. When the "Lane family" became a settled factor of the place, a small five-room house was built a little to one side and in the rear of the first, as a quiet refuge for the "old folks" and to furnish lodging for the overflow from the old house, for, beside the large number of home folks, there was much
coming and going of relatives and friends to both Lees and Lanes. But all meals were served in the old house. Years later when marriage and death had reduced the number by half, the old house was torn down and the small house enlarged and repaired to fit the requirements of the few remaining. It is standing yet, I think, the red house under the hill that you doubtless remember. Under the circumstances there could be no question of accumulation and, financially, your grandfather Lane might be considered a failure. Living to see three generations of descendants, per-haps he left to the world something more valuable and enduring than riches—live men and women.

I have written no word of the cheerful, patient, untiring lit-tle woman, your grandmother, the center and hub of this numer-ous household, who, more than any one member, contributed to the comfort and happiness of all. That one frail woman could bear the burdens she bore so many years and live to four-score years of age with faculties of mind undimmed is one of the mysteries of life.

Lucius Lee Lane, fourth child of Stevens Lane, was b. at Jericho, Vt., Oct. 1, 1818, and d. at Winooski, Vt., Dec. 6, 1886. He was m. May 20, 1850, at Jericho, Vt., by Rev. Zenas Bliss, to Betsey Jane Bishop, who was b. at Hinesburg, Vt., June 3, 1828, dau. of Rufus Bishop, b. in Hinesburg, Vt., Aug. 4, 1799, d. in Jericho, Vt., Aug. 15, 1872, and Hannah Leet, b. in Claremont, N. H., in 1791, d. in Jericho, Vt., Sept. 10, 1872.

Lucius Lee Lane was a farmer in Jericho, Vt., until 1870, when he moved to Winooski Park, near Burlington, Vt. In Aug., 1862, the selectmen of Jericho became enlisting officers for the Army of the Rebellion. These selectmen were U. S. Whit-comb, Lucius L. Lane and his brother-in-law Leet A. Bishop. He represented the town in the State Legislature in 1864 and 1865.

In a letter dated Sept. 14, 1902, Mr. William Trumbull Lee of Harbor Beach, Mich., writes to George B. Lane:—“In the work you are preparing two names in the Lane family claim more than a passing notice—that they were born—lived—died—I re-fer to your father (Lucius Lee Lane) and your Uncle Edgar— they were very unlike except in business ability: in this whether in public or private affairs both excelled. Though several years younger than my father, I suppose he respected their personal
HISTORY OF JERICHO, VERMONT. friendship and their ability more than that of any other person in the town. From very early childhood your father was my ideal, and with a somewhat intimate personal acquaintance with him so long as he remained in Jericho, I cannot name a fault in his daily life, his character or his business relations. The town trusted and honored him because its business was safe in his hands and he was honest and unselfish to a fault. I do not know that he cared for office, but when it was given to him, as it often was, no man could fill the place more faithfully or honestly.

"Edgar was different in many ways. As a leader in town affairs he excelled and he delighted to be a leader because he could lead well.

"Both were valuable men in the town during all the years of their active business life, and far above the average."

In a later letter, Oct. 19, 1902, Mr. Lee writes:—’Your father in his business ability, his usefulness in church and in town affairs, his modesty and lack of all attempts at show, his sweet, gentle disposition—with other traits equally pleasing, com-bined to make him perhaps, the most faultless, the best pattern of a beautiful man that I have ever known. I did not know it then, but as I look back to his life and character and compare it with the world as I have seen it since, I am sure he was all I have described him to be. If I have ever read of any other man whose life embodied so much that was beautiful, it was Oliver Wendell Holmes. You will pardon all this when writing to his son. I have used only the same language I would have used in describing him to any other friend of his or mine—in this case I write as to the historian of the family to whom I would pic-ture him as I knew him.” * * * *

Of Edgar H. Lane, Mr. Lee in this last letter writes:—’His more than common abilities made him many friends who ap-preciated his worth—and a few enemies who were envious of the place he filled in society and in the town.’

The only child of Lucius Lee Lane was:

George Bishop Lane, b. in Jericho, Vt., Nov. 18, 1862, m. Oct. 30, 1889, by Rev. F. E. Dewhurst to Nellie Simonds, who was b. in Jericho, Jan. 14, 1863, an adopted dau. of Prof. Volney Giles Barbour of the University of Vermont. George Bishop Lane graduated at the Burlington High School in 1879, at the
George B. and Nellie S. Lane have no children of their own but an adopted son, Lewis Wheeler Barbour, who was b. in Burlington, Vt., Mar. 21, 1895, and is now a student at the University of Vermont in the class of 1918.

Edgar Hickok Lane, fifth child of Stevens Lane and Emma Lee, was b. at Jericho July 1, 1820. He was three times m. First to Mary Jane Blackman Feb. 17, 1848. She d. Apr. 26, 1853. His second marriage occurred June 1, 1854, to Phoebe Ann Blackman, a sister of Mary Jane. To them was b. one son, Edgar Francis, in Jericho Apr. 17, 1858. Phoebe Ann d. Apr. 24, 1858. Edgar H. Lane m. 3 at Jericho Center Sept. 15, 1859, Ellen Minerva Pierce, who was b. at Jericho Mar. 18, 1842. She was the dau. of Charles Farnsworth Pierce. There were three children by this marriage:

(2) Edward Stevens, b. Oct. 1, 1866.
(3) Mary Minerva, b. Aug. 3, 1873.

Edgar Hickok Lane, because of his ability was very prominent in town matters. Served as Town Clerk over 20 years, was Town Treasurer and held many other positions of trust in town. He represented the town in the Legislature of 1862-3, was State Senator from Chittenden County 1866-7 and Assistant Judge 1878-80. He moved to Burlington in 1882 and d. in that city Jan. 1, 1896.

Edgar Francis, son of Edgar H. Lane and Phoebe Blackman, was educated at Randolph State Normal School, was a merchant at Jericho Center and at Burlington. He was Town Clerk of Jericho 1881, 1882 and 1883. He d. in Burlington May 26, 1914.

Emma Luella, dau. of Edgar Lane and Ellen Pierce was b. in Jericho, educated in Burlington High School and the University of Vermont. Studied music in Burlington and New York. Afterwards taught music in Burlington.
March 25, 1886, she was m. to Prof. Josiah William Votey, a graduate of the University in the class of 1884. Prof. Votey is also Dean of the Engineering Department of the University of Vermont, was from 1892-8 member and Secretary of the Vermont State Highway Commission, and was member of the Board of Street Commissioners Burlington, Vt., 1902. Four children were b. to Prof. and Mrs. Votey:

3. Dorothy, b. June 26, 1892.
4. Constance, b. Dec. 7, 1893, all b. in Burlington, Vt. and all were educated at Burlington High School and the University of Vermont.

Florence was m. Dec. 20, 1910, to Earle L. Waterman, an Associate Professor of Civil Engineering at State College, Penn.

Ruth was m. Sept. 3, 1914, to David D. Sternburgh, Manager American Die and Tool Co., Reading, Pa. They have one son, Donald D., b. in Reading June 22, 1915.

Edward Stevens Lane, son of Edgar Lane and Ellen Pierce, was educated at Burlington High School and Saxtons River Academy and Burlington Medical College. He is a practicing physician in North Ferrisburg, Vt., where he m. Ola Mallory Sept. 11, 1894. Their children are: Mabel Ellen, b. June 9, 1895; Edward Harold, b. Sept. 24, 1896 and Grace Marion, b. Oct. 4, 1898.

Dr. Lane’s wife d. in N. Ferrisburg Apr. 29, 1914. Mabel was educated at Burlington High School, m. to Ralph Boky, and lives at Grand Isle, Vt. Edward Harold, educated at Burlington High School, is in a business position at N. Ferrisburg, Vt. Grace is a student at Troy Conference Academy, Poultney.

Mary Minerva, the youngest child of Edgar Lane and Ellen Pierce, m. Dr. Frank Cooley Phelps of Vergennes, Vt., May 29, 1894. They have two children:

Marjorie, b. Dec. 7, 1895.

Helen, b. Feb. 25, 1898, both are graduates of the Vergennes High School. Marjorie is in Middlebury College and Helen is doing kindergarten work in the public schools of Burlington.
"The principal Lane who should be especially described in a history of Jericho is Jedediah Lane, 1st., who was the first Lane settler in Chittenden County and, therefore, the father of the Lane line of Chittenden County.

It has been very interesting to watch the record of the descendants of the various children of Jedediah Lane. The first one, Phebe, m. a Scotchman, Peter McArthur. He came from eastern New York with many others who settled Chittenden County, but at some time after marriage moved to Lachute, P. Q., where his large family of twelve children were brought up, but most of the descendants of those twelve, however, moved later to the United States, and the descendants of this couple are very large in number and very remarkable for their success in life, the greater number entering commercial pursuits, and in my record I have found all over the world many descendants who have been successful both financially and in a perhaps broader way.

The second child of Jedediah Lane, Roger, m. into the strong New England family of Bostwicks and there is a surprising number of their descendants, one may say a majority, who have followed literary and professional careers with better than average success.

The third child, Jedediah, II., the only college graduate in the family, evidently followed his older sister to Lachute and he remained there during most of life where his descendants continued their residence.

The fourth and ninth children, John and Levi, went with the great Western Reserve movement to Gustavus, Ohio, and their descendants are numerous and still located in the section surrounding that town, nearly all given to agricultural pursuits.

So far as I can learn, there are no remaining descendants of the fifth child, Charity.

The descendants of Lovisa, Lydia and Cyrus, viz.: the sixth, seventh and eighth children, are principally given to agricultural and commercial pursuits, and have largely remained in New England with, of course, the occasional exception who drifted West.
The descendants of Stevens Lane, the tenth child, have been principally given to commercial and professional pursuits.

Of Stevens Lane and Emma Lee, there were eight children, seven who lived to maturity. Of the first one, Valencia, the descendants are principally resident in Missouri. Farmers.

Of the second child, Minerva, the descendants are practically all resident in and around Chicago, some of them having been very successful in business careers.

Of the third child, Melissa, whose early life was spent in the South, the descendants are now nearly all resident in and around Denver, Col., largely in commercial pursuits.

The fourth child was Lucius Lee Lane, my own father, and I am his only descendant.

Of the fifth child, Edgar H. Lane, the descendants have all followed commercial or professional careers and are principally resident in or near Chittenden County, Vt.

The descendants of the sixth child, Olive Lyman Lane, who m. her cousin, Albert Glines, are resident in the West, principally in Iowa, Illinois and Minnesota and given mostly to commercial business.

This also applies to the descendants of the seventh child, Juliana, who m. Henry C. Leavenworth, her descendants with a very few exceptions being successfully connected with business propositions in western states.

Through all of these children ran a strong strain of love for music and literature and, as the generations have gone on, it has in some cases shown up to more than average value.

These two features are also especially prominent in the descendants of Stevens’ older brother, Roger, and especially the one of music. I have known almost no descendants of Roger Lane who were not musically inclined and musically capable.”

THE LEARY FAMILY.

By S. H. Barnum.

Moses Leary, son of Patrick and Catherine (Roe) Leary, was b. in the county of Wexford, Ireland, March 8, 1830, and came to America in May, 1853. April 8, 1858, at Richmond, Vt.,
he m. Catherine Cassidy, dau. of John and Catherine (Monahan) Cassidy; who was b. in the County of Monahan, Ireland Oct. 12, 1836, and came to America in Oct. 1852. They were parents of 11 children:

1. Margaret E., b. in Bolton in 1859 and now living in Burlington.

2. Catherine J., b. in Bolton in 1861; taught in the public schools from 1879 to 1884; m. L. B. Bolger April 18, 1885; d. in 1911. (See Bolger Family).

3. John A., b. in Bolton in 1863; m. Catherine McElroy in 1889; they had 7 children: Leo, b. in 1890; d. in 1892; Alice, b. in 1892, graduated from St. Mary’s Academy in Burlington in 1910 and now has charge of a meat and grocery business in Burlington; Agnes, b. in 1894, graduated from Burlington High School in 1914 and from the Vermont Business College in 1915; Harold, b. in 1896, now at Albany Business College; Lionel, b. in 1899, now in Burlington High School; Katherine, b. in 1902 and Eulalia, b. in 1906. John A. was a farmer in this town and moved to Burlington in 1909, where he conducted a meat and grocery business until his death in 1911.

4. Bridget A., b. in 1865 in Jericho, the birthplace of the remainder of the children; was graduated nurse from the Mary Fletcher Hospital in 1902; now lives in Burlington.

5. Patrick F., b. in 1867; graduated from the medical department of the University of Vermont in 1890; located in Turners Falls in 1891; m. Emma Batton in 1894; has two children: Marion, b. in 1900 and Rosamond, b. in 1907. (See Physicians).

6. Moses E., b. in 1869; taught in the public schools; now a registered pharmacist and proprietor of the Richmond Drug Store; m. Agnes Nulty of Milton in 1894; have two children: Fredricka, b. in 1907 and Genevieve, b. in 1903.

7. James J., b. in 1871; graduated from Johnson Normal in 1897 and from Boston Law School in 1900; was admitted to the Massachusetts Bar the same year and located in Turners Falls, Mass. In 1905 was appointed by the Governor Judge of the District Court for the District of Franklin, which office he now holds. In 1906 he m. Margaret Moran of Amesbury, Mass. (See Lawyers). 36
8. Matthew G., b. in 1873. In 1905 he m. Maud E. Gleason of Richmond; has two children, Esther, b. in 1911 and Matthew G., b. in 1914. (See Lawyers).

9. Thomas F., b. in 1875; represented the town of Jericho in the Legislature of 1910; moved to Burlington in 1911 where he now conducts a general insurance business.

10. Mary H., b. in 1877; graduated from Johnson Normal in 1902; taught in our public schools; in 1912 m. Walter Maurice and now lives in White Plains, N. Y. (See Teachers).

11. Anna M., b. in 1897; graduated from Burlington Business College in 1901; m. Dr. J. T. McGinnity in 1908 and resides in Springfield, Mass.

Moses, the father of the family, worked in Richmond before his marriage; bought a farm in Bolton and after a few years moved to Jericho where he lived nearly 50 years on the farm known by his name. He was a very hard working and highly respected man and a devoted member of the Catholic Church. He and his wife celebrated their golden wedding in 1908; he d. in 1910. His widow now lives in Burlington with her son Thomas.

LEE FAMILY.

By M. Alice Hayden.

Acknowledgment is made by the author for valuable in-formation of the Lee family secured from the genealogical records arranged by George B. Lane.

John Lee and his brother Azariah Lee, came to Jericho, Vt., from Saybrook, Conn. Azariah’s son Solomon Lee was the hus-band of Lovisa Lane. John Lee was b. April 19, 1733, d. in 1789, aged 56 years. First person buried in the old cemetery at Jericho Center, Vt. He m. Lucy Graves who d. aged 91.

Children:
(I) Reuben, b. Nov. 26, 1762, d. at Jericho, Vt., March 7, 1841, m. April 13, 1788, Phebe Messenger who was b. Nov. 21, 1765, and d. at Jericho, Vt., May 11, 1837, dau. of Roderick Messenger who came to Jericho, Vt. from Claverack, N. Y., in 1774.
Children:
(1) Minerva, b. Feb. 21, 1789, m. Jan. 25, 1814, Levi Chapin, who was descendant probably from Ichabod Chapin.
   Children:
     (a) Emerson, d. in early manhood.
     (b) Alfred, d. in early manhood.
     (c) Emma, m. Joseph Goodhue, d. in Wisconsin.
(2) Emma, b. Dec. 5, 1790, m. Dec. 4, 1811, Stevens Lane. She d. at Winooski, Vt., July 5, 1873, being buried at Jericho Center, Vt.
   Children:
     (a) George Lee Lyman, to whom was b.: Ella, who m. William Henry Lee, son of Reuben Lee and grandson of John 2nd.
(5) Juliana, b. April 19, 1797, m. Feb. 13, 1825, Rapha Woodworth. She d. May 3, 1840. He d., Sept. 24, 1877. Juliana Lee was the 2nd wife of Rapha Woodworth, he having m. 1st, Ophelia Lane. He m. 3rd, Abigail G. Spaulding.
   Children all b. in Underhill, Vt.:
     (a) Byron, b. May 6, 1826. He went to Cal. about 1849 and lived there several years, then returned to Vermont and m. Gratia Huntley of Essex, Vt. He returned to Cal. in two or three weeks, leaving his wife in Vt. and after many years a divorce was granted them after which he m. in Cal. where he d. Dec. 21, 1870, leaving five or six children at or near Los Angeles or Santa Barbara.
     (b) Mary, b. Sept. 7, 1833, d. at Underhill, Vt., Oct. 18, 1863, m. at Underhill Center, Vt., May 9, 1855, Dr. Arthur Franklin Burdick who was b. in Underhill, Vt., Oct. 26, 1828, a son of Timothy Burdick b. in R. I. in 1790, d. in Underhill, Vt., Jan. 24, 1875, and Sylvia Lewis b. in Cambridge, Vt., Oct. 22, 1802, d. in Westford, Vt., March 31, 1835. (A dau. of David Lewis)'
       Her child was:
         (a) Mary Medora, b. at Underhill Center, Vt., Aug. 31, 1860, m. at Underhill, Vt., Sept. 27, 1882, Ernest Gustav Schweig.
HISTORY OF JERICHO, VERMONT. a lawyer of German descent who d. in New York City, Dec. 5, 1898. She is living with her father at Underhill, Vt. Mary Medora had one dau., Madeline Burdick, b. in New York City, March 16, 1887.


(8) Samuel Augustus, b. Sept. 3, 1806, went to Rockford, Ill., and m. Later started for Oregon, overland. Died and was buried on the way.

(9) Elon Alonzo, b. Jan. 13, 1809, went to Boston and m. a Miss Young. Was a piano manufacturer. Later in life lived the life of a recluse in N. J.

   Children:
   (a) Amanda.

(II) Betty, b. Dec. 9, 1765, m. Judge Joel Bronson of Rich mond, Vt. A dau. m. Mr. Parkhurst of Port Jackson, N. Y. She had five daus. and two sons, and of these now living at Red Wing, Minn., are Miss Elizabeth Parkhurst, unm., and Mary who m. George Dickinson.

   (III) Juliana, b. April 20, 1767, m. Dr. Wallace.

   (IV) John 2nd, b. March 7, 1769, m. Sally Cochran.

   Children:
   (1) Laura, m. Henry Field, a farmer at Jericho Center, Vt.

   Children:
   (a) David M........ m. Mira Johnson and they have lived in Milton, Vt., during most of their m. life.

   (b) John, m.—probably in Wis.

   (c) Rachel, d. at an early age.

   (d) Louisa, who went West and m.—her mother went with her.

(2) Reuben, m. 1st, Lucinda Brown, m. 2nd, Orpha Merritt from Burlington, Vt.

   His children by 1st m., were:

   (a) A. Sanford, m. Albertine French at Jericho.

   (b) Clara Elvira, m. Luther Howe at Jericho. (See Luther Howe family).
(c) William Henry, m. Ella M. Lyman (Jericho), and d. 1907.
   
   (d) Lucinda, m. Martin H. Packard at Jericho.
   
   His children by 2nd m. were:

   (e) Merritt N., b. 1845, m. 1 Edna Tuttle of Essex in 1867, and 2 Harriet Wiswell in 1903.
   
   (3) John 3rd, b. 1802, m. 1 Lucretia Frink and 2 Esther Howe. He d. 1894.
   
   His children were:

   (a) Harriet, m. Davidson and lived in Jericho.
   
   (b) William Fletcher, went West and m.
   
   (c) Amelia, d. at Jericho, aged about 16 years.
   
   (4) Emeline, who m. a Croft.
   
   (5) Lamira, who m. Oliver Wilder.
   
   (6) Betsey, who m. William Sherman.

(V) Linus, b. May 26, 1771, m. by Rev. Eben Kingsbury, Dec. 19, 1799, Phebe Ferris who was b. in Westchester Co., N. Y., April 1, 1781, a dau. of Benjamin Ferris and Hannah Benedict.

   Children all b. in Jericho, Vt.,
   
   (1) Lucy, b. Jan. 3, 1801, d. in 1806.


(3) Samuel, b. July 20, 1805, m. in Williston, Vt., Aug. 17, 1835, Susan Hyde. He was a graduate of the University of Vt. Class of 1831, also of Divinity Seminary at Auburn, N. Y. They moved to Ohio. He d. in 1866.

   Children all b. in Ohio:

   (a) Henry Hyde, merchant, Indianapolis, Ind., 1902.
   
   (b) Lucy.
   
   (c) Samuel.
   
   (d) Charles.

(4) Andalucia, b. June 17, 1810, m. at Cattaraugus, N. Y., Sept. 13, 1836, Daniel T. Conde. They sailed the following Dec. for Honolulu via Cape Horn (4 months and 16 days passage) as Missionaries of the Gospel. She never returned and d. in 1856. He d. at Beloit, Wis.
Children all b. in the Sandwich Islands:
(a) Samuel.
(b) Susan.
(c) Pauline.
(d) Mary.
(e) Charles.
(f) Henry.
(g) Lucy.


Children by 1st. m. all b. in St. Andrews, P. Q.:
(a) Phebe Ann.
(b) Elizabeth.
(c) Linus.
(d) Judson.
(e) Herbert.
(f) Lillian.

Children by second m.: dg) Judson.
(h) Maud.

(6) Mary Arretta, b. Oct. 8, 1816, m. at Jericho, Vt., Sept. 21, 1841, Asa Liscum Lane. (See Cyrus Lane Record).

(7) Olive, b. Jan. 7, 1820, d. June 16, 1903; m. at Jericho, Vt., Aug. 7, 1842, Judson R. Osgood. They moved first, to Dayton, 0., then to Indianapolis, Ind., where their children were b. She d. Aug., 1896.

Children:
(a) Charles.
(b) Edward.
(c) William.
(d) Henry S.

(8) Julia Ann Moore, b. April 21, 1822, m. at Jericho, Vt., Dec. 16, 1841, William Powell of Cambridge, Vt., son of Erastus Powell and Sally Walbridge, d. April 15, 1900.

Children:
(a) Phebe Ann, b. June 20, 1843, at Cambridge, Vt.
(b) Mary Ann, b. Jan. 2, 1848, at Jericho, Vt.


(VIII) Augustus, b. Sept. 21, 1780, m. Mary Buell Harwood of Conn. No children. His mother built the original part of the house on Lee River now owned by W. C. and F. C. Bliss. He d. 1861. The Congregational Church was formed in the Town of Jericho in 1791 and Azariah Rood was the only deacon until his death in 1795 when Thomas D. Rood and Reuben Lee were chosen Deacons. They served until about 1835 (?).

All of the sons of John Lee, Sr., and two sons of John Lee, Jr., settled on Lee River in Jericho, Vt., on lands adjoining and in the following order commencing next below Cyrus Lane’s farm: Linus, Daniel, John, Jr., Reuben 2nd, (son of John, Jr.), Augustus, Reuben, John 3rd, (son of John, Jr.)

Azariah Lee, one of the early settlers of Jericho, Vt.

Children:

(I) Stephen, moved to western New York to a section then known as the "Genesee Country." He had several children one of whom m. a man by the name of Dolbeer and had several children of her own.

(II) Elon, was a soldier in the Revolutionary War and a Pensioner. He m. in Jericho, Vt., Peggy Bentley, who was a sister of the wife of Gov. Chittenden of Williston, Vt., and also a sister of the grandfather of Mrs. William Trumbull Lee. He lived and d. at Jericho Corners, Vt. His widow lived with Lucius Barney near the Arthur Castle home. (Lucius Barney’s mother was also a sister of Peggy Bentley).

(II) Adra, m. a Mr. Porter. She d. in Jericho about 1843.

Children:

(1) Rachel m. a Mr. Lilly. Several children. She d. in Jericho about 1845.

(2) John, m. his cousin Rachel Messenger.

Children:

(a) Giles and five or six dau. All moved to Wisconsin.

(IV) Azariah, d. in New York, m. Miriam…… They lived at Winooski, Vt.
Two daus. and two or three boys. One of the boys was Azariah, m. and lived for several years near the High Bridge at Winooski Park. One dau. m. and lived at Milton, Vt. Jane, the youngest child, went to N. Y. City and m. there a Mr. Bacon, having several children.

(V) Solomon, (see Wilbur’s addition).

(VI) Mabel, m. Roderic Messenger who was a brother of Phebe Messenger, wife of Reuben Lee. (See John Lee record).

Children:

(1) Rachel m. her cousin John Porter.

(2) Louisa m. Reuben Rockwell, a merchant at Jericho Center and afterwards a farmer, then went to N. Y. City and entered the coal business.

Children:

(a) George.
(b) Elon.
(c) Daughter.
(d) Possibly another dau.

(3) Harry, went to St. Lawrence Co., N. Y. and bought a farm, taking with him his father who was very eccentric and had separated from his wife.

(4) John, went to New York City with Mrs. Rockwell, his sister, and perhaps became a physician. He was a very bright man.

(5) Cynthia, unm., invalid, lived with her sisters as did her mother until the winter of 1845 when they went to live with Harry in St. Lawrence Co., N. Y.

(VII) Eben, d. about 1870, m. at Jericho, Vt., Peggy Blodgett who d. June 5, 1852 and he m. 2nd, Mrs. Dorcas Wales, the mother of Hon. Torrey E. Wales of Burlington, Vt.

Children:

(1) Alonzo, m. in Hull, P. Q. Several children among whom were two daus. and a son who went to Jericho and lived with their grandfather, viz.:

(a) Charles, living at one time in Saginaw, Mich.
(b) Harriett.
(c) ...... All of these three moved to Mich.
(2) William, m. in Canada, moved to Jericho where he lived several years, returned to Canada and afterwards moved to western Mich. Several children.

(3) Son, lived in St. Lawrence Co., N. Y., or in Canada and perhaps both he and Alonzo later moved to Mich.

(4) Louisa, d. at Jericho, Vt., Aug. 21, 1880, m. James Graham of St. Lawrence Co., N. Y. After a few years moved to Jericho, Vt., and lived on her father’s farm which they afterward bought. He d. about 1870.
   Children:
   (a) Eben.
   (b) Alwyn.

(5) Eben, d. at Jericho, m. Harriet Wells who d. quite young. He m. 2nd, a Miss Terrill of Underhill, Vt.
   Children by first m.:
   (a) Wells A., m. and his children were:
   (aa) Son and dau. Susan who m. Harry Bigwood, Winooski, Vt.
   (bb) Jeanette, m. Augustus Wood of Jericho, Vt.
   Children by second m.:
   (cc) Child d. young at four or five years of age.

There was an Elon Lee, b. 1763 and d. in 1844. And his wife, Margaret, d. 1848 at the age of 84 years and both buried at the cemetery at Jericho Village.

ADDITION TO THE LEE FAMILIES.

By L. F. Wilbur.

Solomon Lee, m. Louisa Lane, and they were pioneers in Jericho.

They had ten children, viz.:

(1) Phebe, who m. Edy Humphrey and had four boys: James, Edwin W., George and Albert O. James and George re-moved to Mass. (See Humphrey family).

(a) Edwin W., m. Helen Martin, b. 1828 and d. 1912, and they had two children. He was b. 1827 and lived for many years on a farm south of Jericho Center, known as the John T. Clapp farm, where he was killed by lightning while working in a field
(b) Albert 0., m. Clara Church, and they lived many years in Underhill and then moved to Burlington where he d. in 1913. They had two children: Henry C. and Hattie.

(2) Azariah, m. Annis Chamberlin. They had five children, viz.: Sylvester, who located in Mass., Jasper, Lydia E., Sylvanus and Matilda.

Lydia E., m. Gordon Smith, June 13, 1849, and they had three children: John A., Ernest H. and Emma E. (See the Smith family).

Matilda, m. Roland Smith and moved to St. Albans. Jasper d. in the West.

Sylvanus, m. Ann A. Martin of Jericho in 1858 and d. on the old farm in 1911. Their children were Charles E. and Ida.

Charles E., m. Edith French of Eaton, P. Q., in 1888 and they now live in Burlington. He is a farmer and mechanic.

Ida, m. Tuffield Bostwick, then of Richmond, Vt., in 1889. They had three children: Blanche, Lee and Raymond. They lived at Jericho Center for many years and in 1911 went to Burlington. Mr. Bostwick was a mechanic and a manufacturer of novelties. He d. in 1914. (See Eleazer Martin family).

(3) Clarissa, m. Harry Humphrey and they had two boys, Edgar and ————.

(4) Eunice, m. Gordon Blakely and they had five children: Harmon, Newell, Louisa, Hervey and Ellen.

(5) Eveline, d. at the age of eleven.

(6) Albert, m. Mary Barber and had two children: Phebe Ann and Trumbull, Trumbull, m. Eliza Bentley and was greatly esteemed, and a member of the Congregational Church at the Center. He carried on a mercantile business for a few years at the Center and held the office of town clerk for four years. He removed to Michigan where he d. in 1915. Albert Lee was a farmer, held the office of Deacon of the First Congregational Church of Jericho for many years and represented the town in the General Assembly for the years 1843 and 1844. He d. in 1863. (See Samuel Bentley family).

(7) Solomon, m. and removed from town. They had four children.
(8) Elvira, m. Zebedee Atchinson and they had four children: Loraine, Eveline, Albert and William; they lived in Under-hill.

(9) Louisa, m. Silas Benham and they had two children: Mary and Adelbert. The family all moved to the West.

(10) Lucinda, m. Isaac Blodgett. They had four children: Frank, Orlando, Delbert and Carrie. They lived a while at Winooski after leaving Jericho and the family finally moved West (See the Blodgett family).

THE LINCOLN FAMILY.

By Mrs. Fred S. Tomlinson and Lula Lincoln.

Holland Lincoln was b. February 13, 1791, in Milton, Vt., and m. Lydia Powell, of Cambridge, March 27, 1824. She was b. Jan. 28, 1800, and d. July, 1878. He d. April 30, 1862. They located on Lee River in Jericho on a farm west of and adjoining the M. Willard place and lived in a log house where their children were b. Their children were: Lucretia, Russell S., Rollin C., and Almira.

(1) Lucretia, b. Jan. 22, 1825, m. James Bent and lived on Lee River on the land known as the "James Bent farm," sub-sequently owned by Rollin C. Lincoln. They had four children: Truman, Edwin, Charles S. (who was drowned in Milton), and later another son named Charles S.

(2) Russell S., b. Sept. 9, 1829, m. Martha Herrick, Feb. 15, 1853. They had no children.

(3) Rollin C., b. Aug. 22, 1830, m. Sarah A. Pierce in Jericho, Feb. 17, 1853. He d. June 28, 1894. She d. July 29, 1909. They had two children: (a) Addie M., b. July 26, 1859, m. Fred S. Tomlinson April 28, 1878. He was b. in 1856 at Charlotte, Vt. They have no children; and (b) Lula L., b. Oct. 9, 1866. Rollin C. purchased the Old Bent farm on which he lived many years and where his children were b.; after which it was sold to his son-in-law, Fred S. Tomlinson. The Old Bent house was replaced by Tomlinson, with the present large farm house.

(4) Almira was b. Aug. 18, 1833, and d. May 11, 1834.
Heman Lowrey was one of the active and leading men of Vermont. He was b. in September, 1778, in the town of North East, Dutchess County, N. Y., and was of Scotch-Irish descent. His father was a farmer in moderate circumstances but highly respected. His mother was Phoebe Benedict, a dau. of a Presbyterian clergyman. Heman Lowrey moved with his father to Jericho, Vt., in March, 1789. He spent his boyhood on the farm in Jericho. His father d. while Heman was young, but he had the training of an excellent mother. He m. Miss Lucy Lee in the year 1800. She d. the following year, and in 1803 he m. 2 Margaret Campbell. Early in life he became a resident of Burlington. He d. in 1848 in the 70th year of his age. He was much in public life; was sheriff of Chittenden County for 19 years; and 11 years United States marshal for the district of Vermont. He was a democrat and influential in his party. He was said to be strong and unyielding in his disposition; but when friendly was a strong friend. He said, "I never doubt a friend till he has stolen a sheep."

Thomas Lowrey was b. in 1734, at Philadelphia, Pa., but came to Jericho at an early day and pitched his claim of 300 acres where his son, Oliver, grandson Albert, and great-grandson, Oliver J., successively lived, and where Arthur Brown now resides. He then returned to Philadelphia with the intention of later settling on his land, but the War of the Revolution frustrated his plans for a time.

His son Oliver was b. at Croton Falls in 1783 and came to Jericho with his father in 1789 and lived on said lands till his death in 1868. He was buried in the Jericho village cemetery, but no monument marks his resting place. He m. Sophia Hollenbeck and they had three children: Abner, b. 1808; Albert, b. 1810; and Emily, b. 1812. His first wife d. and he m. 2 Huldah A. Howe and they had one child, Eliza. Oliver held many of the town of-foes, was constable of the town for several years and represented the town in the legislature in 1822.

Albert Lowrey, son of Oliver Lowrey, was b. in 1810 and d. in 1879. He m. Sarah H. Stevens, b. 1817, d. 1878. He lived
in Jericho during his entire life, and was a thrifty farmer. He had eight children, viz.:

1. Emily, who m. Rodney D. Rublee in 1865.
2. Mary, who m. J. Blin Atchinson, the son of Anson Atchinson, in 1861. Her husband d. in 1875 at the age of 35 years and she d. in 1881 at the age of 38 years. He enlisted twice during the war of 1861, first service in the 1st Vt. Regiment and then in the Vt. Cavalry. They had three children: Buel B., who d. in 1879 at the age of 13 years; Bertha, his twin sister, who m. Marshall H. Alexander, an attorney, then of Jericho; and Mary, who m. a Mr. Mabery, an attorney in Massachusetts.
4. Olive who m. a Mr. Rublee.
5. Kate.
7. Oliver, b. 1847, d. 1903, m. Evelyn Gleason, who was b. in 1853 and d. in 1912. They had one son, Buel, b. 1876, d. 1878. He was a good business man, a farmer, and kept a large number of hives of bees in his apiary.
8. Albert C., b. 1856, d. 1901, m. Mary E. Moulton of Jericho, who was b. 1862 and d. 1911. They had two children: Howard A., b. 1885, who m. and lives in Pittsburgh Pa., and Frederick A., b. 1898 and d. 1899. Albert C. Lowrey was a jeweler and had a high reputation in his line of business.

THE LYMAN FAMILY.

By Ella M. (Lyman) Parker.
Simeon Lyman and his wife, Abigail (Beebe) Lyman, were residents of Salisbury, Conn., from 1725 to 1800. Both d. in 1800 at an advanced age. They had b. to them eight children: Noah, Simeon, Jr., Elizabeth, John, Olivia, Chloe, Isaac and David.
Of these Noah and John removed to Jericho, Vermont in February, 1790. Both brothers settled on the road leading south from Jericho Corners toward Williston, Noah on the farm now owned by G. Herbert Hutchinson, and John one mile from Jericho Corners on what is now known as the "Sargent place;" John living and dying on the home place as did his son, Daniel, and grandson, Charles H.
I. Noah Lyman was twice m., his first wife being Hopa Bunn, and second Urania Knowles. His children were: Stephen, Caleb, Hopa, Noah, Jr., Harvey, Elisha, Ely and Chloe.

Stephen and Noah, Jr., were residents of Jericho Center.

Hopa m. Asher Hall, and Chloe m. Eliphalet Tomlinson, be-came residents of Bolton, Vermont, and of them there are some descendants now living.


(a) Dr. George Lee Lyman m. 1st Mabel Amira Field, Aug. 15, 1844. She was from Worcester, Vermont, b. 1826, d. Oct. 3, 1845; his 2nd wife was Mary Clerinda Boynton of Hinesburg, Vermont, b. 1822, m. Aug. 27, 1846 and d. Sept. 7, 1858. Their children were: George Field, b. in Hinesburg, Sept. 9, 1845, d. Jan. 18, 1846, and was buried at Jericho Center in the same grave with his mother. Anna Mary, b. in Hinesburg, Dec. 15, 1847, d. July 29, 1848, and was buried at Jericho Center. Ella Maria, b. May 25, 1849 in Clarenceville, Canada East, m. 1st William Henry Lee then of Jericho, who d. Feb. 24, 1907; and June 27, 1909 she m. Zeri Stephen Parker of Hallowell, Maine.
HISTORY OF JERICHO, VERMONT. 563

(b) Charles Hawley Lyman m. 1st Eliza Ann Blackman, who d. May 7, 1878, and for his 2nd wife, Clarissa Maria (Wil-bur) Dean of Hammonton, N. J., who d. Jan. 11, 1912, and was buried in Jericho village cemetery, and Charles d. Sept. 4, 1889.


(2) John Lyman, brother of Daniel, and son of John, Sr., m. Oct. 29, 1822, Mary Field. John Lyman, Jr., was a life long resi-dent of Jericho Center, and was for many years town clerk, also had the honor of being called Judge Lyman. A man of integrity and good business ability, and a staunch supporter of the Congregational Church at Jericho Center. Their children were: Homer, b. June 16, 1823, d. March 28, 1829; Rollin, b. May 27, 1827, d. Dec. 28, 1829; Seymour, b. Nov. 20, 1828. Mary, b. Sept. 12, 1831, m. Stillman Bingham of Cambridge, Vermont. Moses Pamell, b. Aug. 6, 1837, d. Sept. 15, 1838. Myron Winslow, b. Aug. 6, 1838, m. Dec. 1, 1868, Annett Ferris of Lawrenceville, N. Y., and now resides in Chicago. They have two sons.


THE MACOMBER AND HURLBUT FAMILIES.

By S. H. Barnum.

Wiram A. Macomber of this town could trace his ancestry to Jacob Macomber of Easton, Mass., who m. Eleanor Turner Whitman, of Chesterfield, Mass. Their son David m. Katharine Littlefield of Chesterfield. Their son, Cyrus m. Dorothy Wil-liams of the same town. They settled in Westford, Vt. They had four children:
(1) Wiram Riley, b. in Chesterfield in 1818. He m. Urania Malvina Lyman of Jericho. He came to this town between 1830 and 1840 and lived on the farm of his father-in-law many years. He m. 2 Fanny (Torrey) Hurlbut in 1872. He d. in 1903.

(2) Catharine who m. Harrison Perry. They became parents of Rollin Perry of Westford.

(3) Almira.

(4) Julia

(5) Amanda, who m. Whipple Earle of Westford. They removed to Springville, N. Y., then to Pardeeville, Wis., then to Lemars, Minn., where they took up a large tract of land just before the War of the Rebellion. About 1862 the Sioux Indians becoming dissatisfied with their treatment by government agents, rose in arms and killed or drove out the settlers and burned their homes. Among them were Whipple Earle and his family, in which there were six children. One of them, Radnor, was shot and scalped before their eyes. The settlers, relying on the promise of the Indians that they would not kill the women, left them prisoners and fled. Many fell by the way, but among those who succeeded in reaching Fort Ridgely were Mr. Earle and three sons. Mrs. Earle and their two daus. were held prisoners a long time by Chief Little Crow, who threatened their lives if the soldiers should make an attack. They were finally liberated and reunited. The youngest dau., Mrs. Andrews of Seattle, Wash., is perhaps, the only one living.

Fanny Torrey, second wife of W. A., m. 1 Duane Hurlbut, who d. in California, (2) DeWitt Hurlbut, his brother, b. in Grand Isle. They moved to Howard, 111., in 1857. Four children.

(1) Henry, b. 1858 in Howard, 111. He m. Ella Green of Lincoln, Vt., in 1880. Eight children.

(a) Maud R., b. 1881, m. 1 Charles R. Bicknell Jan. 1, 1907. He d. Apr., 1907. She m. 2 Edward W. Hoskins, Nov. 14, 1909. They live in Castle Rock, Col. (See Teachers).

(b) Fanny A., b. 1883, m. Chauncey C. Bicknell in 1903. (See George Bicknell family).

(c) Nina L., b. 1885, m. R. Lee Howe, Oct. 31, 1906. (See Luther M. Howe family).
(d) Florence M., b. 1888, m. Lindley I. Jenness Sept. 25, 1913. They live in Dover, N. H. One child, Marion, b. June 24, 1914.
  (e) Duane B., b. 1891. Clerk in Alburg.
  (f) Earl H., b. 1893.
  (g) Merton H., b. 1895.
  (h) Maynard V., b. 1900.
(2) Duane, b. 1859, m. Jennie Gordon. Two children, Jean and Gordon. Dentist in Lucerne, Switzerland.
(3) Annis, b. 1861, m. Alvin Graham in 1881. No children. They live in Fitchburg, Mass.
(4) Florence, b. 1863, m. Fred Wentworth in 1893. No children. They live in Paterson, N. J.
  In 1872 Fanny Torrey Hurlbut m. 3 W. R. Macomber. She d©. Jan., 1913.
Henry Hurlbut lived in town about 40 years, and in Sept., 1915 moved his family to Williston.

THE MARSH FAMILY.

By L. F. Wilbur.
James Marsh was b. in Canaan, Ct, in 1775 and d. in 1865. He m. Miss Morgan who d. in 1863. They lived on the road running east from Lewis Marsh’s farm in the south district. They had eight children that lived to adult age: Harry, Betsey, Calvin, Esther, Electa, Newell, Emily and Lewis.
  (2) Betsey, d. unm.
(3) Calvin, b. in 1809, m. Lois Colton and had one child, Sophronia, who m. Asa Church and had six children, four of whom lived to adult age: Wesley, Anna, Ralph and Lucy.
  (a) Wesley, m. Agnes M. and they had two children: Don-ald and Belle.
  (b) Anna, m. Frank Bellows and they had two children: Harold and Carlton. Mr. Bellows and Harold d. 1914.
  (c) Ralph, m. Belle Hill, of Johnson, and they had two children.
  (d) Lucy, m. Albert Byington and they have one childMerrill.
Calvin Marsh, m. 2 Lucy Buxton. No children. He m. 3 Olive A. Hatch. She was b. in 1822. They had seven children: Wells H., b. in 1849; Flora J. b. 1851; Emily M., b. 1853; Eva D., b. in 1856; Nellie L., b. in 1860; Julia A., b. in 1862 and Willis L., b. 1865.

(a) Wells H., d. at the age of 18 years.

(b) Flora J., m. William B. Cady and they have two children: Olive M. and Eva S. Olive M., m. Morton Brewster, of Huntington. They have one child, Reid Morton.

(c) Emily M., m. Lewis Cook. No children.

(d) Eva D., d. at the age of three years.

(e) Nellie L., m. B. E. Mead and they had three children: Emma L., Jesse G., and Barney M.

(f) Julia A., m. H. D. Crooks, of Brandon. No children.

(g) Willis L. m. Mrs. Sarah Storrs in 1915.

(4) Esther, d.

(5) Electa, m. Samuel Webster and their children were Betsy B. and Emma J. Betsy B., m. Henry Butler, of Fairfax, and they had five children: Emma J., m. Lucian Caswell, of Fairfax, and they have one child.

(6) Newell, m. Emily Field, of Jericho, and they lived for many years on the farm now owned by Arthur Packard. They had four children: Emerson, Edith, Edna and Eugene. Newell and his wife moved to and d. in Colchester, Vt.

(7) Lewis was b. in 1820 in Jericho and m. Harriet Harvey who was b. in 1820, and d. in 1889. They had one child, Harriet, who d. in 1908. Lewis, d. in 1914. He always en-gaged with vociferous zeal in town politics.

THE SAMUEL MARSH FAMILY.

By L. F. Wilbur.

Rev. Samuel Marsh was b. in 1796 and d. at Jericho in 1874. His wife, Eunice K. (Brewster) was b. in 1804 and d. in 1865. They had three children, viz.: Leighton Graham, b. 1838, who d. in infancy; Amelia L., b. 1829, d. 1913; and Richmond, b. 1832.

Amelia L. had excellent musical talents and taught instru-mental music for many years.
Samuel Marsh was a Congregational minister of more than the average ability and his religious views were of the Calvinistic type. His ways of life were somewhat eccentric. (See Second Congregational Church). Those of this family who have d. were buried in the cemetery at Underhill, Vt.

THE MARTIN FAMILY.

By L. F. Wilbur.

Michael F. Martin was b. June 7, 1821, at Elmira, N. Y., and came to Richmond, Vt., about 1845, soon after removing to Jericho Village where he resided till his death, Feb. 10, 1893. He m. Lucretia L., the dau. of Luther and Hephzibah Prouty, of Jericho, in 1853. She was b. in 1829, d. in 1856, and was buried at Jericho. He m. 2 Sarah Taber Moore at Jericho about 1857. She was b. April 2, 1838, at Stanbridge, Canada, and d. in 1914. They had ten children:

1. Eliza, b. Dec., 1858, who m. Charles Perry, Aug. 5, 1883, and lives in St. Albans. They had five children: Sarah Martin, Horace Stevens, Ethel Mary, Clayton and Elizabeth F.

2. Van Buren, b. 1860, lives in Chicago, 111. He m. Emma Lang, May 15, 1900, and they had three children: Carl, Lester, and Beula.

3. Libbie, b. 1861, m. Frank E. Bowden April 22, 1891 and lives at Swampscott, Mass.

4. Beulah, b. 1863, m. George W. Potter, Nov. 16, 1892, and lives in Chicago, 111.

5. Bessie A., b. 1865, m. Bert L. Perkins April 1, 1891, and lives in Ogunquit, Me.


7. Edward G., b. in 1869, lives in Jericho.

8. Kittie M., b. 1871, m. Henry W. Weare Nov. 15, 1895, and they had two children: George D. and Joseph S. They live at Ogunquit, Me.

9. Ella, b. in 1876, m. Harry C. North April 28, 1897. They had one child, Clifford C. They live in Maiden, Mass.
(10) Chloe, b. 1878, m. Louis C. Gerke May 3, 1907, and they have three children: Carl M., Sarah Ruth, and Edward G., and live in Maiden, Mass.

The children of Michael F. and Sarah (Taber) Martin were all b. in Jericho, Vt. Michael F. entered the military service in the War of the Rebellion, enlisting at Jericho at the age of 37, Dec. 5, 1861, in Co. A, Seventh Regiment of Vt. Vols. He served in Louisiana where that regiment was located and was discharged Oct. 10, 1862. He returned from the service broken in health and was granted a pension. He was a mechanic and skillful in repairing all kinds of farming implements, a business to which he devoted his life. He was an active business man and of a kind disposition.

THE ELEAZER MARTIN FAMILY.

By L. F. Wilbur and Buel S. and Lucy A. Martin.

Eleazer Martin was b. in 1755 and d. in South Hero in 1835. He was a revolutionary soldier and was wounded at the battle of Saratoga in 1777. He was m. and had several children, only one of whom, Job, has lived in Jericho.

Job was b. in South Hero in 1792 and m. Lucy Porter in 1816. Four children: Porter, Horace, Curtis and Eleazer, none of whom have lived in this town. Job m. 2 Nancy B. Sackett in 1827, and they had six children:

(1) Helen, b. 1828, m. Edwin W. Humphrey of Jericho. Two children: Edy, who m. Carrie Chapin, and Marie who m. Lucius Hazen and lives in Middletown, Ct. Helen d. 1912.

(2) Amaret, b. 1829, d. 1850.

(3) Edgar J., b. 1831, d. 1913. He m. 1 Sarah Reade, 2 Ellen Holt and to them was b. one child, Effie. They moved to Pittsfield, Vt.

(4) Edmund, b. 1833, d. 1913. He m. Orvilla Lane and they had one child. May, who m. 1 Merton Backum and had one child, 2 George Stevenson. She d. 1908.

THE McGEE FAMILY.

By L. F. Wilbur.

Benial McGee owned and lived upon a farm situated in the northeast corner of Jericho, now known as the Oliver Spooner farm.

Benial McGee was twice m. Nothing is known of his first wife, but they had five children, two dau., and three sons. He d. in 1867.

(1 and 2) One dau. m. Jones, and the other m. Ziba Pixley.

(3) The oldest son, Amos, m. and had three children: George, Fred and Hattie. George and his wife moved to Waterbury and from thence to Fitzwilliam, N. H., where he d. Fred went West. Hattie moved to Boston and m. Charles Dickens.

(4) Andrew, the second son, was b. in 1835, m. Bridget Ryan in 1856, and lived and d. in the east part of Jericho. They had two children, Julia, b. in 1860, m. George Emery in 1884 and moved to Lincoln, Neb. They have three children: John A., b. in 1862, m. Margaret Corbet in 1882. They have two children, Bessie M., b. in 1887, and Beatrice H., b. in 1892.

(a) Bessie M., m. Marshall Bushey in 1907. They have no children.
(b) Beatrice H., m. Daniel Splaur in 1911 and moved to St. Albans. They have one son, Stanley.

(5) Nial, third son of Benial McGee, was b. in 1838 and m. Asenath Robbins about 1866. They had three children: Edward, who m., had children and lives in Brattleboro; Herbert, who d. in infancy; Clayton, who m. Margaret Killpeck and moved to Randolph. She has a dau. Helen.
THE McGINNIS FAMILY.


John McGinnis (whose name was formerly spelled Macgin-nis) was b. in Edinburgh, Scotland, and served as a soldier in the allied armies under Lord Wellington, Commander of the Brit-ish Army. He m. Lucy Sargent. They had four children, viz.: Jane, Philip, Thomas, and John. These children, it is under-stood, were all b. in Ireland.

When the family came to America they landed at Mon-treal, P. Q., and his wife Lucy, d. there. After her death the husband and a part of his family came to Burlington, Vt.

John McGinnis Sen., was a hatter by trade and conducted a store in Burlington. One of his daughters m. and lived in Can-ada. His son, Thomas, at the age of 7 years, came to Jericho to live with Henry E. and Elizabeth Hoskins on the farm now owned by Waldo Smith, located on the road leading from Lee River over the hill to Nashville on Mill Brook. Mr. Hoskins called his farm and home the “Lofty Situation.” Thomas lived with Hoskins on the farm 12 years and during that time his father d. in Burlington and his younger son, John, then came to Jericho and lived with the Hoskins family with his brother Thomas. It made the two boys a good home.

Thomas always had a kindly feeling for Mr. and Mrs. Hoskins, and fully appreciated their kindness, and kept in touch with them till their death. Both boys attended the common schools and the Academy at Jericho Center while Simeon Bicknell was its principal, and at the Acad-emy at Underhill Center while Prof. Joseph S. Cilley was its principal.

John went to California and entered the military service in the War of the Rebellion, and, while he was in the hospital sick, Thomas McGinnis received a letter from him, and wrote him in reply, but never heard from him afterwards and it was believed he d. in the army hospital.

Philip also removed to California.

Thomas McGinnis was b. May 20, 1823. When he at-ten-ded the Academy at Jericho Center, he lived in the home of Martin Bartlett on the farm in the northern part of the village of Jericho Center where Ray M. Brown now lives. Thomas had
a fine voice, and a musical talent and received his musical educa-tion and training under Dr. Lowell Mason, of Boston, Mass., and under Professor George F. Root, of New York City. Thomas m. Mary E., the only dau. of Horatio B. and Almena (Blodgett) Barney, Oct. 26, 1847. She was b. in Jericho July 14, 1827. Her father was b. in Jericho in 1799. Edgar A. Barney was the only son of Horatio B. and Almena Barney. (See the Barney family).

Thomas McGinnis and wife lived in Jericho (except for the year 1859 which they spent in Highgate) until the spring of 1869. He owned the farm on Lee River known as the Old Leonard Pease farm. He also owned the farm now owned by Ferris McGinnis. He sold these farms and moved to Jonesville in Richmond, but soon after, in 1870, he purchased the James H. Whitcomb farm of 650 acres in Bolton. They lived on this farm 18 years. During his early married life for many years he taught singing in schools all through northern Vermont, and also sold pianos and organs. He was a democrat in politics and made many speeches in political meetings in support of his principles, but advocated many of the ideas of the present Progressive party. He was nominated for Governor in 1894 by the People’s party. During the time he resided in Bolton he was elected and served the town 13 years as selectman. He sold his farm in Bolton and moved back to Jericho in 1890, and again purchased the Leonard Pease farm. He d. in Bolton Dec. 27, 1900 at the home of his only dau., Mrs. Arthur G. Stevens, where his wife lived for many years after his death. She d. at the home of her son Ferris in Jericho, Oct. 20, 1907.

Thomas and Mary E. McGinnis had eight children and all of them were b. in Jericho:

(1) Fayette W., b. in 1849, d. in 1875 in Bolton.
(2) Frank B., b. in 1853, d. in 1875 in Bolton.
(3) Ferris E., b. in 1855, m. Gertrude F. Higgins, of Bolton, in 1880. She was b. in Huntington, Vt. They have had 9 children, viz.:
(a) John, b. at Blue Springs, Nebraska. He m. Florence Kew, of Worcester, Mass., where they now reside. They have one son, Howard.
(b) Nellie, b. in 1884, m. George Sabins, of Bolton, and d. in 1908.
(c) Myrtle L., has lived in the family of Mr. and Mrs. B. C. Hawley for ten years.
(d) Frank W., m. Belle McLaurin, of Prince Edward Island.
(e) Ethel C., b. in 1889, m. David E. Bissonette, of Jericho, and they have one child, Gertrude. He d. 1915.
(f) Arthur now lives in Boston.
(g) Fannie F., b. in 1897.
(h) Nina P., b. in 1899.
(i) Kenneth M., b. in 1907.
(4) Fletcher D., was b. in 1857 and m. Nellie F. Beers, of Bolton, in 1883. She was b. in 1859 in Middlesex. They had one child, Mary J., b. in 1885 who d. in 1902. In 1883 he purchased the "Nathan Benham farm" at Nashville. In 1907 he purchased the farm adjoining, known as the Audel Nash farm, and the same year sold the said Benham farm to J. L. Hoskins. While living at Nashville, he was one of the town school directors and took a prominent part in establishing the school at Nashville and the high school at Jericho Center. In 1912 he sold his farm at Nashville and purchased a farm near Jericho Corners, known as the Uzzel S. Whitcomb farm, now owned by M. C. Mason, and son. At this time he is a merchant at Jericho Center.
(5) Ferdinand H., was b. in 1860 and m. Nina E. Pierce, of Minneapolis, Minn. She was b. in Richmond, Vt., in_________. They have one child, Helen. He purchased his father’s farm in Bolton and lived there seven years, and sold the same and purchased the Joseph H. Cilley place in Jericho Village, and from there moved to Essex Junction where he is now engaged in the real estate business.
(6) Jennie A., was b. in 1862 and m. Arthur G. Stevens, of Bolton, in 1894. They have two children, Walter H. and Fayette W. Residence, Bolton.
(7) Fred G., b. in 1865, m. Jennie E. Bixby in 1893. He first bought the old Leonard Pease farm, sold that and purchased the farm now occupied by Joseph Rochelle in Nashville, and
then disposed of that and purchased the old Simeon Pease farm in Jericho, where he now lives. They have had 9 children, viz.:

(a) Marion.
(b) George, who d. at the age of two years.
(c) Homer.
(d) Irene.
(e) Inez.
(f) Howard.
(g) Alice.
(h) Leon and Lyie, twins.

McKEEFE FAMILY.
By C. H. Hayden.

John A. McKeefe, son of James and Mary McKeefe, was b. in New York City Sept. 25, 1859. He m. Emma Jane Myers, dau. of Isaac and Susan Maria Myers. She was b. in Willsboro, N. Y., in Apr., 1861. Two children have been b. to John and Emma McKeefe.

Florence Mable, b. in Rogersfield, N. Y., July 2, 1882. Flor-ence m. M. William Nolan of Bridgeport, Conn., where they now reside. They have one dau., Florence Susceile. The second child b. to John and Emma was a son, John, b. Apr. 20, 1884, and d. in Aug., 1886.

Mr. and Mrs. McKeefe moved from Massachusetts to Jericho in 1911 and he has a meat market and grocery business in the old Whitcomb & Day store.

THE McLAUGHLIN FAMILY.
By L. F. Wilbur.

Barney McLaughlin m. Kate, daughter of John McLane. They were both b. in County Derby, Ireland, and they were m. there. They emigrated to Jericho from Ireland about 1853, and first located on the hill east of Jericho Village on the place where Frank Ladue now lives. They had six children, viz.: John, Sally, Barney, Patrick, James, and Daniel.

John was b. May 29, 1842, in Ireland and m. Kate Leddy, June 30, 1870. They have had seven children, viz.: John, b. 1871;
HISTORY OF JERICHO, VERMONT. Mary, b. 1873; Dona, b. about 1874; James, b. 1876; Catherine, b. 1881; Arthur, b. 1884; and Harry, b. 1887. Of these Cather-ine and Dona d. young.

(1) Mary, m. Joseph Williams who carried on the granite business at Jericho. He d. 1915.

(2) Sally, b. 1845 in Ireland, m. Simon D. Bullock at Jericho in 1873. Of five children Catherine, b. 1878, alone is liv-ing.

(3) Barney, b. 1848 in Ireland, m. Sarah J. McClellan in 1874. They had five children: Hattie, Albert B., Sarah Melona, Clifton J., and Clinton J. The last three named are dead. Hattie, m. F. M. Hoskins and has two children: Sarah Virginia and Kenneth McLaughlin. Albert B., m. Bertha E. Jordan in December, 1907, and has had four children, viz.: Clay-ton Jordan, b. 1908; Bernard Solon, b. 1910; Myrle Elizabeth, b. 1912, and Marjorie, b. 1913, d. 1915.

(4) Patrick, b. 1855, m. Ella, dau. of Felix Burke in 1881. He d. 1883. She m. 2 Peter Doyle. They have 2 children. She d. 1909.

(5) James, b. 1858 in Jericho, m. Mary Wright. They had three children. Frederick is living.

(6) Daniel, b. 1864, is unm.

THE MESSENGER FAMILY.

By L. F. Wilbur and Miss F. E. Messenger.

Roderick Messenger was one of the first pioneers and set-tlers in the town of Jericho. He came with his family to Jericho from western Massachusetts in 1774 and built his house upon land purchased by him on Onion River, a little west of where the road south from Jericho Corners intersects with the Onion River road. He, with the other pioneers of Jericho, were ex-posed to attacks from hostile Indians and British from Canada during the Revolutionary War, and were compelled to abandon their possessions about 1780 and remain away till 1783 when peace was declared with Great Britian.

Roderick Messenger was b. in 1742 and d. in 1823; his wife Sarah——— was b. in 1750 and d. in 1832. They had several children, viz.: Roderick, Jr., probably the oldest child, who left
Roderick Messenger also had a son by the name of William who was b. in 1780 and enlisted in the U. S. Army in the War of 1812. Just before an expected battle with the enemy on the northern frontier he wrote a note and handed his pocketbook to a comrade to be sent to his family if he should not survive the battle. The family got the pocketbook but never heard from him thereafter.

William Messenger, son of Roderick Messenger, Jr., b. 1778, m. Amy Humphrey, who d. at Williamstown, Vt., 1858, aged 80 years. Their children were (a) Nancy, b. 1804, who m. Harry Gloyd, a relative of Jesse Gloyd and d. in Texas at about 90 years old. (b) Eliza, b. 1807, m. Orley Thomson, of Jericho. (See the Thomson family), (c) Laurin, b. 1809, m. John Hunt and d. in California. No children, (d) Marcus, b. 1811, d. 1874 in Essex. He m. Elizabeth Huntly in 1849. Their children were: George B., b. 1850, d. 1865; Frances E., b. 1854; Addie E., b. 1856; and Hattie E., b. 1861. Frances was for many years a successful school teacher in Jericho and Burlington, and now lives in Essex and is not m. (e) Caroline was b. in 1813 and m. a Mr. Hale, of Ohio. She d. in Jericho in her 64th year.

There was a Lemuel Messenger who lived in Jericho and d. in 1835 at the age of 72 years. It is understood that he was the brother of Roderick Messenger, Sen. There resided in Jericho many years ago three men: John, Seth and Milo Messenger, who are understood by the Messenger family to be relatives of the line we have been considering.

METCALF FAMILY.

By C. H. Hayden.
Levi Packard Metcalf, son of George and Oril Atchinson Metcalf, was b. June 17, 1843. Mr. George Metcalf was b. in
Levi P. Metcalf m. Mary M. Kirby Mar. 16, 1869. Mary Kirby was b. Oct. 11, 1843, and her parents were Joseph and Mary Jackson Kirby. Joseph’s parents were William and Ann Johnson Kirby, who were m. Nov. 3, 1798, at Kirklington, Eng-land. William Kirby’s parents were John and Mary Lee Tome Kirby, m. in 1772. All of English ancestry.

Five children have been b. to Levi P. and Mary Kirby Metcalf:

(1) Homer John was b. Apr. 3, 1875, and m. Agnes A. Pollard Feb. 23, 1898. They have five children:
   (a) Lynn Pollard was b. Dec. 22, 1898.
   (b) Mildred Margaret was b. Sept. 26, 1900.
   (c) Neal Thompson was b. Nov. 21, 1907.
   (d) Annis Oril was b. Mar. 19, 1910.
   (e) William Levi was b. Feb. 8, 1915.

Agnes Pollard Metcalf d. Feb. 8, 1915.

(2) Charles Buel was b. Aug. 7, 1877, and m. Anna M. Atchinson Feb. 7, 1899. They have one child, Lena Marjory, b. Nov. 6, 1904.

(3) Eugene Ashur was b. Aug. 2, 1879, and m. Rhoda L. Hazen Feb. 6, 1907. They have one child, Fred Hazen, b. Sept. 23, 1908.

(4) Robert Henry was b. June 19, 1884, and m. Helen Maude MacGibbon June 17, 1906. They have one child, Dorothy Mary, b. Dec. 24, 1910.

(5) Frank Jackson was b. May 8, 1887, and m. Laura E. Goodrich June 30, 1911.

THE MONROE FAMILY.

By L. F. Wilbur.

Jesse Monroe, b. in 1771, immigrated to Jericho, Vt., from England in the last part of the 18th century or early part of the 19th century. He owned a farm situated on the cross road running from Lee River near the M. V. Willard place over the hill to Mill Brook at Nashville. He d. in 1857. He m. Susannah Stone after he came to this country. She was b. 1769 and d. in
HISTORY OF JERICHO, VERMONT. 677 1851. They had eight children all b. in Jericho, viz.: Lavina, Theodocia, Selina and Ruth, Jason, John, Denison and Spencer, all of whom are dead. Lavina and John never m. John was drowned when he was about 21 years of age. Jason and Spencer m. Selina m. a man by the name of Blake and had one child.

Denison, m. Marion Carr and m. 2 Mrs. Martin and lived at Underhill Center. They had no children.

Ruth, m. George Hatch and they lived for many years on Lee River, just east from where James A. Morse now lives. They had four children: Dora, Jesse, Mary, and Bertha.

Dora, m. 1 Henry Lumbard and had two children, viz.: George, b. Nov. 24, 1881, who m. Lucy Vassor; and Henry, b. Mar. 4, 1885 who m. Lucy Woodworth; Dora, m. 2 Thomas Enos. Bertha is not m. and lives now in Burlington, Vt.

Lavina and Theodocia lived on their father’s farm several years after his death, and then removed to Tomah, Monroe County, Wisconsin, about the year 1860. Theodocia after she removed to Wisconsin m. a Mr. Taylor.

The father, Jesse Monroe, had on his farm a good apple orchard and also kept many swarms of bees. The roguish boys of the neighborhood used to annoy him by frequently visiting his apple orchard for apples and robbing his hives of honey. He gave out word when the boys came to see him he would give them apples and honey, but when they came to get his apples and honey he would give them “Old Monroe”

THE MORAN FAMILY.

By Charles F. Moran.

Thomas Moran was b. in County Sligo, Ireland, Sept. 10, 1842. He has always engaged in farming, with the exception of about ten years spent in Albany, N. Y., railroading. He with his family moved to Jericho from Fairfield, Vt., in 1903.

Mrs. Katherine (Boylan) Moran was b. in Sheldon, Vt., Sept. 12, 1845. She m. Thomas Moran April 2, 1875.

The four children were b. in Enosburg, Vt., and all attended the Enosburg common schools and Brigham Academy, Charles, however, completing his course at Bellows Free Academy.
Mary, b. Aug. 16, 1881, since completing her studies has been engaged in teaching. Aside from two years in Jericho High School, and three years in Highgate High School, she has taught in the common schools of Franklin and Chittenden Countie.

Julia, b. June 22, 1883, for the past several years has been engaged in the millinery business in New York City.

Thomas, b. Oct. 20, 1885, took short courses at the University of Vermont and Massachusetts State College and for the past three years has been assistant to the State Commissioner of Agriculture, in charge of Cow Test Associations, and also assists in university extension work. He was m. Nov. 15, 1915, to Grace Fitzsimonds of Jericho, Vt.

Charles, b. Jan. 23, 1887, graduated from the University of Vermont in 1910, and later took a short course in the Rhode Island State College. After graduating he assisted at the Vermont Agricultural Experiment Station until engaged to teach in the Baron de Hirsch School, Woodbine, N. J. He also taught mathematics and science at the Mt. Carroll High School, Mt. Carroll, Ill. Was also superintendent of a 600 acre estate at Center Harbor, N. H. At present he is carrying on the home farm.

THE MORSE FAMILY.

By M. J. Wilbur.


James Morse and family came from Westford to Jericho in 1856. In 1857 he went to the Center, where he was in the mercantile business and Post Master for several years. When his son, Arthur, was ready to leave school, he bought and moved...
Calvin Morse, a cousin of James, was b. in Dublin, N. H., Jan. 7, 1804, and m. Mercy Mead, Jan. 14, 1830. They lived in Underhill until 1873 when they came to Jericho. He d. Sept. 11, 1880; his wife d. Dec. 26, 1881. They had eight children, viz.: Sarah F., Lavinia C., Lucy A., Julia E., Julius G., Mercy J., Chloe M., and Ira C. (Julia E. and Julius G. were twins). Only four of said children ever resided in Jericho and they were: Sarah F., b. 1830, who m. James Hayden and resided at River-side for many years. She d. in 1914. (See the Hayden family). Julia E., b. 1837, m. William F. Moulton. (See the Moulton family). Mercy J., b. in 1840, m. Lafayette Wilbur. (See the Wilbur family). Ira C., b. in 1848, m. Sophia Williams; and m. 2 Marcia Rogers. No children by either marriage.

THE MOULTON FAMILY.

By May Moulton.

Michael Moulton was b. in 1811 and d. in 1892. He m. Mary Farwell who was b. in 1817. They had a son William F., b. in 1837, who d. at Manchester, N. H., in 1914 and is buried in Jericho Corners’ cemetery. He m. Julia E. Morse, the dau. of Calvin and Mercy M. Morse, in 1861. She d. at Jericho in 1912. They had three children: Mary E., Lynn D. and Carl H. The last named b. in 1874, d. in 1878.

(a) Mary E., wash. in 1862, and d. in 1911. She m. Albert E. Lowrey in 1884. He was b. in 1856, was a jeweler and carried on that business in Burlington for many years. He d. in 1901. They had two sons, Howard A., b. in Jericho in 1885, and Frederick, b. in 1898, who d. in 1899. Howard A., m. and lives in Pittsburg, Pa.

(b) Lynn D., was b. in Morristown, Vt., in 1872 and m. in 1892, while living in Jericho, May Proper, who was b. in 1867. Their children are: Carl H., b. in Jericho in 1894; Estelle, b. at Pelham, N. H., in 1899; and Emma B., b. in Jericho in 1901. They all live in Jericho where the father is a miller.
The father of May Proper was Abram R. Proper, b. in Shel-don, Vt., in 1832 and who m. Mary Cheney in Washington, D. C., in 1864. She was b. in 1841 at St. Johnsbury, Vt.

THE MYETTE FAMILY.

By L. F. Wilbur.

Stephen Myette, Sr., was b. in St. Johns, P. Q., in 1832 and m. Pauline Mossey. She was b. in 1841 at St. Alexander, P. Q. They moved from St. Johns to the state of Connecticut in 1869 and from there came to Jericho in 1871. He lived in Jericho after he moved hither till he d. in 1889 at the age of 57 years. His widow is living at this writing at the age of 76 years. All of their living children came to Jericho with them. There were b. to them 16 children and all but six of them d. either in infancy or before they became of adult age. Six of them lived to adult age: viz.:

1st. Stephen Myette, Jr., was b. in 1857 in St. Johns, P. Q., and has resided in Jericho since 1871. He m. Ella Stone in 1881. She d. in 1886. They had one son Arthur E., b. in 1883 in Jericho. He m. Harriet Gimmo and they have 3 children and live in Burlington, where he is mail carrier.

2nd. Emma was b. in said St. Johns and m. Charlie Russin. They have five children and live in Cambridge, Vt.

3rd. Hattie, b. in said St. Johns, m. Clarence Corse. They have one child and live in Cambridge, Vt.

4th. Arthur, b. in said St. Johns, m. Lillian Skinner. No children. She d. in 1914.

5th. Paul, b. in said St. Johns. Not m.

6th. Hubert, b. in Jericho, is unm. and lives in Richmond.

THE NASH FAMILY.

By L. F. Wilbur.

Caleb Nash was of the 6th generation from Jacob Nash, who was b. in 1640. He was b. April 28, 1747, and d. in 1823. He had a son, Caleb Nash, Jr., who was b. in 1771, m. Abi
HISTORY OF JERICHO, VERMONT. 681 Stevens and d. in 1853. They had seven children. He and his wife came on horseback to Jericho from Weymouth, Mass., at an early day, being in fact among the pioneers in the settlement of the town. He located on the farm now owned by Albert McLaughlin on the highway leading from Nashville (so called) over the hill to Richmond. After his death the title of that farm passed to Ansel Nash and from him to Russell Haskins, then to Peter Labell and from him to Barney McLaughlin and his son Albert. Caleb, Jr., was a soldier of 1812, and was stationed in Burlington at the time of the Battle of Plattsburg. The children of Caleb, Jr., and Abi Nash were:

(1) Zenas, b. in 1797, d. in 1881. He m. Lorenda Bartlett in 1821. She was b. in 1801 and d. in 1872. They had ten children.

(2) Daniel C, b. in 1807, d. in 1889. He m. Nancy Maria Kennedy. She was b. in 1818 and d. in 1904. They had three children: Vinson K., Amy A. and John K., all of whom are in California. (See Civil Engineers). Amy lived in town till 1908 or 9, and John K. was sup’t of the Burlington Flouring Co. from 1880 to 1907 or 8. He m. Carrie H, Hine of Colchester in ‘S8.

(3) Vinson, b. in 1812, d. in 1833.

(4) Lusetta Rispa, b. in 1814, d. in 1876. She m. Daniel Hezekiah Graves. He was b. in 1811 and d. in 1853. They had three children.

(5) Ansel, b. in 1815, d. in 1904. He m. Clarissa Parker. She d. in 1844. They had one son, Caleb P., who lives in Brat-tieboro, Vt. He m. 2 Louisa Haskins in 1845. They had five children. Two. d. in infancy. Collins H., Thomas J., and Jennie S. live in Jericho. Collins H., m. Mahala Matterson in 1897 and is a farmer. Thomas J. is a mechanic and both are reliable men. Thomas J., m. Emma Smith the dau. of Joseph Smith in 1884, and they have one child, Lyman. Jennie S., m. Ezra Nash, a farmer and an excellent citizen.

(6) Lydia, b. in 1822, d. in 1880. She m. Elisha Alien. He was b. in 1819 and d. in 1891. They had three children.

(7) Roxana, m. Samuel Bartlett. They had two children.

Zenas Nash and his wife Lorenda, had ten children: 38
(a) Catherine, b. in 1822, d. in 1897, m. Samuel H. Seeley in 1842. He was b. in 1816 and d. in 1859. They had seven children: Ambrose Spencer, b. May 20, 1843, d. Feb. 28, 1882 (Civil War soldier); Laura Ann, b. Nov. 24, 1844; Horace, b. June 30, 1846, d. Jan. 30, 1847; Henry James, b. Feb. 22, 1849 (Civil War soldier, lives in Bridgeport, Ct.); Lydia Avolia, b. Apr. 1, 1851, d. Oct. 30, 1853; Ira Clarence, b. Feb. 14, 1854; Mina Jane, b. Aug. 31, 1855. All b. in Jericho. Catherine m. 2 A. G. Bartholomew. He was b. in 1804 and d. in 1893. They had two children.

(b) Horace C., b. 1826, d. in 1864, m. Flavia Dutton, b. 1828, d. 1865. They had three children: Helen L., b. in 1850, d. in 1871; Zenas A., b. in 1858, d. in 1877; and Ezra H., b. in 1857, who m. Jennie S. Nash in 1881 and had three children: Helen L., b. in 1885; Fannie J., b. in 1895, who d. in 1897; and Dewey V., b. in 1898.

(c) Beulah Ann, b. in 1826, d. in 1883. She m. Ira Alien They had one child.

(d) Francis, b. in 1828, d. in 1904, m. Hattie Van Norman and had two children.

(e) Mary Jane, b. in 1830, d. in 1893. She m. Brainerd Howe, b. in 1830, d. in 1907. They had four children.

(f) Minderell B., b. in 1833, d. in infancy.

(g) Minderell, b. in 1835, m. M. J. V. Stafford. Had three children.

(h) Harriet L., b. in 1838, m. Pope D. Gray in 1832 and d. in 1908. They had three children.

(i) Vinson, b. in 1841, d. in 1842.

(j) Eva A., b. in 1844, m. J. B. Sanford in 1876, who was b. in 1835. They had two children. Horace C. Nash, son of Zenas Nash, grandson of Caleb and Abi Nash, should have more than a passing notice. The writer of this sketch was well acquainted with him for many years. He was well educated, a genial man, and excelled in his penmanship. For many years he carried on the mercantile business at Nash-ville in Jericho. He took great interest in public affairs but never sought office himself. When the War of the Rebellion broke out, he determined to take an active part in its suppression and in 1862 enlisted in Co. G, Second Regiment of Vermont Vols. He
HISTORY OF JERICHO, VERMONT. 888 was wounded at White Oak Swamp, Va., was transferred to the regular army and was connected with a battery. While in the service he was run over by a caisson and d. Aug. 13, 1864, from the injuries received thereby, at the hospital in Nashville, Tenn. A pension was granted to his family.

THE NAY FAMILY.

By W. S. Nay and Y. G. Nay.

W. Scott Nay, M. D., was b. in Milton, Vt., Dec. 12, 1850, son of Nelson and Hannah Holmes Nay. Educated at Essex and Underhill Academies. Taught school in Underhill in the winter of 1870 and 71. Came to Jericho, (village of Underhill Flats) and began the study of medicine with Dr. A. F. Burdick in March, 1871. Graduated from the University of Vermont Col-lege of Medicine July (3rd) 1873. M. Martha J. Rockwood, of Jericho, in Dec., 1873. Located at Underhill Flats, where he has been in continuous practice since, with exception of two months in Westford in 1874 and five months in Boston, Mass., in 1901 and ’02. On account of ill health and effects of severe surgical operation was obliged to give up active professional work in the fall of 1911.

Has filled local offices of trust and responsibility. Was chairman of Ex. Corn. Underhill Graded School two years. Health officer of town of Underhill from 1895 to 1899 and held same office in town of Jericho from 1896 to 1901. Represented Jericho in the General Assembly in 1900. Was chairman on the part of the House of the joint committee on Public Health. Was Grand Master of Vermont Masons in 1899 and 1900. Has attained the 32nd degree in Masonry, and refused the honorary 33rd degree in 1912.

Held the office of vice-president of the Vermont State Medi-cal Society in 1899, and president of the Associate Alumni of the Vermont College of Medicine in 1908.

Was appointed a member of the Vermont State Board of Medical Registration by Governor Bell in Nov. 1904 and at ex-piration of a six year term was reappointed by Governor Mead in 1910. Has been successively chosen secretary and executive officer of the board at each biennial election.
Has two children: one son, a lumber salesman in Boston, Mass., viz.: Arthur F. Nay and a dau., Eva M. Nay, employed as a stenographer in Boston.

Succeeded Dr. A. F. Burdick in the drug business at Under-hill in 1875, in which had Leonidas Hanaford as partner for three years,—from 1875 to 1878. Conducted business alone until Sept. 1901 when Homer W. Rockwood was admitted to partnership, which partnership was dissolved in the spring of 1913. Property completely destroyed by fire in August 1906 and immediately rebuilt.


(2) W. Scott, b. Dec. 12, 1850.

(3) Young G., b. June 10, 1854, m. Clara M., b. April 27, 1852, dau. of George S. and Emeline M. (Blodgett) Chelton, of Clarenceville, P. Q. The said Young G. and Clara M. have one son, George N., b. at Milton, Jan. 12, 1882, who is a lawyer residing at Hudson Falls, N. Y., and unm.

THE NEALY FAMILY.

By Wayne S. Nealy.

Among those who fought in the Revolution against England was William Nealy, who had shortly come from England and settled in New Hampshire, and fought in several battles against the English. In one of these he received a wound which disabled him and for which afterwards he received a small pension.

One of his sons, Ebenezer Nealy, later known as Captain Nealy, from activity in the militia and service in the War of 1812, came from New Hampshire and settled in the town of Bolton, Vt., a short distance from the Winooski River in what is now called the Notch, living there until his son, William Nealy, purchased property in and moved to the town of Jericho in 1852, at which time he came to live with his son. The property
HISTORY OF JERICHO, VERMONT.

585 purchased was the Jonas Marsh farm and mills, consisting of a few acres of land and a grist and saw mill, at that time among the best of their kind in this section; the grist mill was of the stone type, grinding the grain between two large revolving stones, and one of these may be seen to this day firmly wedged in the rocky river bed of the stream, where it fell at the time of the fire which burned the mills many years ago. The saw mill was of the type known as the up and down saw from the sweep of the saw blade, circular saws not being in common use, if invented at all, at this time. William Nealy was b. 1814 and d. 1885, and his wife was b. 1831 and d. 1865.

To William Nealy and his wife, Almira Benson, were b. four children, who grew to manhood and womanhood: Irvin M., Charles F., Carrie M., and Hattie, all of whom have made Jericho their home a greater part of their lives, with the ex-ception of Carrie (Nealy) Goodrich, who d. several years ago. By his second wife, Lydia Field, he had three children: Walter C., Elbridge G., and Cora (Nealy) Booth. His grandchildren were: Lura (Goodrich) Howard, Wayne S. Nealy, Ila M. (Nealy) Whitten, Fay M. Nealy, who d. in infancy, Sadie Packard, Lester D. Packard, Ruth Nealy who d. in infancy, Ralph, Ethel and Helen Nealy, Elmer and Ida Booth; and great-grandchildren, Donald S. Howard and Lillian Howard of West-ford, Vt., also Hervey D. and Glenn M. Whitten, of Essex, Vt.

John Nealy, a brother of William Nealy, came from New Hampshire and settled in Bolton. He m. and had one son, Edson A. Nealy, b. in 1847, and came to reside in Jericho permanently in 1868 when he was 21 years of age. Edson A., m. Effie (an adopted dau. of Henry Borrowdale) in 1891, and they have one child, Gladys, who was b. in 1897. Edson A. has been a cheese-maker and a farmer.

THE NICHOLS FAMILY.

By S. H. Barnum.

John Douglas Nichols was b. in Scotland and came to Ti-conderoga, N. Y., when a young man. He m. Julia Cilley, who was b. in Jericho. They had three children, all of whom were b.
THE OAKES FAMILY.

By L. F. Wilbur.

David Oakes was b. in Connecticut in the year 1767 and emigrated from Hartford, Conn., to Jericho, having previously m. Abigail Byington, who d. in 1854. They came from that state to Jericho in the winter on an ox sled. The oldest child, a son, was killed on the journey by the sled running over him and was buried on the way. David Oakes lived at first on the farm in Jericho where Frank P. Percival now lives. Afterward the family lived for many years across the street in the house that has always been known as the "David Oakes house," painted red, and now owned by Clement E. Tomlin. That was one of the first houses built in this village. Mr. Oakes was an active business man, and at one time was part owner of the mills located on the site known as the "Buxton Mills" on Browns River. He d. Aug. 30, 1845, and his wife d. March 9, 1854, aged 84 years.

Their children were: Abigail, John, Henry, Harriet, George B., and William E.

(1) Abigail, b. 1793, d. May 26, 1860, m. Peter Alien, who d. Jan. 21, 1847. They had several children. Their dau., Laura, m. Dr. B. Y. Warner, who formerly practiced in Jericho, but later resided and d. at Winooski, Vt.
(2) John, b. 1796, d. in Jericho, Aug. 28, 1865; he m. Euphemia R. Joiner, b. 1799, d. in Jericho, Sept. 28, 1876.

(3) Henry, b. May 17, 1803, d. in Richmond, Vt., Dec. 1, 1875; he m. Effigenia Barney, b. 1807, d. May 3, 1896. Both were buried at Jericho, Vt. Their children were:

(a) Marion H., m. A. Burr Edwards, then of Richmond, Vt, in after years of Chicago, where they both d., and where their three sons now live.

(b) Henry B., m. Julia Thomas, of Stowe, Vt., where they lived and he d. They had two children—a son and dau. now living in Stowe.

(c) Lucy L., b. Jan. 8, 1840, m. Willard F. Blood, b 1835, d. 1897. Their home is in Jericho. Henry Oakes, Sr., for a time was engaged in the mercantile business at the store located on the west side of the highway, west of the green in Jericho, at the village known as “Under-bill Flats.” After this he moved to Underhill near what is called Pleasant Valley, but soon returned to make his home near Jericho Corners, on the road leading to “Cilley Hill.”

(4) Harriet, b. Aug. 17, 1804, d. June 14, 1882, m. Hiram Martin, b. Dec. 30, 1801, d. June 26, 1878. Their only child, Henry, d. in New Bedford, Mass., in 1900. Mr. and Mrs. Martin lived for a time near Jericho village where Elbridge Wilbur now lives; then moved to Newtonville, Mass., where they both d.

(5) George B., b. 1806, d. in Newtonville, Mass., June 18, 1874, m. Sarah A. Bliss, b. 1814, d. March, 1877. Their children were:

(a) Helen M., b. 1836, d. July 30, 1851.

(b) Harriet, b. 1837, d. Feb. 22, 1859.

(c) Ann C., b. 1840, d. Jan. 13, 1876.

(d) George C., b. 1843, d. Oct. 6, 1898. He m. Dora Car-penter, who d. Jan. 12, 1910. They had one child, a dau., now living in Boston.

(e) Amelia J., m. Dr. H. B. Stoddard of Newtonville, Mass. They have had three children b. to them. One, a son, while a student in the high school was drowned in the Charles River. The other two, a son and a dau., live in Newtonville.

(f) Sarah J., b. Dec. 27, 1848, d. in infancy.
George B. Oakes was a man of affairs and of great executive ability. He held nearly all of the offices that were in the gift of the town and was a safe man to be trusted with important affairs. He was a liberal supporter of all moral and religious interests in the town, and was identified with the Congregational Society. Politically, he was a democrat, as were his brothers, William E. and Henry. He was a part owner of one of the grist mills in the village and also engaged in mercantile business. By his industry he acquired a large property in Jericho, where he lived, respected by the people of the town. He moved to Newtonville, Mass., a number of years before his death.

(6) William E., b. Oct. 9, 1809, d. Dec. 14, 1868, m. Mellinda Griffin, b. July 12, 1816, d. Feb. 25, 1846. Their children were:
(b) John G., b. Feb. 14, 1846, m. Mary A. Fassett, May 12, 1867. Two sons were b. to them: William E. and Raymond J., both of whom live in New York City. Mr. John G. Oakes is interested in the mercantile business in Windsor, Vermont.

William E. Oakes, m. for his second wife, Julia Baker Blodgett, b. May 2, 1819, d. March 16, 1872. She was the widow of John W. Blodgett, by whom she had two daws.
(b) Sarah E., b. Feb. 2, 1845, m. Oscar G. Brown, b. 1844, d. May 18, 1870, who during the Civil War served in the army; Mrs. Brown, m. Aug. 28, 1879, Martin H. Packard, who d. Feb. 16, 1909. One son was b. to them, Arthur H., b. Jan. 24, 1885, now living in Jericho.

By Mr. Oakes’ second marriage, three children were b.:
(a) Edwin W., b. Dec. 2, 1848, m. April 24, 1872, Lucia
HISTORY OF JERICHO, VERMONT.

A. Stevens, b. May 5, 1851. They have two children: Julia A., b. in Jericho, Feb. 21, 1873, m. Dr. H. Burbridge, and live in Woodstock, Vt.; and Luther S., b. in Jericho, April 15, 1877, now in Minneapolis, Minn. Edwin W. was formerly a merchant at Jericho Corners. In April, 1878, he became Superintendent of the Vermont State Prison at Windsor, Vt., and continued in that office for 27 years. He now lives at Woodstock, Vt.

(b) Abigail C., b. May 12, 1850, m. March 8, 1870, John A. Percival, b. Feb. 22, 1848. They had two daus., Lorene M., b. in Jericho, June 2, 1871, who m. Dr. John Macnie, and lives in Minneapolis, Minn., and Blanche S., b. Feb. 11, 1873, d. Jan. 16, 1894, at Devil’s Lake, No. Dakota, with burial in Jericho. Mr. and Mrs. Percival lived in Jericho several years after their marriage. He was engaged in mercantile business. They now reside in Minneapolis, Minn.

(c) David, b., March 1852, d. Aug. 13, 1853.

William E. Oakes owned a large farm at Jericho village and was a superior farmer. He formerly owned the saw mill, now known as the Anson Field mill and with his brother, George B., owned the upper grist mill for many years, where Warren E. Buxton now has a novelty factory. Mr. Oakes was a fine man and a worthy citizen.

THE ORR FAMILY.

By L. F. Wilbur.

James Orr was one of the early settlers of Jericho and lived on the road from Jericho Center to Underhill. He m. Betsey Shaw and they had three children, Harvey, Lucy and James Rextus. He m. 2 Olive Bicknell about two years after the death of his first wife.

(1) Harvey, m. Ann Twitchell and they had three children, Parna, Hoyt and Lucy Jane. Harvey d. in 1871, aged about 71.

(a) Parna, m. Henry Shattuck and moved to Massachusetts where she d.

(b) Hoyt was never m.

(c) Lucy Jane, m. Davis and d. at Athol, Mass.

(2) Lucy, m. Samuel Day and moved to Wisconsin.

(3) James Rextus, b. 1816, m. Mary Ann Mead, dau. of
HISTORY OF JERICHO, VERMONT.
Josiah Mead of Underhill. No children. He d. 1889. She was b. 1825 and d. 1906, and both were buried in Underhill.

THE PACKARD FAMILY.

By Mrs. L. F. Wilbur.
As early as 1792 Polli Carpus Packard came from Plainfield, Conn., to Jericho, and in 1794 settled in what is known as the Packard district. On Feb. 16, 1795, he m. Ruth Nash, and on Dec. 18, 1797, bought the farm of 166 acres on which he ever after lived, of Salmon Fay for $433.33. He was b. Jan. 26, 1768, and his wife, Ruth, was b. Nov. 19, 1775. P. Carpus d. Oct. 8, 1836, while returning home from a trip to Connecticut, and his wife, Ruth, d. Jan. 10, 1854, in the home where the Packard family lived, since owned by a son, Cyrus, and a grand-son, Harrison W., until about 1900. P. Carpus Packard had seven children who lived to maturity, viz.: Nancy C., b. March 12, 1796, m. Azariah Rouse, Nov. 16, 1817; Lavina C., b. Nov. 12, 1798, m. Abijah Whitton, Dec. 16, 1818; Mehitable, b. Sept. 28, 1800, m. Martin Mead, May 24, 1827; Solomon, b. Jan. 11, 1802; Cyrus, b. May 20, 1810, m. Melissa L. Mead, Feb. 9, 1837, and d. July 25, 1870. She was b. in Underhill in 1812. Joel, b. Nov. 19, 1814, d. Jan. 1, 1860; Clarissa, b. Feb. 3, 1817, m. Robert Prior.

After the death of Carpus Packard, in 1836, Cyrus, his son, m. and took the farm to care for his mother, brother, Joel, and sister, Clarissa, and faithfully and tenderly he ministered to their comfort and needs. Cyrus lived and d. on this farm, which after his death was owned by Harrison W. Packard. Cyrus had six children, viz.:

The name Packard in Jericho has ever stood for honesty, industry, economy and thrift, and though in the early years privations often faced them, by hard work and good management each acquired a well earned home and a name to live long after they have passed on.

THE LOOMIS PACKARD FAMILY.

By L. F. Wilbur.

Loomis Packard and his family lived in Essex for many years. He was b. in Enosburg, Dec. 27, 1831, and d. 1900. He m. Abbie Manly. She was b. in 1836 in Milton and d. at Shelburne in 1904. They had eleven children, none of whom ever lived in Jericho except Charles A. He was b. June 16, 1857, in Essex, and m. Hattie M. Nealy Jan. 5, 1887. They have two children, Sarah A., b. 1889 and Lester D., b. 1892. This family moved from Essex to Jericho in 1895, and later purchased the James Shedd farm on the road from Jericho Center to Under-bill, where they now reside.

PALMER FAMILY.

By C. H. Hayden.

Jonah F. Palmer was b. in Jericho in 1802, lived much of his life in Jericho and d. Apr. 14, 1871.

Chloe Mead Palmer, his wife, was b. Aug. 12, 1804, and d. May 20, 1869. They were m. July 22, 1825. Six children were b. to them:

I. Martha Melissa, b. May 8, 1826, and m. Edwin Woods May 10, 1845. They settled in Burlington, Vt.

II. Sarah Ann was b. July 14, 1828, and m. Franklin Cha-pin Nov. 25, 1852. They settled in Essex, Vt.
III. Freelove Wright was b. Nov. 28, 1834, and m. Rollin Smith Feb. 16, 1853. They settled in Essex, Vt.

IV. Simeon Mead was b. April 21, 1840, and m. Hattie L. Tyier, dau. of Frederick and Lucy Mayo Coffren Tyier, June 2, 1863. Hattie Palmer was b. Mar. 24, 1845. They have four children:

   (1) Frederick Simeon was b. Apr. 29, 1864, and m. Jean Loumsden. They live in Chicago, 111., where he has an excellent appointment in the U. S. Customs House Office.

   (2) Cornelius Mead was b. Oct. 5, 1866, and m. Elsie Adams Oct. 2, 1895. One son, Henry Cornelius, eleven years old. They live in Proctorsville, Vt.

   (3) Sadie Ann was b. Mar. 16, 1869, and m. Edward L. Buck in 1897. Two children have been b. to them. Marjory B. was b. Dec. 16, 1897. Harriet E. was b. Nov. 9, 1909. They live at West Enfield, Me.

   (4) Willis Walter was b. May 1, 1871, and m. Kate M. Hazen Nov. 28, 1894. They have five children:

      Wanda Louise, who was b. Aug. 13, 1898.
      Elsie May, who was b. June 4, 1900.
      Beulah Catherine, who was b. Apr. 3, 1909.
      Mary Lillian, who was b. June 11, 1910.
      Simeon Mead, who was b. July 7, 1913.

V. Cornelius Solomon, who was b. Nov. 2, 1844, m. 1 Annie Rogene Fassett Oct. 30, 1870.

Two dau. were b. to them:

   (1) Chloe Eugenia was b. June 29, 1872, and d. Sept. 1, 1910. She m. Hiram E. Ross of Minneapolis, Minn., in December, 1900. Their children were:

          Palmer now fourteen years of age.
          Donald and Charles (twins). Donald is twelve years old, Charles having d. in 1902.
          William Eugene, who is five years old.
          The three boys and their father live in Minneapolis.

   (2) Louise Almina was b. Feb. 19, 1874, and m. U. S. G. Cherry, Sioux Falls, South Dakota. They have one dau., Annis Virginia, b. 1907.

          Cornelius S. Palmer m. 2 Mrs. Mary K. Marshall in 1905.
VI. Caroline Mead was b. Aug. 4, 1846, and m. Silas Smith Nov. 29, 1866.

The two brothers Simeon Mead Palmer and Cornelius Solo-mon Palmer were soldiers in the War of 1862, have been mem-bers of the G. A. R. The former an industrious and successful farmer, the latter studied law, of whom a further description may be found in the chapter regarding the lawyers of Jericho.

THE PARADEE FAMILY.

By L. F. Wilbur.

The ancestors of the Paradee family came from France.

Gilbert Paradee immigrated to Jericho more than sixty years ago. He m. Margaret Granwood and they had three children, and he m. 2 Rosalie Blanchard and they had seven children by this marriage.

(1) Gilbert, Jr., was the only son of the seven that made Jericho his home. Gilbert, Jr., was b. about 1844 at Clinton-ville, N. Y., and m. Josephine Charland in 1866. He d. April, 1915. They had seven children, viz.: (a) Josephine, b. in 1867 who m. Scott Rugg and had two children, viz.: Stewart, b. 1893, and Edward, b. 1896; (b) Agnes, b. 1869, unm.; (c) Lillie, b. 1873, m. John Rommelfang, and they had two children: Fabyan, b. 1901, and Frederick, b. 1902; (d) Ella, b. 1877, m. Arthur Proulx in 1897, and they have one child. Clement, b. in 1898.

(e) Gilbert, b. 1880, lives in Jericho.

(f) Eliza Dell, b. 1883, m. Harry Lawrence in 1897, and they had one child, Donald, b. in 1908.

(g) Edward, b. 1886, m. Grace Bonchard in 1912, and they have one child, Reta, b. in 1912.

(2) Angeline, b. 1848, m. Samuel Stone, and they had six children.

(3) Mary, b. 1850, m. Henry White and they have five chil-dren and live in Pennsylvania.

(4) George, b. 1852, m. Georgianna Stone. She d. They had three children, viz.: Eddie, Herbert and George.

(5) Melissa, b. 1854, m. William Leclair and they had two boys.

(6) Joseph.
(7) Louis F., b. 1858, m. Mary Naylor in 1883 and they have lived in Jericho where he has been a mechanic for many years. They have five children, viz.:
   (a) Minnie, b. in 1891, who m. George Prentiss in 1903. One child, Willis, d. aged six years.
   (b) Jessie, b. 1893, m. Joseph Hanford. They have one child, Walter.
   (c) Clifford, b. 1893.
   (d) Warren, b. 1895.
   (e) Harold, b. in 1903.
   (8) Eli, b. 1860.
   (9) Henry, b. 1862.
   (10) Rosalie, b. 1864, m. John Naylor. No children.
   (11) Nelson, b. 1866.
   (12) Almira, b. 1868, d. in 1882.

THE PARKER FAMILY.

By L. F. Wilbur.

Antowine Parker lived in Chazy, N. Y. and he m. Madeline Hickory. She d. 1865 and he about 1885. They had nine children, Albert A., the seventh child, being the only one to live in Jericho. He was b. in 1845 and m. Mariette Blow at Chazy, N. Y. Nov. 10, 1866. In 1881 they moved to Grand Isle. Five children: Charles A., John B., Edmund, Harry and Grace. Of these only Grace has lived in town. In 1901 Albert A. moved from Grand Isle to Jericho and located on the Ansel Nash farm at Nashville, and in 1907 moved to Jericho Corners. He served as a soldier in the War of the Rebellion, enlisting at the age of 18, Aug. 11, 1862, in Co. B of the 118th N. Y. He was in the battles of Fort Harrison, Fair Oaks and in several others. He was discharged June 7, '65. His dau Grace m. Ernest H. Gomo. (See Gomo Family). Mrs. Albert A. d. Oct. 2, 1915.

THE PEASE FAMILY.

By Frank W. Pease.

Gaius Pease was b. at Enfield, Conn., Oct. 21, 1771, and removed with his father when a child to Andover, Windsor
HISTORY OF JERICHO, VERMONT. 95 County, Vermont. He m. Abigail Baird in Rockingham, Vt. Soon after his marriage he removed to the town of Jericho, and settled in the east part of the town on Lee River, where he had a large tract of land which has since been divided into several farms. None of his descendants live on any of the original purchase. He had nine children, none of which are living at the present time. His descendants of that name are not numerous. He d. Dec. 22, 1854, aged 83 years, 2 months and 1 day. His wife d. July 16, 1851. His children were:

1) Horace, b. Jan. 15, 1799, m. Polly Prouty in 1825; settled in Jericho, where he d. Sept. 12, 1862. His children were:

   a) Lydia, b. at Jericho, m. George Downing, both dead.
   b) Gaius Carpenter, b. in 1827, m. Achsah Hale in 1856. He d. Sept. 30, 1905.
   c) Edwin H., b. in 1829, m. Lucy Hinckson, 1848. He re-moved to Lowell, Dodge Co., Wis.
   d) Hobart, b. in 1831, m. Betsey Chase, d. at Jericho. Oct. 19, 1905.
   f) Chester, b. 1837, m. Melinda (Hall) Eddy in 1860, resided at Jericho. She had m. 1 Wm. M. Eddy and they had a son, Tyier E., b. 1859, who afterward took the name Pease and m. in 1877 Anna P. Felton. Tyier and Anna had four children: Eva, b. 1878, (who m. in 1899 Walter Howland. They live in So. Tacoma, Wash., and have one son, Leon, b. 1900); May, b. 1881, (m. in 1898 Wm. J. Nichols). (See Nichols Family); Leon, b. 1883 and d. in infancy, and Grace, b. 1885, m. in 1913 Harry G. Hutchins, and lives in Elmore. Chester, d. 1915.
   g) George A., b. Mar. 4, 1845, m. Mary Jane Davidson, Sept. 21, 1872, and d. at West Bolton, June 25, 1910.

2) Simeon Pease, b. in Jericho, May 5, 1800, m. Anna Prouty, d. June 17, 1877. His children were:

   a) Sarah S., b. in Jericho, Dec. 9, 1829, m. Edwin Martin, d. at Pittsford, Oct. 30, 1864.
   b) Smith N., b. June 21, 1832, m. Annette Hurlburt of West Bolton, Vt., d. at Jericho, Feb. 22, 1908.
(c) Rollin Merchant, b. Aug. 3, 1834, m. Sarah J. Slocum, d. May 30, 1891. He served in Co. C, 12th Regiment of Vermont Volunteers in the War of 1861, and was discharged with his regiment.


(e) Josephus, d. an infant.


(4) Alvah, b. Dec. 28, 1803, d. an infant.

(5) Alvah, b. Dec. 14, 1805, m. Malona A. Benham, 1831. She d. August 24, 1853. He m. 2 Helen E. Foster, July 9, 1856. She d. Dec. 31, 1866. His children were:

(a) Susan F., b. at Jericho, May 20, 1821, m. Nehemiah Prouty, Dec. 17, 1857. She d. at Jericho, July 19, 1896.

(b) Frank W., b. Aug. 28, 1845, m. Ellen M. Atherton, Mar. 20, 1872. They live at Jericho. They have one son. Dr. Clifford A. Pease, who resides in Burlington, Vt. (See Physicians).

(c) Elizabeth H., b. May 3, 1860, d. May 8, 1865.

(6) Leonard, b. at Jericho, Apr. 10, 1808, never m., d. in Underhill, May 22, 1879.

(7) Amy, b. March 20, 1810, m. Joshua Martin, resided in Underhill and d. in 1836. She left one child, Jane 0.

(8) Hannah, b. in Jericho, May 12, 1812, m. Benjamin Joy, d. July 6, 1855, left four children: Betsey, Harriet, Emma, and Orlando.

(9) Sally, b. May 18, 1815, m. N. Prouty, d. in Jericho May 3, 1857. No children.

Frank W. Pease has in his possession a flintlock musket 103 years old that was carried by his father in the old June training days.

THE PERCIVAL FAMILY.

By Carrie Percival and L. F. Wilbur.

Asahel Percival lived in Strafford, Vt. He m. Susannah, dau. of Timothy Blake of the Parish of Hawk, in the Province of N. H. She was b. in 1770 and d. in 1850.
Timothy came to Vermont and lived in Strafford representing that town in the legislature of 1784. He also was a soldier in the Revolutionary War. They had several children, one of whom was Timothy, b. 1793, d. in Jericho in 1857. He m. Lora Marsh, who was b. in 1791, d. 1874, and is buried in Jericho. They moved to Jericho in 1852 and purchased the farm where Wert Brigham now lives on Jericho Plains. Their children were:

(1) Mary M., b. 1817, d. in 1878. She m. Henry Phelps. One child Chloe.
(2) Harmon, b. 1820, d. 1896. He m. Sarah Cleveland. They had three children: John A., Gertrude and Clarence.

John A., m. Abbie, the dau. of Wm. E. and Julia Oakes of Jericho, and they had two children: Rena and Blanche. The family live in New York City.

Clarence, m. Emma, dau. of Rev. D. B. Bradford, and they have three children: Edward, Jesse and Lena, and live at St. Albans Bay, Vt.

(3) Henry, b. in 1822, d. 1890, m. Luana White. She d. in 1895. Their children were:
(a) Effie Jane, b. in 1848, who m. Cyrus Mead of Underhill. and has three children, all living: Clinton, Oila and William.

(b) Lucy Ann, b. 1850, m. Buel S. Martin in 1868. No children. Milliner at Jericho Corners.
(c) Franklin Pierce, b. in 1852, m. Ellen L. Brownell. She d. in 1890. No children; m. 2 in 1898 Hattie Rawson, who was b. in 1860 and d. in 1903. No children; m. 3 Carrie E., the dau. of Harlow N. Percival in 1905. They live in Jericho village. He has been a farmer and a good business man and has the confidence of the people of the town. He has been one of its Selectmen, Auditor, and has held the office of Overseer of the Poor and Poor Farm Director for many years. Postmaster since Jan. 4, 1915.

(4) Susan Jane, b. in 1827, m. William Howard and d. in 1900. Five children. Lived in Georgia.

(5) Horace Lyman, b. in 1827, m. Mary Livinia Mears. Their children were: Ella and Cassius. Horace Lyman d. in 1892 at Jericho.

(6) Rhoda Ann, b. in 1830, m. Charles Phelps. She d. in 1860 in New York. They had three children. 39
(7) Hira A., b. in 1833, m. Ellen M. Field. He d. in 1902. He was a farmer, merchant and traveling salesman, and a genial, cheerful man. Their children were: Harmon E. and Fred A. Harmon E., m. Ellen Spaulding and they have two children, Harry and Raymond. They live in Burlington.

Fred A., m. Mary M. Pierce, and they have two children: George Heber and Donald. Live in Jericho.

One child of Hira A. and Ellen M. d. young.

(8) Harlow Nathaniel, b. in 1835, d. in 1901. He m. Edna A. Galusha in 1857. She was b. in 1838 and d. in 1911. Their children were:

(a) Charles E., b. in 1861, m. Sarah Nattress in 1895, and they have two children: Bessie L., b. in 1897, and Walter Clemen t, b. in 1901. R. R. Station agent at Jericho 30 years.

(b) Carrie E., b. in 1864 in Minnesota, m. Franklin Pierce Percival as above stated.

(c) Lora B., b. 1866, m. Frank P. Evans in 1889, and they have two children: Harriet Gladys, and F. Percival. There was one child of Harlow N. and Edna A., named Truman Timothy that d. in infancy.

Harlow N. came to Jericho from Milton at seventeen and became clerk in a store. In 1861-67 merchant in Minnesota; 1870-92 grocer in Jericho. Retired because of poor health.

THE PORTER FAMILY.

By Julia Ann Porter.

Nathan Porter and Anne E. Hutchinson, his wife, came to Jericho from Danville, Vt., in 1853. With them came Nathan Porter, Sr., who d. Nov. 15, 1856.

To Nathan Porter, Jr., and wife were b. two children: Julia Ann, now living in town, and Alice Rose, who m. Edward H. Cole, living most of their married life at Champlain, N. Y. Mrs. Cole d. in 1910. Mr. Porter d. June 3, 1899, and his wife, "Aunt Ann," as she was familiarly called, passed away March 15, 1912, aged ninety-two years, being the oldest person in town.
THE POWELL FAMILY.

By L. F. Wilbur.

Solomon W. Powell, who was b. in 1814, and d. in 1907, lived in Jericho the larger share of his life; for several years in the south district, and later owning and living on the farm near Jericho village where George H. White now resides. He m. Sarah Ann Ingalls, who was b. in 1818, and d. in 1872. Solomon W. d. in California, but is buried in the cemetery at Jericho Center. They had six children, viz.: Gideon, William, Asa, who m. Theresa Story and moved to California where he now lives; Charles, who m. Libbie Gates of Franklin, a dau. who m. Henry M. Cornell of Cambridge, and Erastus, who enlisted at the age of 22 in the War of the Rebellion and d. at Occoquan, Va., in 1863. He had prepared to enter the University at Burlington previous to his enlistment, but left the bright prospects before him and gave his services and life to his country. For his second wife, Solomon W. m. Almira (Fernald) Woodworth.

THE PRATT FAMILY.

By L. F. Wilbur.

Solomon Pratt was b. in Canada in 1832. He came to Colchester, Vt., and d. in 1903. He m. Mary Paro in 1858. She was b. in Rutland in 1842. They had ten children, of whom Joseph is the only one who has lived in Jericho. He was b. in Colchester in 1864 and in 1890 m. Ellen Parazo, who was b. in 1863. They lived in Colchester, but moved to Jericho in 1897, and in 1900 purchased the farm where they now reside. They have five children: (1) Peter, b. 1891, m. in 1913 Elsie Butler, who was b. in 1896. (2) Wilfred, b. 1892. (3) Lula, b. 1893. (4) Arthur, b. 1896. (5) Irene, b. 1900. All live in Jericho and in religious belief are Catholic. Mrs. Ellen Pratt d. 1915.
Richard Prouty, the founder of the family in America, came from England in the year 1667, at the age of fourteen, and d. Sept. 1, 1708. He was a resident of Scituate, Plymouth Colony, Mass., when the Indian conflict known as King Philip’s War was raging, and did a brave defender’s part in repelling the cruel foe.

Isaac, the fourth son of Richard, was a wealthy farmer and the father of twelve children. Adam, the fifth son of Isaac, was the father of fifteen children. He served in the French and Indian wars.

Stephen, the fourth son of Adam Prouty, was b. at Spencer about the year 1764, and was m. at Winchendon, Mass., December 9, 1787, to Elizabeth Hancock. He served in the War of the Revolution; received bounty of the chairman of class 5, Spencer, June 25, 1782, having enlisted in the Continental Army for three years.

Family tradition tells us that he came to Vermont about the year 1790 when his son, Luther, was two years old; and that his wife rode horseback and carried the child and that their household goods were carried on Stephen’s back and on the back of the horse. Among these goods was a brass kettle which was hung to the horn of the saddle and when the mother wished to rest herself while riding she would place the child in the kettle, so a portion of his long journey to the new home was made in this unique manner. After a few years’ residence here the mother d. and the father left the young son with friends and returned to Massachusetts.

This son, Luther, became the head of the family in Jericho. He m. Hephzibah, dau. of Uriah and Matilda (Graves) Howe.

"The Howe name is a very old one dating back to the time of the Crusaders, when at least one wore the Cross. It bears honorable mention all through English and American history. The founder of this branch of the family in America was John Howe, who settled in Sudbury, Mass., in 1639, and was the great-great-great-grandfather of Hephzibah Howe Prouty. Her father and grandfather were soldiers in the Revolutionary War."
Luther Prouty was a blacksmith and took an active part in town affairs during the first half of the 19th century. He was a soldier of the War of 1812 and saw service in the Battle of Pittsburgh as noted elsewhere in this history. He served in the militia of the state and his commissions as Ensign, signed by Governor Richard Skinner on Nov. 5, 1822, and Lieutenant, signed by Gov. C. P. Van Ness, December 16, 1823, and Captain, signed by Gov. C. P. Van Ness, August 31, 1825, with his honorable discharge from service May 21, 1828, are now in the possession of the family together with an original document, a copy of which follows and will be of interest to the Jericho people generally.

"Whereas at a meeting held at Jerico Corners on the 5th of November, 1823, it was agreed to build a meeting-house to be situated between Luther Prouty’s and James Martin’s and for the purpose of carrying the same into effect, we whose names are hereunto annexed, promise each for ourselves to pay to a committee hereafter to be appointed by the subscribers, to build said house, the sums respectively affixed to our names in the manners following—the one-half of each of our said subscriptions to be paid in good merchantable neat cattle on or before the 10th day of October, 1824, or in good merchantable grain on or before the 10th day of January, following, and the other half in good merchantable neat cattle on or before the 10th day of October, 1825, or in good merchantable grain on or before the 10th day of January, 1826, provided that every subscriber may have the privilege of paying one-fourth part of his subscription in lumber or materials for the building of said house if he delivers them on the spot on or before the first of June, 1824. Said house when built is to be owned and occupied by the Baptists and Congregational order each one-half of the time and the place where said house shall be built is to be designated in the manner following: For a subscription of five dollars one vote, and for each additional five dollars one vote. Peter Shaw $100.00 Prosper Blackman $5000 Geo. Howe 100.00 John Bliss 5000 Luther Prouty 100.00 John Butler 2000 John C. Mack (?) 40.00 A. B. Bentley 5’ 00 G. O. Dixon 125.00 (?) G. (?) W. Joyner 500
This meeting-house is the present Congregational church, and stands on the church green at Jericho village.

Mr. Prouty built the brick house now occupied by Mr. Henry Desany, opposite the graded school at the top of the hill and lived there until his death which occurred at Richmond, Vt., February 12, 1857. His wife d. there on February 7, 1860. Their children, all b. in Jericho were: Mary H., b. June 11, 1816; Elizabeth H., b. July 8, 1818; Luther Stephen, b. November 6, 1821; Fanny A., b. August 1, 1824; Elon Howe, b. March 28, 1827; Lucretia L., b. September 18, 1829, also Clarissa M., (adopted) b. February 13, 1811.

(1) Mary H., b. June 11, 1816, m. April 25, 1839 to John B. Packard, d. October 17, 1863. Child:
   Amelia F. Packard, b. February 19, 1844, d. March 25, 1854.

(2) Elizabeth H., b. July 8, 1818, d. October 2, 1851. Never m.

(3) Luther Stephen, b. November 6, 1821, m. first in Milton, Vt., November 6, 1851, Emeline Bascom. Children:
   (a) Lucia Elizabeth, b. in Jericho, Vt., November 20, 1852, m. May 13, 1882, Rev. W. O. Bibbins. No children. She d. at Rutland, Vermont, January 20, 1907.
   (b) Fred Elon, b. in Jericho, Vt., June 24, 1855, d. May 27, 1907. Never m.
   (c) Fanny Candace, b. in Jericho, Vt., Sept. 9, 1859, d. September 19, 1884. Never m.
Luther’s wife d. at Castleton, Vt., January 13, 1873, and 2d Mrs. Clarissa Miller Stevens, on January 21, 1874. Children:

(d) Clarissa Emeline, b. in Castleton, Vt., Dec. 9, 1875.
(e) Josephine Almina, b. in Castleton, Vt., Apr. 5, 1879, both of whom are now living in Boston, Mass.

He worked at the blacksmith’s trade until he moved to Castleton, Vt., about the year 1865, where he located on a farm and lived there until about 1890, when he retired and went to Rutland, Vt., to live with his son who was in the livery business. He d. there on January 10, 1899.


“Mrs. Prouty was b. in Jericho, July 29, 1833, and was of the eighth generation in direct descent from Geo. Abbott of Rowley, Mass., who died in 1647. In the Abbott genealogy are the names of many men and women prominent in the history of our country and Great Britain, including one President, many distinguished patriots, divines, educators, jurists, scientists, philanthropists, doctors and merchants. Her great grandfather was Timothy Abbott of Bennington, Vt., who was a soldier in the French and Indian War, and also was one of the original ‘Green Mountain Boys,’ and won fame as one of the party that rescued Capt. Remember Baker from the ‘Yorkers.’”

Mr. Prouty learned the blacksmith’s trade. He built the brick shop and house near by about half way up the hill and worked at his trade until 1866 when they bought the hotel at Underhill Center. They moved there and conducted it for seventeen years, with the exception of a year and a half when he had a general store in Bolton, and one and a half years when sickness in the family made it necessary to retire. During their hotel experience many summer guests were entertained, the most prominent name perhaps to appear on the register being that of Ralph Waldo Emerson, the noted philosopher.

Mr. Prouty volunteered for service in the Civil War, 1861-65, but was not accepted owing to physical disability. To them were b. seven children:
(1) A son who d. in infancy.
(2) Frank Luther, b. Aug. 22, 1858.
(3) Ella Jane, b. Apr. 5, 1861.
(5) Fred Howard, b. Nov. 26, 1868.
(7) Kittie Elizabeth, b. July 31, 1874.

In April, 1883, they returned to Jericho where Mrs. Prouty d. on July 3, 1883. Mr. Prouty survived her sixteen years, dying at Jericho, December 11, 1899. Children:

II. Frank Luther, b. Aug. 22, 1858, in Jericho, Vt., m. in Detroit, Mich., June 6, 1900, to Elizabeth Bruce Logan. Child:
   Frederick Elon Thomas, b. at Detroit, June 28, 1903.

Frank L. was a commercial traveler for many years, representing shoe factories in the east and middle west, going to Detroit, Mich. about 1890, where he has since resided with the exception of a few years in Chicago. For fifteen years he was in the livery business in Detroit from which he retired in 1913. He d. Dec. 12, 1915, and was buried at Jericho.

III. Ella Jane, b. in Jericho, Vt., April 5, 1861, and m. at Boston, Mass., July 11, 1895, to Arthur Dana Bradford. She d. at St. Albans, Vt., March 5, 1914. Child:
   Ruth Charlotte, b. in Swanton, Dec. 12, 1898, d. at Swanton, April 2, 1900.

Mr. Bradford for years was editor and publisher of the "Jericho Reporter," and has been editor of several other Vermont papers. At present he is on the "Messenger" staff at St. Albans, Vt.

IV. Charles Elon, b. at Jericho, Vt., Dec. 1, 1863, m. at Grand Isle, Vt., March 18, 1903, to Eva Martha Kinney. Mrs. Prouty's great grandfather was Abel Parker about whom the following has been published:

GRAVE OF A REVOLUTIONARY HERO.

"Students of history will be interested in the bringing to light of the grave of a hero of the Revolution in the old cemetery at Georgia Plains. The grave holds the dust of Abel Parker.

"Mr. Parker achieved glory enough in the Revolution to satisfy a dozen men. He took part in the battle of Bunker Hill,
HISTORY OF JERICHO, VERMONT. 605
served under Arnold in the Quebec expedition, was with Put-nam on the Hudson, and spent two winters in Washington’s army at Valley Forge. He was commissioned ensign in Col. Charles Webb’s second regiment, Connecticut line, January 1, 1777, and was at one time sergeant in Capt. Solomon Will’s company of Col. Joseph Spencer’s second Continental Regiment.

“The veteran came to Georgia at the close of the war and lived there for several years, dying when over ninety years old. The stone marking his grave bears the simple inscription, “A Soldier of the Revolution.’”

Children:
(1) Ruth Elizabeth, b. at Grand Isle, Nov. 2, 1903.
(2) Pearl Aleath, b. at Grand Isle, Sept. 24, 1906.
(3) Doris Jane, b. at Grand Isle, Nov. 8, 1911.
(4) Ralph Kinney, b. at Grand Isle, June 20, 1914.
(5) Frank Luther, born at Grand Isle, Dec. 20, 1915.

Charles E. was for ten years with the Burlington, Vt., store of the Grand Union Tea Co., and during this period served for several years with Co. M, 1st Regt. Infy., Vermont National Guard. At the outbreak of the war with Spain in 1898 he volunteered for service, but owing to slight physical disability was not accepted. In 1903 he moved to Grand Isle and has since lived on a farm.

Fred H. began his business career in May, 1884, when he became a clerk in the hardware store of Ripley & Holton in Burlington, Vt. This store has been under several different managements, but Mr. Prouty has remained and today he is the oldest in point of service in the present firm, “The Vermont Hardware Co.,” of which he was an organizer and is a stock-
VI. Edward Howe, b. in Underhill, Vt., January 4, 1871, m. at Burlington, Vt., November 20, 1901, to Kate Ethel Wright, dau. of John Jacob and Ethel Louise (Beeman) Wright, born at Vergennes, Vermont, October 19, 1870. Child:

Ethel Louise, b. at Burlington, Vt., May 29, 1905.

Mrs. Prouty is a member of the D. A. R. and U. S. D., 1812. Sixteen ancestors served in the Colonial Wars, four in the Revo-lutionary War and two in the War of 1812. Her great-great-grandfather, Amos Weller, who was a personal friend of Ethan Alien and a very powerful man, was a sergeant in the "Green Mountain Boys" at the taking of Fort Ticonderoga and as such marched at the head of the column. When the Fort was reached Ethan Alien, who was in command and had been marching by his side, said, "Put shoulder to, Amos" and together they burst in the gate in the wall surrounding the Fort. He was also at Crown Point and St. John. Another ancestor, Capt. Nehemiah Lewis served in the Revolutionary War, and was in the battles of Brandywine, Trenton, White Plains and Yorktown.

Edward H. worked three and one-half years at the printer's trade in the "Reporter" office at Jericho, then entered the em-ploy of J. H. Holton, a hardware merchant of Burlington, Vt., in April, 1889. In 1894 he took the position of head clerk in the hardware store of John A. Manson & Co., which position he held until October, 1906, when he became manager of the Manson Hardware Co. He remained here until May, 1908, when he resigned and moved to Montpelier, Vt. He was one of the organizers of the Capital Hardware Co. of Montpelier, and is a stockholder and director as well as its secretary and treasurer. He served ten years in Company M, 1st Regt. Infy., Vermont National Guard, the last four and one-half years being its captain. During the Spanish-American War he was first lieutenant of the Company. The Regiment which became the 1st Regt. Infy. Vt. Vol. was stationed at Camp Geo. H. Thomas, Chickamauga Park, Ga. It was mustered into the United States service May 16, 1908, and mustered out Nov. 7, 1908. He is a member of the S. A. R.
VII. Kittle Elizabeth, b. in Bolton, Vt., July 31, 1874, m. at Jericho, Vt., March 10, 1898, to William A. Pollard. Children:

(a) Virgil Elon, b. in Jericho, Vt., Mar. 27, 1899.
(b) Kenneth Prouty, b. in Detroit, Mich., July 25, 1901.
(c) Donald, b. in Underhill, Vt., Jan. 14, 1904.
(d) Freda Edrice, b. in Jericho, Vt., Nov. 4, 1909.

In 1900 they moved to Detroit, Mich., where Mr. Pollard was in the livery business until 1901, when they went to Under-hill, Vt., and remained there until the fall of 1909, when they purchased a farm in Jericho and lived there until the home was destroyed by fire, after which they returned to the home place in Jericho where they now reside. Mr. Pollard is a salesman for Kimball Bros. and Co. of Enosburgh Falls.

Mrs. Pollard finished her education at the Burlington High School where she took the four years' course.

(6) Lucretia L., dau. of Luther, b. Sept. 18, 1829, m. Sept. 18, 1853, to M. F. Martin, and d. Sept. 28, 1886.

(I) James H., b. Aug. 10, 1845, m. Oct. 19, 1868 to Isabel J. Williams, and d. Aug. 22, 1911. Their children were four sons and two daughters.
(1) Alton P., b. in Jericho, Vt., March 11, 1870.
(2) Carlos B., b. Johnson, Vt., June 25, 1871, was drowned at East Georgia, Vt., July 6, 1888.
(5) Sarah, b. in Georgia, Vt., July 21, 1878.
(6) Carlotta B., b. in East Georgia, Vt., July 7, 1889.

II. Clara, b. Aug. 25, 1847, m. July 1, 1867, to Geo. B. Dunbar and d. Aug. 8, 1895. Geo. B. Dunbar, who was b. May 19, 1840, was a merchant at Swanton, Vermont, and d. Aug. 19, 1901. Their children were:
HISTORY OF JERICHO, VERMONT.

(1) Frank H., b. Dec. 23, 1868, m. to Lula A. Hill, Mar. 9, 1892, and d. Sept. 4, 1906. He was in business with his father, and later studied medicine at the University of Vermont from which he was graduated, and practiced in Swanton until his death. Children:

Ruth A., b. at Swanton, Vt., Feb. 28, 1893.
Romona R., b. at Swanton, Vt., Aug. 28, 1894.

(2) Eva A., b. May 28, 1872, m. to Daniel Suter, Jr., Aug. 27, 1891. He was a merchant and d. May 25, 1902. Children:

(a) Gladys A., b. at Swanton, Vt., June 12, 1893.
(b) George D., b. at Swanton, Vt., June 10, 1895.
(c) Bertha I., b. at Swanton, Vt., Dec. 26, 1897.
(d) Edward D., b. at Swanton, Vt., Sept. 10, 1900.

(3) Ella M., b. March 25, 1874. With F. D. Lapelle & Co.

(4) George B., b. Aug. 19, 1881, m. Jan. 1, 1904, to Ruth H. Soule. He is with the Robin Hood Powder Co. of Swanton, Vermont. Child:


THE PUFFER FAMILY.

By S. H. Barnum.

Asahel B. Puffer was b. in Enosburg in 1830. Two broth-ers, one of whom, Daniel, was grandfather of Asahel, came from England and settled in Connecticut, and later in Franklin, Vt. Daniel m. Susie Farr. His son, Daniel, m. a woman of the same name, Susie Farr. He d. at the age of 99 and she in 1884 at 98. There were six sons and three daughters, of whom Mer-rill is living in St. Albans, Isabel probably is living in Belvidere, and Asahel is in this town. The others have passed away.

Asahel lived in Enosburg till he was seven years old, then while in Bakersfield he was with Fay Brigham fourteen years, in Boston a year with Bent Brigham, in the West a year, again in Bakersfield two years, on the Erie Canal two years. Then he bought a farm in Montgomery and m. Hannah Smith Wade, b. 1826, dau. of Nathan Smith. (See Smith family). They had
THE RANSOM FAMILY.

By Sarah C. Brown.

David Ransom came to Jericho from Rupert, Vt. about the year 1820, and located upon the farm now owned by William Schillhammer. David Ransom was b. Jan. 22, 1784, and d. March 8, 1842. He m. Esther Converse. They had a family of eleven children, viz.:

(1) Electa b. May 11, 1809.
(2) Ezra, b. March 19, 1811.
(4) Lovica, b. March 1, 1815.
(7) Silas, b. April 8, 1822, d. July 29, 1898.
(10) Sarah Ann, b. May 18, 1828.

David Miles, Silas, Samuel K. and Ira always resided in Jericho.

(6) David Miles, m. Charlotte Wilder, May 8, 1842, b. 1821, d. April 2, 1868. They had three children:


David M., m 2. Alma L. Bentley, who was b. in 1839.

(11) Ira Ransom, m. Hannah Smith, Sept. 12, 1854. She d. June 10, 1912. Their children were:
HISTORY OF JERICHO, VERMONT.

(7) Silas, m. Harriette E. Wilder in 1850, who d. June 28, 1862. There were five children born to them:
(1) Norris S., b. Oct. 5, 1852, m. Jennie F. Stiles (see Stiles Family), March 12, 1879. Lives in Brattleboro. Two children:
(a) Harold H., b. Feb. 12, 1882, m. Ella Winters and re-sides in Norwich, Conn.
(b) Jessie, b. Aug. 22, 1893, and lives in Brattleboro.
(2) Mabel L., b. Jan. 19, 1855, m. Fred W. Hall of Bolton, Apr. 7, 1874. They reside at Essex Junction. Two children:
(a) Harmon R., b. Sept. 5, 1875, m. Donna Fox of Winooski, Dec. 6, 1899. One son, Clarence, b. Sept. 15, 1901. They live at Essex Junction
(b) Clifford C., b. May 20, 1878, m. Lena Freeman of Richmond, June 13, 1899. One son, Richard, b. Aug. 29, 1903.
(3) Frank S., b. Jan. 8, 1857, m. 1st Ida Doty of Jericho, June 2, 1880. She d. Mar. 4, 1884. He m. 2d Mary L. Church of Jericho (See Church Family), Jan. 20, 1886. Two children by second marriage:
(a) Loraine Harriet, b. Aug. 13, 1890, m. Lee H. McClelan, June 12, 1911. Resides at Schenectady, N. Y.
(b) Carleton Silas, b. July 1, 1898.
Frank S. has always lived in Jericho, was a farmer till 1905 and is now a contractor and builder. He has held many of the town offices and was town representative in 1912.
Silas m. 2d Martha L. Pratt, May 9, 1868, who d. July 20, 1909. Silas was a farmer and held the office of postmaster in Cleveland’s administration. One child by 2d marriage:
(6) Edwin Scott, b. June 25, 1875, m. Ella Church Meikle, Mar. 5, 1896. Five children:
(a) Hugh Adams, b. Oct. 16, 1898.
(b) Mary Meikle, b. May 3, 1900.
THE RAWSON FAMILY.

By Mrs. Jennie Williams.

The first Rawson to come to the Massachusetts colony was Edward Rawson, b. in London, the son of a merchant tailor, David Rawson, and his wife, Margaret Wilson. He was on his mother’s side, a nephew of Edmund Grindall, the second Archbishop of Canterbury, who was appointed by Queen Elizabeth to succeed Parker. Edward Rawson was b. in 1615, and came to Massachusetts in 1636 or 1637, settling in Newbury, and became one of the eminent men of the colony. In 1650 he was chosen secretary of the Massachusetts Bay Colony and held this important office until 1686. Rawson’s Lane, now Bromfield Street, was the site of his Boston home. The family genealogy shows many sons who bore the names of Grindall and Secretary. An ancestor of ex-President Wm. Howard Taft was the Rev. Grindall Rawson. Secretary Rawson’s term of office was at the time of the persecution of the witches and Quakers, and death warrants of these unfortunates bore his name in his official capacity. The poet, Whittier, in one of his poems on the persecutions of the Quakers, speaks of “Rawson, the clerk.”

Dr. Secretary Rawson came to Jericho in 1816, living until his death in 1842 on the farm which has been in the family until this date, 1914, a period of 98 years. His lineal succession from the Secretary was: Edward (the secretary), William, David and Josiah. He was succeeded in ownership of the farm by his son Homer, who was a man of progressive ideas. He was a good farmer, a wide reader, and the owner of the first mowing machine in town. Also he was the first farmer in northern Vermont to cure ensilage. Dr. Secretary Rawson m. Lucy Russell, of Stowe, Vermont, March 19, 1809. Their children were:

(1) Eleanor Dean, b. April 1, 1810, d. February 9, 1870.
(3) Oran, b. April 2, 1814, d. April 3, 1901.
(5) Secretary, Jr., b. February 7, 1819, d. July 14, 1842.

(1) Eleanor Dean Rawson, m. Wm. A. Varney in 1839. Their son, dark Rawson Varney, b. January 4, 1841, m. Nancy Connor, February 27, 1866. Their children were:
  Brunell, b. August 18, 1870, d. January 30, 1874.
  Willis B., b. October 22, 1871, d. February 4, 1874.
  Lena, b. September 12, 1876.

(2) Solon Bass Rawson, Jr., m. Maria Sheldon McClellan, January 12, 1866. Their children were:
  Solon Bass, Jr., b. April 8, 1868.
  Lucy Eina, b. January 20, 1872.

Solon Bass Rawson, m. Orilla Burnett, October 26, 1910. Their children are:
  Burnett Sheldon, b. July 11, 1913.

(6) Homer Rawson, m. Elsie K. Bliss, February 11, 1855. Their children were:
  Jennie, b. November 9, 1856.
  Jennie Rawson, m. Enos Bailey Williams, October 19, 1882. Their children were:
    Allan Rawson, b. November 8, 1883.
    Susie Ella, b. December 26, 1884, d. August 28, 1891.
    Theodore Bailey, b. August 14, 1888.

Lieut. Allan Rawson Williams, U. S. A., m. Matilda B. Whitelaw, December 7, 1905. Their children are:
  Margaret, b. in the Philippine Islands, January 7, 1907.

THE BRYAN REDDY FAMILY.

By L. F. Wilbur.

Bryan Reddy was b. in Ireland in County Sligo in 1815. When he came from Ireland in 1848 he first located in Williston, Vt., and removed to Jericho in 1863, living here on the Plains about forty years. He died at his daughter’s home in Malone,
HISTORY OF JERICHO, VERMONT. 613 N. Y., Dec. 27, 1891. He m. Bridget Early in Ireland. She died in Jericho, July 14, 1891. Their children were:

(1) Bartholomew, b. in 1843 in Ireland, who m. Martha Mott of Alburgh and has four children: Clarence, Harry, Mary and Margaret.

(2) Mary, b. in Ireland in 1845, d. in 1863.

(3) Michael, d. in 1848 in infancy.

(4) Ellen, b. 1849, m. Thomas Adrien in 1869 at Burlington, and had two children: Mary Elizabeth, and Bartholomew Bernard who d. in 1908. (See Teachers also Adrien Family).

(5) Margaret, b. 1852, m. James Carroll, January 4, 1884. He d. in 1914 at Jericho. They have one child, Mary Elizabeth.

(6) Anna, d. in 1857 at the age of four years.

(7) Elizabeth, d. in 1863 at the age of eight years.

THE REED FAMILY.

By L. F. Wilbur.

Jedediah Reed, son of Jacob and Lydia (Longbottom) Reed was b. in Norwich, Ct, Oct. 27, 1750. He m. Judith Bottom. He d. March 25, 1831, aged 80 years and she d. Sept. 17, 1832, aged 80 years. He lived in Shaftsbury and Pawlet, where most of his children were b., and late in life came to Jericho to live with his son, Lyman.

Lyman Reed, “Squire” Reed, was b. in 1782 and d. in 1870. He m. Parthenia Galusha. She was b. in 1785 and d. in 1864. They lived on the Raceway road near where this road crosses Brown’s River. In conversation he always had many reminiscences to relate, was a great story teller, and seemingly had an exhaustless stock of them. They had seven children, viz.: Jacob, Laura G., Harriet S., Eunice, Elijah, Lyman, Jr., and Myron.

(1) Elijah B., b. Pawlet, Feb. 13, 1811, d. in Jericho, May 6, 1874. He was baptized by Elder Graves in 1832, chosen Church Clerk in 1836 and Deacon in 1843, which offices he held till death. He was frequently elected to town offices and was representative in 1857-58. He had the esteem and perfect confidence of the entire community. 40
HISTORY OF JERICHO, VERMONT.

(2) Laura, m. Arthur L. Castle. They had no children. She d. in 1852 at the age of 39 years, and is buried in the "Church Street" cemetery that is located on the road to Underhill.

(3) Harriet S., d. in 1862 at the age of 47 years.

(4) Jacob on arriving at the age of majority, removed to the state of New York and there m. and had two daughters.

(5) Eunice, m. Daniel Dodge of Keeseville, N. Y. No children survive. He was a graduate of Hamilton College, a Deacon of the Baptist Church and a man of fine parts. He was the pioneer manufacturer of the modern forged horse-shoe nail, and was inventor of the necessary machinery. She d. in 1896, he in 1898.

(6) Lyman, Jr., d. in 1888.

(7) Myron, m. Rogenia (Choate) Howe in 1904. They moved to Essex, Vt., where he d. in 1907.

THE RING FAMILY.

By L. F. Wilbur.

Gouldsburn Ring, third son of David, was b. in Corinth, Vt., and moved to Huntington, Vt., about 1855.

He m. Mary Emmons. They had three children that came to adult age, viz.: George H., Wilbur W., and Mary.

Wilbur W. was the only one who ever lived in Jericho. Wilbur W. was b. in Jay, N. Y., in 1845 and m. Sophia S. Wright in 1878. They moved from Huntington, Vt., to Jericho in 1889 and owned and lived on the old Alien Balch farm (where his son, William V. N. now lives) for 22 years and then moved to Jericho village, where they now reside. They had six children, viz.:

(1) William V. N., b. in 1879, who m. Catherine Conners, who was b. in 1878. No children. He is a good farmer and a worthy citizen.

(2) Ella, b. 1881, d. in 1888.

(3) Frank, b. in 1885, m. Gladys M. Wentworth and they have two children: Russell R. and Roland E.

(4) George R., b. 1887, not m.

(5) Homer, b. 1889, d. 1906.

(6) Howard, b. in 1893, not m.

Wilbur W., d. in 1915.
ROCKWOOD FAMILY.

By C. H. Hayden.

Zadok W. Rockwood was b. in 1816 and d. Nov. 13, 1883. His wife, Caroline A. Pratt, was b. May 5, 1821, and d. June 22, 1891. They were m. Dec. 8, 1842. There were twelve children b. to them:

(1) Marcellus and twin b. Aug. 2, 1843, the latter living only a day.

(2) Augusta A. was b. July 27, 1845, d. Aug. 30, 1846.

(3) Charles H. was b. Nov. 4, 1847, d. Feb. 13, 1862.

(4) Rosantha C. was b. Aug. 15, 1849, d. June 5, 1852.

(5) Vemon Wales was b. Jan. 3, 1852, d. Feb. 17, 1852.

(6) William Alson was b. Sept. 25, 1853.

(7) Martha J. was b. June 6, 1855.

(8) Carrie was b. April 29, 1858, d. Aug. 23, 1858.

(9) Jennie E. was b. Aug. 25, 1859.

(10) Homer W. was b. July 15, 1861.

(11) George S. was b. Apr. 11, 1867.

Marcellus 0. Rockwood m. Fannie Brown Apr. 16, 1873. They have two children: Myrta and Lloyd, and settled in Osage, Iowa.

William Alson m. 1 Frances Drew Apr. 2, 1873. Their children are Alston, Lillian and Addie. They settled in Holyoke, Mass. William Alston m. 2 Maggie Elliott in 1887.

Martha J. m. Dr. W. S. Nay. See Nay genealogy.

Jennie E. m. John B. Williams Sept. 16, 1878. They have had four children:

(1) George A. was b. June 13, 1879, and d. Aug. 3, 1881.

(2) Raymond B. was b. Nov. 6, 1883, and m. Bessie Hunter. Three children have been b. to them: Dorothy, eleven; Homer Rockwood, six; and John Bailey, five years old.

(3) Grace E. was b. Dec. 27, 1886, and d. June 17, 1893.

(4) Florence M. was b. Apr. 26, 1891.

Homer Wilkins Rockwood May 1, 1887, m. Laura Pease, dau. of William Harrison and Medora Colgrove Pease, who was b. Oct. 6, 1864. Two children have been b. to them:
Azariah Rood was b. of Scotch descent. His ancestors lived in, or near Edinburgh, afterward removing to America. Azariah was b. in 1724 at Stafford, Conn., but came to Jericho from Lanesboro, Mass., and purchased a large tract of land on Onion River, now called the "Barber farm," and removed his large family to what was then a wilderness. His family was the third that had settled in the township in 1774. He was one of the first six freemen, first selectman of the town and first deacon of the "Church in Jericho."

During the war his house was, for a time, the most northerly post in the state guarded by American troops, but the family was obliged to return to Lanesboro and abandon the new home—driven to this by the cowardice of Capt. Fawcett, commander of the post. There has been much discussion in Vermont history respecting the conduct of Capt. Fawcett upon this occasion, and attempts have been made to justify him, but the facts of the case as heard from Thomas D. Rood (eldest son of Azariah), who was a man, and an interested actor in the affair, convinced us that Capt. Fawcett was a coward.

When they left Jericho they buried all the household effects they could safely leave in this way, but were obliged to leave in the house their feather beds—the greatest luxury they could have in this cold climate. When they returned to Vermont, after peace was declared, the beds were all missing, and they heard from some reliable source that a party of Indians came to the house and not finding much there, but these beds, carried them...
William, a son of Azariah Rood, was in the army at Burlington, Vt. The commander of the post had dispatches of importance which he wished to send across Lake Champlain to Plattsburgh, another military post. It was late in November, the lake rough, and the risk so great he could not order any one to go, but calling his company together told them the circumstances, and asked if any one would volunteer for the service. Rood said, "I am ready to make the attempt," and started alone in an open boat. He reached Grand Isle safely, but in attempting to turn his boat to go down the lake to Plattsburgh, it was instantly capsized. He was never seen to rise by those who were watching him from the Vermont shore.

The family, which was a large one, lived there, clearing the land and making improvements until 1789. Azariah Rood d. in 1795, "but left to fill his place his son, Thomas Drakely Rood, who served the town in almost every responsible civil capacity," and was one of the two deacons of the Congregational Church. He m. and had a large family. He was very much interested when the movement was made to found Burlington college, now Vermont University, and made the second donation for this purpose—a pair of oxen. Before any of his sons were ready to enter, Middlebury College was established and in a flourishing condition, so they went there, two graduating and a third just ready to enter when he d. after a short illness.

Thomas Drakely Rood, with his son, Lewis, removed to Wisconsin in 1838 and d. there.

The first named Azariah Rood, one of the three pioneers of Jericho in 1774, was b. in 1724 at Stafford, Conn., and m. Ruth Prime about 1750. She d. and he m. 2 Lydia Drakely about 1776. He d. in February, 1795. They had four children: Thomas Drakely, b. Dec. 15, 1767; Desire, b. Aug. 16, 1769; William, b. February, 1771; and Lydia, b. October, 1773, all b. at Lanesboro, Mass.

Thomas Rood, m. Sarah Bradley, March 9, 1789 and d. October, 1855. They had eleven children, viz.: Two boys who d. young; Azariah, b. 1792; Heman, b. 1794, d. 1882; Levi, b.
5. Levi Rood, above named, m. Almira Lincoln and d. Dec. 27, 1832. Their children were, viz.: Dennis, b. 1817, d. 1847, who m. Melissa Benham in 1837; Eliza, b. 1819, d. 1876; Edwin, b. 1821, d. 1850; Orlin, b. 1822, d. Feb. 18, 1881; Thomas D., b. 1824, d. 1909; and Lavira, b. 1829, m. Geo. Burnham, who d. in Civil War, 4 children, Orville, Ida, Laura and George. She d. 1892.

(a) Dennis m. Melissa Benham in 1837 and d. 1847.
(b) Eliza, daughter of Levi, m. Harvey Ward in 1841 and d. in 1876. Their children were:
(1) Almira, b. 1843, m. Edson Hilton, and m. 2 H. Henry and had one child, Edwin W. She m. 3 Royal Mead. Both are dead.
(2) Edwin, b. 1845, m. Lucia Wells. He d.
(3) Flora, m. Hoyt White. They had four children. Harvey Ward’s first wife was—— Lane and they had two children: Byron C. and Sarah. Sarah m. Marshall Jones and Byron C. m. Ellen Cilley.
(d) Orlin Rood, m. Laura, the daughter of Silas Benham of Jericho and they had two children, viz.; Dennis E. and Almyra. Melissa and Laura were sisters. Dennis E., b. 1848, m. Effie J. Balch in 1875 and they had three children, viz.: Maud, Madge and Helen (see the Balch family). Laura d. 1915, aged 90.
Almyra, b. 1854, d. 1882. She m. Henry Buxton and had two children: Laura and Almyra.
(e) Thomas D., son of Levi, m. Eliza Mears in 1858 at Milton, Vt. She d. in 1914. They had six children: one d. in infancy; Levi D., b. 1861, m. Bertha Alien of Burlington, no children. d. 1910; Milo M., b. 1863, m. Emma Mears, no children; Gertrude E., b. 1865; Mary W., b. 1870; and Arthur L., b. 1874, m. Helen E. Jackson, 3 children, dark J., Jean A. and Thomas Drakey.
4 and 8. The said Heman and Anson became Congrega-tional ministers. They graduated from Middlebury College (see Clergymen).
10. Lewis Rood, m. Orissa Blackman, and d. in 1870. Their children were: Wealthy, b. 1834; Judson, b. 1837; Judson, b. 1837; Albert, b. 1850.

Lewis Rood, the husband of Orissa above mentioned, owned
HISTORY OF JERICHO, VERMONT.

John Schillhammer. He sold the farm and moved to the West. His dau., Wealthy, m. Newell Blakeley of Jericho.

Levi Rood, the son of Thomas Rood, d. while living on the Edgar Barber farm, which was the same farm that Azariah Rood purchased and lived on when he came to Jericho in 1774.

THE ROSCOE FAMILY.

By L. F. Wilbur.


Mrs. Helen (Rowe) Roscoe was b. in Georgia, Vt., Jan. 12, 1837, d. in Essex Junction Jan. 24, 1915.

Survived by four sons and one dau., as follows:

2nd. Louis P. Roscoe, b. Mar. 21, 1859. Removed to Essex Junction in 1904 when the Roscoe Printing House was re-moved there.
5th. Miss Ruble Roscoe, b. Nov. 21, 1869. Removed to Essex Junction with her parents in 1904.

The said Lincoln H. has been prosperous in his printing and publishing enterprise and is now doing a large business and is sole proprietor of the Roscoe Printing House. He has an up-to-date printing establishment and is doing an annual business of $14,000.
Patrick Russell and his wife, Catherine, were born and married in Ireland in the city of Waterford. They came from Ireland to Essex, Vt., about 1810 and removed to Jericho about 1812. At the time he purchased a part of the farm that is known as the Walter E. Russell farm on Cilley Hill that was formerly owned by the Burns family, and moved into a small frame house that stood thereon. They had five children: Mary, Walter E., James, Edward and Julia. The three first were born in Ireland and the two last named were born in Jericho. All of them lived in Jericho as members of their father’s family.

Mary, m. ——— Powers and d. in Colchester, Vt.
James became a machinist and d. in Maine.

Edward was killed by the Indians in Iowa while serving as a surveyor of land.

Julia, m. Walter M. Rich.
Walter E., m. Nancy Hanley, June 22, 1854. She d. March 30, 1901, and he d. Oct. 10, 1903. Both d. at Jericho, and were buried in the cemetery at Underhill Center. Their children were:
(1) John Hanley, b. in 1855, m. Emma Jock, January, 1900, and have two children: Rollin Rufus and William Homer, two other children have d.
(2) Mary A., b. Nov. 23, 1856, m. John Kennedy, February, 1889, and have two children: Catherine and Walter.

After the family of Patrick Russell had grown to maturity, he sold his farm on Cilley Hill to his son, Walter E., and purchased the place known as the Julia E. Moulton place, north of Browns River adjoining the Buxton mill site, and lived there many years. He d. in 1867. His wife, Catherine, d. in 1864.
Walter E. Russell added to the farm of fifty acres, that he purchased of his father, till his farm contained 200 acres. He was an economical and thrifty man. In 1893 he purchased the large farm located at the Flatts, known as the Joseph Kingsbury farm, now owned by his son, John H., and moved on to the same in 1894 where he lived until he d. He was a man and a citizen that was a credit to the town.
THE SCHILLHAMMER FAMILY.

By L. F. Wilbur.

John Schillhammer, Sr., and his wife, Catherine (Kohlie-sen) Schillhammer lived in Wurtemberg, Germany. John d. in Jericho in 1897. Their children were: John, Jacob, George, Carl and William. John, Carl and William are the only ones of the children that ever lived in this country. The mother d. in Germany in 1885. John was b. in 1856 and m. Anna Trieb in 1881. emigrated from Germany to the United States and located in Jericho in 1883, and except for five years since that time they have lived in Jericho on the "Old Chittenden-Galusha farm" (so-called). They have three children living:

(1) Lois, b. in 1884, who m. John Davis and has three chil-dren.
(2) Anna, b. in 1889, who m. Willis Brown, and has one child.
(3) Albert, b. in 1894, who m. Lillian Cleaveland and has one child.

Carl, the 4th son of John Schillhammer, came to America in 1887, located in Jericho and now resides on the old Charles Hilton farm. He was b. in 1867 and m. Frances Trieb. They have two children: Carl, Jr., and Willie.

William, the 5th son, was b. in 1874, and came to America with his father, John Schillhammer, in 1886. He m. Matilda Myers and they have four children: Bertha, Helen, Mabel and Ruth. He resides on the old Hiram Booth farm in Jericho.

John, Carl and William, brothers, are well-to-do farmers and excellent citizens. John has been the town road commissioner for several years.

SCRIBNER FAMILY.

By C. H. Hayden.

Mr. Prentiss Samuel Scribner, son of Chellis and Nancy Daley Scribner, was b. Aug. 6, 1843, in Woodbury, Vt., July 4, 1866, he m. Mrs. Alma M. Savage, dau. of Eber and Sarah Doubleday at South Royalton, Vt.
Mrs. Scribner by a former marriage had had one dau., Sarah E. Savage, b. Dec. 26, 1863. Sarah E. m. Frederick E. Chadwick, Dec. 17, 1883, and one child was b. to them, Llora E., Feb. 25, 1886.

To Mr. P. S. Scribner and Mrs. Alma Savage were b.:

(1) Gertrude Mabel, b. Mar. 28, 1869.
(3) Genevieve Estelle, b. July 8, 1877.

Mr. P. S. Scribner moved to Jericho in 1904, has been School Director and prominent in the Post. Served nearly three years in the War of the Rebellion, was in the Battle of the Wilderness, Cold Harbor, Spotsylvania and many other engagements. Mr. Charles Scribner is building up an insurance business, is also engaged in real estate business and has been selectman of Jericho.

THE SHAW FAMILY.

By L. F. Wilbur.

David N. Shaw was b. in St. Lawrence Co., N. Y. in 1828. He came to Jericho about 1838 and lived many years with his uncle, James Orr. He m. Clara Brewster, dau. of John and Sally Brewster, about 1857. He d. in Jericho in 1910 and she in 1898. They had one child, Sarah, who in 1899 m. Rollin A. Townsend, and they had one child, Effigemia. She m. William Yantz in 1913. They have one child Roland, b. 1914. David was a farmer. David and Clara had a grandson, Jay Shaw, b. in 1882, who lived with them many years. In 1904 he m. Louise Shaffer who d. in 1909. They lived on the road running to Cilley Hill near George H. White. After the death of his wife he located in Alfred, Saskatchewan.

THE SHINER FAMILY.

By S. H. Barnum.

The parents of Joseph Shiner came to Jericho from Westford and d. here. Their children were:

(1) Ezra, m. Josephine Plant.
(2) Minnie, m. Thomas Rushford.

(3) Joseph, b. in Canada, m. Mary Cabana, dau. of John Cabana, and b. in Jericho. Two sons:
   (a) Clarence, b. 1885, m. in 1906 Lizzie Brunell, dau. of Justin and Ellen (Ashley) Brunell. They have
       two children—Lewis, b. 1908 and Helen, b. 1912.
   (b) Edward, b. 1887. Is a millwright in Waterbury.

(4) Louisa, unm.

(5) Augustus, m. Mary McDonald of Canada.

(6) Mary, m. Joseph Blanchard.

(7) Delpha, m. Peter Kelley.

All these lived here in childhood and after marriage, but now have moved away, with the exception of
Clarence and his family, who live in Nashville. Joseph lived in Jericho for over 30 years and is now in
Waterbury with his son, Edward.

SINCLAIR FAMILY.

By C. H. Hayden.

Edward Shattuck Sinclair, son of George B. and Elizabeth Keefer Sinclair, was b. Oct. 2, 1857. May
18, 1892, he m. Ruth Arzelia dark, the dau. of Abel Newell and Helen Brush dark. She was b. May 18,
1876. They have one dau., Helen Elizabeth, b. Nov. 9, 1897. Mr. Sinclair is an architect and contractor and is
also the proprietor of "Hotel Sinclair" which is attracting much favorable comment.

Mr. Abel Newell dark and his wife above referred to lived several years in Jericho. He enlisted in 1862
in the War of the Rebellion and was in the service over three years. He was in Co. G., 2nd Regt.
Volunteers. He was in the battles of Fredericksburg, Myers Height, Gettysburg, Wilderness, Cold
Harbor, Charlestown, Winchester, Cedar Creek and Petersburg. He was b. in 1818 and d. June 18,
1905.

THE SMITH FAMILIES.

By John A. Smith and L. F. Wilbur.

William Smith was b. in 1756; his wife, Ruth (Wood) Smith was b. in 1759. They came from
Lanesboro, Mass., in
with his brother, he came to Jericho. They had seven children: Chloe, Ruama, Emily, William, Nathan, John and Isaac.

IV William Smith d. Sept. 29, 1837 and his wife survived him until Sept. 11, 1846.

William Smith, Jr., m. Electa Hoyt. Two children were b. to them: Eliza, who d. April 8, 1847, aged 23 years, and Hoyt, who m. Harriet Walker; they resided in Jericho until the death of his parents, then went to Lawrence, Mass. They had no children.

Chloe Smith, m. Asher Hall and two sons were b. to them: Harrison, who m. and moved to the west, and Smith N., who m. Huldah Gleason and moved to West Bolton, where he lived for many years. They had two children: Byron N., who d. in the army during the rebellion, and Myra, who m. Jared G. Tomlinson.

V Nathan Smith, b. 1792, d. 1874; m. Lucy Hall, who was b. 1796 and d. 1874. They had thirteen children: Albert G., b. Sept. 17, 1817; Olive L., b. Dec. 23, 1818; William, b. Feb. 11, 1821; Joseph H., b. Sept. 12, 1822; Hubbell B., b. Jan. 29, 1824; Hannah B., b. Sept 6, 1825; Minerva B., b. March 13, 1827; Ruth b. Oct. 5, 1828; Esther E., b. May 4, 1830; Titus W., b. Sept. 3, 1832; John A., b. March 2, 1834; Eliza b. May 2, 1836; and Chauncey W., b. April 22, 1838. Five out of this number d. in childhood and young man and womanhood, and John A., was killed in battle April 2, 1863.

(a) Albert G., m. Maria Wade. They had four children: Lucy Ann, Flora, Philemon and Waldo. The two sons are living in town at the present time. Waldo lives on the old Henry and Abel Hoskins farm and Philemon lives on the old Jesse Monroe farm.

(d) Joseph H., m. Mary Hall. They had two children: Harrison, who d. in the army during the rebellion, and Laura, now the wife of Peyton C. Locke of West Bolton.

(e) Hubbell B., m. Mary Beneway. They had four children: Hollis H., Henry B., Julia A., and Fred. The only one of those now living is Hollis H., at Essex Junction, Vt.

(f) Hannah B., m. William Wade. They had four daughters: Lemira, Rosalthea, Jennie and Ella P., and by a second mar-
HISTORY OF JERICHO, VERMONT. 626
riage to Asahel B. Puffer had one dau. Bertha, who
is living at Jericho Center at the present time and is the wife of Ransom 0. Wilder.
(g) Minerva B., m. Milo Foster. They had four children that lived to manhood and womanhood. Edna
B., Ella, George W., and Nettie. (See the Foster family).
(h) Ruth, m. George Wade and removed to Montgomery, Vt. They had several children.
(m) Chauncey W., m. and soon removed to the middle west.
VII Isaac Smith, b. March 25, 1802, m. Rhoda Joy, b. April 5, 1808. They had four children: Loraine
22, 1841.
(1) Loraine H., m. Samuel Deavitt and they had no chil-dren.
(2) Harriet L., m. Silas Newton and they had no children.
(3) Rollin H., m. Matilda Lee. They had one son, Fred R., who is now living in Burlington, Vt.
(4) Philemon B., m. Cassie Benson, and they had two daus.: Lucia and Laura. He m. 2 Jennie Stroud.
They had one son, William P., living in Underhill, Vt., with Philemon B., who is the only one of Isaac
Smith’s children that is living at this time.
II Rowana, m. Elmore Hapgood, and they had eight chil-dren: Martin, Chloe, Adeline, John S., Emily,
Frank, Edgar and Edwin.
(a) Martin, b. in 1816, m. Mary Hanniford, and resided in Underhill, Vt., at the time of his death.
(b) Chloe, b. in 1818, m. Hoyt Cooper. They soon removed to Ohio.
(c) Adeline, b. in 1820, m. dark I. Ford and they had two sons: Charles A. and George.
(d) John S., b. in 1822, m. Deborah Blair. They had three children: George, Melissa and John.
Melissa is the only one of this family living, she being the wife of E. C. Fay of Essex Junction, Vt.
Hannah, b. in 1826, m. Edwin Pratt.
(e) Emily, b. in 1824, m. Chelice Welman.
(f) Frank, b. in 1830.
(g) Edwin and Edgar, b. in 1832.
Ill Emily Smith, b. 1799, d. 1841, m. Nathan Colgrove, and had two sons and one dau. born to them. The dau. d. at the age of 11 years. The two sons were: Nathan, Jr., and Frank.

VI. John Smith was b. in 1797, and d. in 1885. He repre-sented the town in the legislature of 1853 and 1854. He m. Philena Knowles, who was b. in 1802 and d. in 1871. They had two children: Cornelius, b. Aug. 30, 1824, who d. March 23, 1848 (unm.) and Gordon, b. Sept. 25, 1828, who m. Lydia E. Lee. They had three children: Emma E., b. in 1852, John A., b. in 1854, and Ernest H., b. in 1871, who is now living on the farm where William Smith first came in 1785.

Emma E. is unm.

John A., m. Elizabeth Armour in 1881. She d. in 1883. They had one son, Lester, b. July 14, 1883, who d. November, 1883.

Ernest H., m. Cora Chapin in 1893 and they have one child, Pauline, b. 1894.

John Smith, his sons and grandsons have always been in the class of thrifty farmers and are regarded as men of integrity, having the confidence of the people of the town. Gordon Smith has held many of the important town offices and was the representative of the town to the General Assembly in the years of 1874 and 1875. John A., represented the town in the legisla-ture of Vermont in the years 1902 and 1903, and was a member of the Vermont senate for the years 1910 and 1911.

THE SPAULDING FAMILY.

By L. F. Wilbur.

Hosea Spaulding, son of Capt. Jonathan Spaulding was b. Dec. 27, 1794, at Lempster, Mass. and d. Oct. 12, 1874. He m. Jan. 20, 1820, Lucy Kidder. There were b. to them three children: William Duscomb, b. in 1821; Albert dark, b. 1823; and Cyrus Miller, b. Mar. 28, 1827, and mentioned below. He was engaged in business at Jericho and also held various offices in the town and county.

Cyrus Miller Spaulding was educated in the public schools of Jericho and started in business there as a dealer in produce associated with Mr. W. P. dark of Lawrence, Mass. In 1859
he began his career as a banker at Burlington to which city he removed some years later. He was one of the organizers and a director of the First National Bank of Burlington, afterwards he organized the Howard National Bank, of which he became a director and vice-president. He secured the charter for the Burlington Trust Company of which he became the first president. He was a director of the Baldwin Refrigerator Company and also treasurer and director of the Champlain Transportation Co. and the Lake George Steamboat Co.

In politics he was a republican and in 1876 he represented the County in the State Senate. He m. Abbie Gould Sept. 24, 1849; she was b. in 1830 and d. in 1907. The following children were b. to them: Albert dark (mentioned below) b. 1850 and d. 1903, Frederick Kidder b. 1853 and d. 1856, Helen Maria, b. Feb. 14, 1859 (and m. to Harmon E. Percival and living at Burlington. They have two sons, Harry S. and Raymond F.), and Ernest James, b. 1868, unm. and living at Burlington.

Albert Clark Spaulding received his education in the public schools of his native town and afterwards became associated in business with his father. In 1886 he moved to Burlington and in partnership with John Van Sicklen he bought the business of Van Sicklen, Seymour & Co., afterwards reorganizing under the name of Spaulding, Kimball & Company. He was a director of the Howard National Bank, the Baldwin Refrigerator Company, and the Rutland Railroad Company, also treasurer of the Champlain Transportation Co. and the Lake George Steamboat Company.

In politics he was a republican, he was a member of the Ethan Alien and the Algonquin Clubs, of MacDonough Lodge Free Masons of Jericho and the Knights of Pythias of Burlington.

He m. Feb. 17, 1874, Emma Janet Douglas, daughter of Milo Douglas of Jericho, afterwards of Essex Junction, and Sarah (Hutchinson) Douglas. They had three children of whom Frank Douglas (mentioned below) is living.

Frank Douglas Spaulding was b. at Jericho, 1881, and received his education in the public schools of Jericho and Burlington, afterwards attending Princeton University. He is a
HISTORY OF JERICHO, VERMONT. member of the firm of Spaulding & Kimball Co., Wholesale Grocers of Burlington.

He m. June 1, 1910, Mary Louise Dunn, daughter of Wilmer H. and Lola Frances Dunn of Champlain, N. Y. They have two daus., Janet, b. 1911 and Loraine, b. in 1913.

THE STEVENS FAMILY.

By Mrs. E. W. Oakes.

Luther Mills Stevens was b. in Wellesley, Mass., April 28, 1812. He moved from Burlington, Vt., to Jericho April 1, 1867, having bought the Luther Prouty place, which was at that time used as a hotel. Mr. Stevens formerly lived in Stevens-ville (a small village in the town of Underhill) where all of his six children were b. While here he was engaged in the lumber and milling business in which he always showed an interest. June 28, 1843, Mr. Stevens, m. Mary A. Catlin, of South Burling-ton, Vt., who was b. June 9, 1810. Their children were:

(1) Luther C., b. Jan. 24, 1845. A resident of Jericho, he has always been a devoted worker in the interests of the schools of the town.


(4) Lucia A., b. May 5, 1851, m. April 24, 1872, to Edwin W. Oakes, b. Dec. 2, 1848, lives in Woodstock, Vt. They have two children: Julia A., b. Feb. 21, 1873, in Jericho, m. Dr. H. Bubbridge, and lives in Woodstock, Vt.; and Luther S., b. April 15, 1877, in Jericho, now of Minneapolis, Minn.

(5) Hattie M., b. May 29, 1853, m. April 12, 1876, to Dr. Harmon G. Howe, b. Sept. 3, 1850, and lives in Hartford, Conn., where their three children were b.: Fannie B., b. Jan. 4, 1877, d. June 11, 1912, m. to A. W. Mucklow March 5, 1902, lived in Hartford, Conn.; Horace S., b. Sept. 19, 1878, m. Rena Borron, June 1, 1905, and lives in Hartford, Conn.; and Lucia L., b. June 9, 1883, d. Jan. 7, 1884.

(6) Charles T., b. Jan. 26, 1855, spent the greater part of his life in Macleod, Alberta, Canada. His death occurred May 3, 1911, with burial in the cemetery at Jericho Corners.
Mr. and Mrs. Stevens identified themselves with all that was good and took a great interest in the welfare and uplift of the community, but especially so in the reorganizing of the Second Congregational Church. On March 26, 1874, a few people met at the home of Mr. Stevens, and a paper was drawn up and signed as follows: "We the undersigned agree to form ourselves into a Congregational Church at Jericho Corners, and hereby express our desire that L. M. Stevens and W. I. Byington call a meeting for that purpose. On July 10, 1874, the organization of the church was perfected. L. M. Stevens and W. I. Byington were chosen deacons, C. Van Vliet, treasurer, and L. F. Wilbur, clerk. This was treated as a reorganization of the old Congregational Church. In 1876-7 the old brick church was repaired. Henry M. Fields, L. F. Wilbur, L. M. Stevens and Charles H. Lyman were appointed the committee for such repairs. Mr. Stevens continued deacon of the church till his death, and when at his funeral, held in the church, the hymn was sung, "I Love Thy Kingdom Lord, the House of Thine Abode," nothing could have been more emblematic of his life work. He passed away Aug. 29, 1889, and Mrs. Stevens, June 3, 1893.

THE STILES FAMILY.

By L. F. Wilbur.

Ephraim Stiles, who was b. in 1795, came to Jericho in 1830 from Boston, Mass., m. Jerusha French in 1828, and lived where Edson Nealy now resides. He d. in 1842. She d. in 1880 at the age of 78 years. They had four sons: George, b. in 1830, d. in 1907; Adin, b. in 1832, d. in 1910; Adoniram, b. in 1836, d. in 1879, and Osman, who was b. in 1839 and d. in 1853.

George, m. Olive Field about 1852. She was b. in 1833 and d. in 1868. They had three children:

(1) Frank, b. in 1854, m. Addie Whitney in 1880. She was b. in 1860.

(2) Genevieve, b. in 1856, m. Norris Ransom in 1880.

(3) Henry, b. in 1863, m. Mary Hopping in 1892.

Frank and Addie Stiles have four children: 41
(1) Winfield, b. in 1883, m. Evelyn Kidney in 1909. One dau., Dorothy Bradford, b. 1916.
(2) Max Judson, b. in 1897.
(3) Barbara, b. in 1898.
(4) Evelyn, b. in 1906.

Norris and Genevieve Ransom have two children: Harold, b. in 1882, who m. Ella Winter; Jessie, b. in 1894.

Henry and Mary Stiles have two children: George H., b. in 1898 and Edwin, b. in 1903.

Adin, m. Arretta Lyon and they live in Florida. No children.

George, the son of Ephraim Stiles, m. Myra Terrill in 1869 and lived in Morristown. She was b. in 1845, and they had two children: Judson, b. in 1879, d. in 1897; John, b. in 1882, m. Caroline Brackett in 1910 and they have two boys, Rollaston, b. in 1913 and Raeburn, b. in 1915.

This line of Stiles that we have been tracing have been re-garded as estimable people.

THE STONE FAMILY.

By Anna E. Stone.

The Stone family of Guilford, Conn., came from England in 1639. David Tolman Stone, b. in Guilford in 1769, was a descendant. He m. in 1792 Thankful Smith, who d. in 1834. Three children were b., surviving their parents: Hiram, b. 1794; Electa, b. 1796; and Harvey, b. 1800.

The father, David, cleared a large farm on Lee River, living there till his second marriage, when he moved to North Underhill, afterward to Westford, where he d. The sons, Hiram and Harvey, settled on the divided farm, where they lived for many years. At length Harvey moved with his large family to Swanton. Hiram remaining on or near his early home till 1874, when he d. Hiram’s wife was Clarissa Church and they were parents of seven children: Newell Dwight, Emeline, Ambrose dark, Judson Warren, Isaac Chauncey, Willard Humphrey and Vivian. The three oldest d. before the age of 25, and only Isaac remained in his native town.

He lived on Lee River and later upon a farm on what has been known as Stone Hill near Jericho Center. He was for twenty-seven years a deacon in the First Congregational Church and a
HISTORY OF JERICHO, VERMONT.

631 staunch supporter. Three years before his death, which ocurred in 1906, he went to Burlington to reside with his only son. He m. Anna E. Bingham and their four children were Lillian Lucy, Jennie Bingham, who d. in infancy; Susie Agnes and Bingham Hiram.

Lillian Lucy, m. G. E. Humphrey. She d. leaving one son, Lucius, whose home is in Denver, Col. Susie Agnes, m. Watson C. Lea and their home is in Drain, Oregon. They have two child-dren. Bingham H., physician, instructor in U. V. M. Medical School and State Bacteriologist, lives in Burlington. (See Physicians).

Of Hiram Stone’s other children, Judson W. moved to Iowa, where he d. leaving a wife, Matilda (Terrill) Stone, and five children, two sons, Edward and Terrill, and daughters. The son, Terrill, has d. leaving in Iowa a large family, one of whom bears the family name, Terrill Stone.

STURGES FAMILY.

By C. H. Hayden.

Rev. A. H. Sturges, son of Noah D. and Louisa Gilbert Sturges, was b. in Fail-field, April 7, 1864, is one of a family of seven children, two brothers and one sister still living.

His early life was spent in Fairfield, where he attended the public schools of his town. He finished his academic work at Brigham Academy, Bakersfield. Oct. 30, 1884, he m. Miss Alma F. McGowan, who had been teaching in town. To them has been b. one son, Wesley A., Nov. 3, 1893. Wesley is a graduate from the University of Vermont, in the class of 1915, and is now studying law in New York City. While Mr. A. H. Sturges was preparing for the ministry, he conducted evangelistic services with manifest results. He was licensed to preach in 1899 and assigned to his first charge at Binghamville, Vt., where he continued to preach for seven years. His second charge was Underhill and Jericho and he is now nearing the end of his 8th year, very much beloved by his people.

IN ONE FAMILY 126 YEARS.

In the north part of Fairfield is a farm that has been oc- cupied by the members of one family for 126 years. The Stur-
HISTORY OF JERICHO, VERMONT. The family in three generations has lived there. In 1790 Ezra Sturges of Southport, Conn., located on a large tract of land lying on either side of the Black Creek in the north section of the town. A large part of this farm is owned by the family yet. Gilbert Sturges, son of Ezra, had a large farm from a part of the original lands. Later Gilbert Sturges’ son, Noah, owned the farm, and now the grandson, the Rev. A. H. Sturges, owns and looks after the property. Another part of the original farm has always been in the family of Ezra Sturges’ daughter, Mrs. Grace (Sturges) Fairchild. The Rev. Mr. Sturges is a Metho-dist Episcopal clergyman, located at Underhill. In looking up the ancestors of the Sturges family recently, it was traced back to 1100, the original name being De Turges. William De Turges, a Norman Crusader, was granted a coat of arms about that time, and a draft of the coat of arms was sent to the granddaughter of Ezra Sturges when she was looking up the family ancestry.

THE SWEENEY FAMILY.

By S. H. Barnum.

Thomas Sweeney, b. in Limerick, Ireland, in 1831, came to Jericho in 1849 and for several years worked for Andrew Warner. Soon he sent to the old country for his mother, brother John, and sister Mary. Mary d. after a few years.

In 1853 Thomas and John bought of Dr. Jamin Hamilton 30 acres, the nucleus of the present farm of 210 acres which has been made up by successive purchases. In 1856 Thomas m. Ann Tobin, who was b. in County Clare, Ireland, in 1830 and came to Richmond in 1850. (See Tobin Family). The children of Thomas and Ann Sweeney were all b. in Jericho and were as follows:

1. Nora, b. 1858, m. 1882 George Hart. They live in Waterbury and have three children:
   - Edward C., b. 1861. Farmer in Jericho.
   - Mary, b. 1863, d. 1883.
   - Kate, b. 1864, d. 1895.

2. Michael J., b. 1867, m. 1909 Helen Cavanaugh, dau. of Arthur and Ann (McElroy) Cavanaugh of Underhill. Two children:
(a) Helen A., b. 1911.
(b) Walter E. T, b. 1912.

John, an older brother of Thomas, who came over a little later and bought the first farm with him, sold out to him in 1857, bought the farm where Justin Brunell now lives, and later sold it and bought where Edward Flood now resides. John m. and had four children: Ellen, James, Kate and Maggie. All m. James lived most of his life on the farm of his father bought, m. a Rusford, had children and d. in 1914. Kate m. Jule Lyon and lives in Burlington. Maggie lives in Morrisville.

THE TARBOX FAMILY.

By L. F. Wilbur.

William Tarbox, the grandfather of Cyrus and Sylvester Tarbox, lived in Lynn, Mass. He m. Erwin. They had eight children, one of whom was William Tarbox, Jr., b. Feb. 25, 1789, at Piermont, N. H., where his father then lived. He m. Ruth Hunt Sept. 20, 1815, at Richmond, Vt., where he then lived. She was b. in 1788. They had eight children: Roswell, b. in 1816; Rodney, b. in 1818; Alice, b. May 8, 1820; Sylvester, b. July 31, 1822; William, b. in 1824; Cyrus, b. April 15, 1826; Mary, b. in 1828; and Lucy, b. May 25, 1831. All of them have lived in Jericho except William and Roswell.

Rodney, m. Harriet Caswell of Huntington, and they had two children, David and Sarah. He d. in Hinesburgh, Vt.

Alice, d. at the home of Cyrus and Sylvester Tarbox on the old Tarbox farm in Jericho.

Sylvester, d. on said farm in 1879.

Cyrus, m. Alma Davis, July 3, 1880, at Jericho. No children. Cyrus lived on said farm in Jericho fifty years. He came to Jericho with his father and brother, Sylvester, and purchased the farm in the south part of the town in 1851 of Cora Thompson. After disposing of this farm, he lived at North Williston a few years, and then returned to Jericho. He died in 1914 at Jericho village. In religious belief he was a Universalist, and was known to be an industrious and an honest man.

Lucy, m. Jesse Gloyd, Apr. 15, 1855. They lived and owned what is known as the Jesse Gloyd farm located in the south part
THE TERRILL FAMILY.
(See Bicknell Family).

THE THOMSON FAMILY.
By P. S. Thomson.

John Thomson was b. in Massachusetts in 1744. He came from Alstead, N. H., to Jericho with five children in 1790, and settled on what is now known as the Tarbox farm in the south-west part of the town. His wife, who was Hannah Cobb, d. in the spring of that year, and consequently never came to Jericho.

He built a log house just below the present site of buildings, but in a short time built the house which is still standing. It is said that one moonlight night he went to the spot where he had decided to build his house, and set some stakes in line with the north star, so as to have his house stand squarely with the points of the compass.

He built several sawmills in town and sawed out large quantities of lumber. He also set out two large orchards of apple trees, one of which contained 999 trees.

Having a dau. living in Ohio, he settled up his affairs in Jericho and started alone for that state in August, 1817, driving an ox team and leading a cow, and, having made up a quantity of rusk, lived mostly on rusk and milk during the trip. His son, Jesse, accompanied him a few days to help him get well started on the way. On parting company with him, he told his son where he would find some papers laid up in the brace of a barn which deeded the home farm to him.

John Thomson, d. in Boston, Ohio, in 1819. Of his five children only two settled in Jericho. His son, John, m. Nancy Ware, and they lived on a small farm in the south district. The old house, which stood under the hill near the bridge on Mill Brook, was burned a few years ago. They had one dau. who m. Orange Remington, and they lived on the home place until about 1858, when they moved to Morristown.
Jesse Thomson, son of John, Sr., m. Nancy Humphrey in 1801, and they lived thereafter on the old farm. Following are the names of their children and dates of birth: Rural, 1802; Amy, 1804; Orley, 1805; Rodney, 1807; Hosea, 1809; Watrous, 1811; Relief, 1813; Betsey, 1815; Corey, 1817; Jesse, 1819; William Smiley, 1821; Nancy, 1823. Of these twelve children, Amy, Hosea and Nancy d.’ young. Another child by his second wife, Samantha, was b. in 1842.

(1) Rural, m. Betsey Jackson of Richmond. Their children were: Jackson, Maria, Cynthia, Sidney, Jesse, Mary and Wallace. They lived in several places in town, but for a good many years lived on a small farm in the west part of the town, now occupied by Spencer Patrick.

(3) Orley, m. Eliza Messenger, dau. of William Messenger, and granddaughter of Roderick Messenger, one of the first settlers in town. They had one dau., Nancy. They lived in several places in town, and he built and occupied the house situated just north of the old Universalist Church at the Center. After their daughter’s marriage to Hosea Wright they bought the farm in the west part of the town occupied by Mr. Wright until his death in 1911; and now owned by C. B. Tyier, who m. Carrie, a dau. of Mr. Wright, and she, and their dau., Bernice, are the only residents in town who are descendants of John Thomson, the original settler.

In October, 1862, Orley Thomson started for the west to visit two brothers, Smiley in Indiana, and Rodney in Illinois; he stopped at Oswego, N. Y., to visit relatives by the name of Crawford, who ran a line of propellers on Lake Ontario running west from that port. Although not intending, when he left home, to go any part of the way by water, he took passage on the steamer Bay State, Nov. 3, and, during a severe storm that night, the boat was wrecked and all on board were lost.

(4) Rodney Thomson, m. Effigene Jackson, the sister of Rural’s wife, and he settled with his brother, Watrous, on the old Messenger farm in the west part of the town in 1838. They had three children: Riel, Byron and Ellen. In 1853 he moved to Illinois, having sold out his interest in the farm to his brother. He d. in Oakland, Cal., 1893.
(6) Watrous, m. Betsey Ware and settled with Rodney on the old Messenger farm, and seven children were b. to them: Amy, Perry, Henry, Charles, Frederick, Lucy and Jennie. In 1870 he moved to Williston and d. there in 1871.

(7) Relief, m. Hathaway Sherman, and they moved to New York State where Mr. Sherman d., and she then came back to Jericho and lived some years, and d. in Richmond in 1885. Their children were: Nancy, George and Anna. George D. Sherman is the noted band leader and composer of music in Burlington, Vt.

Anna Sherman, m. Freeman Wood, and they lived some years in the southerly part of the town where Mr. Wood, with his brother, manufactured hand rakes.

(8) Betsey Thomson never m.—she lived all her life in Jericho and d. in 1900, aged 85 years.

(9) Corey, m. Roxana Fay of Williston, and they lived on the old farm until 1851, when he sold out to the Tarbox brothers and moved to Williston, where he bought a small place near the railroad station. He was there only a short time when he bought and moved on to a large farm near Fay’s Corners in Richmond. In 1886 they moved to California where he d. in 1908 in his 91st year. His wife outlived him three years and d. in 1911 in her 96th year. Their children were: Frederick, Herbert, Evelyn, John and William.

(10) Jesse, m. Betsey Maria Bartlett in 1844. She was the dau. of Elias Bartlett of Jericho. They had one dau., Anna Eliza. Mrs. Thomson d. in 1847 and then m. Mary Wheelock of Calais. They had two children: Jesse Eugene and Hattie. After the death of his first wife, Mr. Thomson studied medicine and practiced some years in town. About 1857 he bought a farm in Morristown and moved there. His wife d. in 1891, and he has since lived with his son, a physician of Rutland, Vt., and is now 94 years of age. He was the leader of the first band of music ever organized in Jericho, and was one of five brothers who were members of the band.

(11) William Smiley Thomson, m. Mary May—she was a granddaughter of Dr. Samuel Thomson, oldest son of John Thomson; she lived only a short time. He was in the old Union Store at Jericho Center for a time and also practiced dentistry with
Dr. Edward H. Carter at the Corners. He went to Indiana where he m. again and d. there in 1907.

On the old farm they made large quantities of cider, and at times had more than 200 barrels stored in the cellar. They had a cooper shop and made their own barrels; they also had a cider brandy distillery on the farm.

Jesse Thomson, Sr., made a sale of a lot of standing pine timber on his farm for $8,000 to Bradley and Follett who operated a sawmill on Onion River, a little above Essex Junction, which was considered a big deal in those days.

The Thomsons were all much interested in the cause of Universalism, and took a prominent part in the building of the Universalist Church in 1846 that was situated at the Center. The building has not been used for church purposes for many years.

The following reminiscence is taken from the columns of a local paper, viz.:

INTERESTING OLD RECORD.

Incident of William Henry Harrison campaign in which a local man figured.

A portion of a record of an old band meeting, made in 1840, recently found at Jericho, is of considerable interest both because of its connection with early Vermont politics and because the name of a Rutland man, Dr. Jesse Thomson, father of Dr. Jesse E. Thomson, of Wales St., is included in it.

The record is worded as follows:


The band was organized in 1838 and belonged to the 8th Vt. Regiment, being under government pay. June trainings and state musters were of considerable importance in those days, and the band was always on hand to furnish music. It took part in the William Henry Harrison presidential campaign, and it led the famous "log-cabin parade" into Burlington at the time of the last big whig convention in Vermont June 28, 1840. Pres.
Harrison lived in a log cabin in the west, and to show their respect for him, the people of Jericho placed a log cabin on wheels and took it twelve miles to the convention.

The procession, which accompanied the cabin, was two miles long. Dr. Thomson says that there were more people in Burlington that day than there ever were before or since.

Of the five Thomsons mentioned in the record, all brothers, four are now dead; the fifth is Dr. Thomson of Wales street, who is 94 years old. Dr. Thomson has a daguerreotype of him-self blowing a key bugle, an instrument now displaced by the cornet. The picture was taken in 1846.

**IRVING THOMPSON FAMILY**

By S. H. Bamum.

Irving L. Thompson came to Jericho in 1892 and has lived in town fifteen out of the twenty-three years. Recently he has bought the Thomas Scott farm at Jericho Center.

Mr. Thompson’s grandfather, Josiah, brother of the father of Denman the playwright, came from Swanzey, N. H. to Chittenden County. Josiah’s son, Samuel, the youngest of fourteen children, was born in Richmond and the last thirty years of his life lived in Colchester. Samuel m. Marion Buell of Essex, Dec. 11, 1851. They had three sons.

(1) Irving L., b. in Essex, Dec. 26, 1852, m. Mar. 11, 1885 Eliza Bates, b. in Westford, dau. of Truman and Polly Bates.

(2) Rufus B., b. June 16, 1856, went from Colchester to Montana, where he engaged extensively in sheep raising, having at one time 22,000 head. He became president of the Lewiston Bank and served two terms in the state senate. He d. Dec. 6, 1914, leaving a wife, dau. and son.

(3) Jesse B., b. Mar. 5, 1860, m. Mae Morgan of Colchester, where he lives.

Irving is the only one who has lived in town. He has followed the occupation of farming.

**THE TOBIN FAMILY.**

By L. F. Wilbur.

James Tobin was b. in County Clare, Ireland, and m. Helen Nash there. They came to America to Richmond, Vt., via Que-
John Tobin was born in County Clare, Ireland in 1839, and came to Richmond with his father. He married Bridget Terry in Richmond about the year 1860, and they moved to Bolton and located in Bolton Notch. After living there ten years they purchased a farm on the Mill Brook road in Jericho, near Nash-ville about the year 1868. They lived there till about 1902, when they sold out and soon thereafter purchased "the Borrowdale farm" (so called) where he still lives. His wife died in 1914 at Jericho and was buried in Richmond. They had eight children, viz.: Ellen, born in 1861; Mary, born in 1863 and died in 1886; James, born in 1864 and married Lena Bushey (Brassor) about the year 1904, and they have 5 children, viz.: Mary, born in 1905; Leona M., born in 1907; Margaret A., born in 1908; Francis James, born in 1910 and Raymond V., born in 1911. Anna, born in 1867 and lives in Jericho. Edward, born in 1870 and was married in 1907; John, died in infancy.

The said Margaret married James Berry in 1898. They had 6 children, viz.: Lester, James, Edward, dark, who died at the age of 8 years. Mark, and one who died in infancy. The said Berry purchased the farm on the Mill Brook road formerly owned by her father which said Berry still owns. Mr. Berry has been a competent and faithful freight train conductor on the Central Vt. Railroad for many years.

Nora, the daughter of James Tobin, Sr., went to Australia and there married James Conway and they live in Starksboro, Vt. Ann married Thomas Sweeney. Both are dead. They had two boys and three girls, viz.: Michael, Edward, Nora, Mary and Catherine. Mary is survived by Michael and Nellie Cabaneau and they have two children, Helen and Walter E. Nora married George Hart and they have 3 children, viz.: George, Edward and Agnes and they live in Waterbury, Vt.
Edward, son of John Tobin, m. in 1907 Anna Kenyon. They have 3 children, viz.: Harold E. and William C., b. in Jericho and Helen M., b. in Richmond. They live in Jericho.
The said John Tobin enlisted in 1864 and served in the War of the Rebellion in Company "D" 5th Vt. Vols. till he was dis-charged from the service in 1865.

THE TOWNSEND FAMILY.

By L. F. Wilbur.
Josiah R. Townsend, b. in 1794, d. in 1869, m. Nancy Jones of Bridgewater, Vt., who was b. in 1793 and d. in 1856. They had one son, Rollin R., and one daughter. Josiah R. Townsend m. 2 Nancy Packard. She was b. 1795 and d. 1857.
Rollin R. was b. in 1825 and d. in 1903. He m. Laura A. Booth, b. in 1824, who d. in 1844. They had one child Laura Ann. She m. Oscar Loomis and they had one child, Ida Bell, who m. Claude Griggs of Chicago. Rollin R. m. 2 Martha Whit-ton, b. 1824, d. 1894. They had no children. Rollin R. m. 3 Sarah Shaw and they had one child, Effegenia, who m. William Yantz of Jericho in 1913, and has one child.

THE VANCOR FAMILY.

By L. F. Wilbur.
The Vancor family that lived in Jericho consisted of four boys and one girl, and they were all b. in North Hero, Vt., where their parents then lived. They subsequently lived in Shelburne and Hinesburgh, but the family, except one boy, moved to Jericho more than sixty years ago. The first son, Peter Vancor, m. and lived for a time on Lee River, just above where Albert Byington lives, in a two-story house that was taken down more than forty years ago. They had six children, viz.: Martin, George, Norman, Elizabeth, Marrett, and Sarah. Sarah, d. in 1852 at the age of 20 years. The family of George Vancor moved into Windsor county. Hannah, the wife of Peter Vancor, d. in Jericho in 1855 and was buried in Jericho cemetery.
Second, Thomas Vancor and his wife and family lived in Jericho for many years and they had five children, viz.: Emory, Henry, John and two girls. Emory and Henry moved to Bellows Falls, Vt. Thomas, the father, d. in Jericho about the year 1889.

Third, Joseph Vancor, and his wife and family lived at Jericho Center and d. about 1869. Their children were, viz.: Henry, Andrew, Nicholas, Emerson, Charles, Jane, Ida, Nina, and Mira.

Andrew, d. in Colchester about 1872. Mira, d. in Burlington in 1899. Nicholas, d. in Barre in 1907.

Fourth, Harry Vancor and family lived in Hinesburgh, Vt., and he d. there about 1884.

Fifth, Sally Vancor, m. Nathaniel Foster and lived in Jericho for many years, and they had a family of children and moved to Johnson, Vt., where she d. about 1879.

THE VARNEY FAMILY.

By L. F. Wilbur.

Darius Varney lived in Westford, Vt., and m. Speedie, the sister of Tyier Graves of Underhill. They had five children: (1) Deamia, who m. James Olin and had one child. (2) Betsey, who m. George Hurlburt of Westford and had one child that d. in infancy. After her husband d. she lived at Jericho Center for several years. (3 and 4) Vincent D., and Vian R., twins, b. Sept. 1, 1831, at Westford. Vincent D. m. Huldah Turner in 1862, and they had one child Jed T., b. in 1862. The mother dying the same year, Vincent D., m. 2 Sarah L., daughter of James and Urania (Knowles) Morse of Jericho, in 1864. Vian R., m. Addison Cook and had three children. Sarah L., d. in 1906. Vincent D., d. in 1895. Jed T. Varney is a farmer and blacksmith, has been one of the selectmen of Jericho, has represented the town for the years of 1908 and '09 in the Legislature, and has held the office of Deputy Sheriff of Chittenden County for several years. He is an industrious man and has the confidence of the people of the town.

(5) Alfred G., b. 1838, m. Sarah Dunlap.

Darius Varney d. and his widow m. 2 E. B. Hunt who lived many years on Lee River, where he d.
HISTORY OF JERICHO, VERMONT.

THE VASTERLING FAMILY.

By L. F. Wilbur.
Christine Vasterling was b. in Germany and lived in Berel near Hanover. He m. Doris Staats and they had five children, one of whom, Christine H. T., lives in Jericho. He was b. in 1853 at Berel and came to the United States in 1880, living eleven years in Williston and other places. In 1891 he went back to Germany and returned to this country with his fiancee, Doris A. C. (Meinhart) Bunge. They were m. in N. Y. June 13, 1891, and lived in Williston till 1898, when they moved to Jericho Corners and purchased the farm where they now live. They are members of the Congregational Church, industrious people and good citizens. He is a farmer. No children.

THE WALL FAMILY.

By L. F. Wilbur.
Daniel Wall was b. in County Limerick, Ireland, about 1805, and his wife Bridget Stone was b. in the same county about 1810. He came from Ireland to Underhill, Vt., about 1838. He m. Bridget Stone about 1836 at Burlington. They had 8 children that lived to adult age, viz.: Mary, John, Robert, James, Anna, and James who took the name of the above named James who had d., Ellen, and Margaret. All of said children were b. in Underhill, except Mary and John who were b. in Shelburne, Vt. The said John is the only one of this family that ever resided in Jericho, and he was b. in 1843, and came to live in Jericho in 1866, and m. Mary Kilpeck of Underhill in 1867. They had one son Robert, and he was b. in 1868 and d. in Boston in 1913. He m. Kate Mullins of the city of New York. They had 3 children: viz., William, Frederick and Robert, and they live in New York City.

The said John Wall, Sr., is a farmer. The first 25 years that he resided in Jericho he worked for Homer Rawson. He purchased the place in 1868 in Jericho where he has ever since lived and where he now lives alone. His wife d. in 1911.
The progenitor of the Warner family in America was Andrew Warner, who came from Hatfield, England, to America about 1630, and settled in Cambridge, Mass., but in 1635 traveled with the first settlers through the wilderness to Hartford, Conn. The genealogical record owned by his descendants, says of him, "He was one of the first deacons of the Center Church in Hartford, was a man of influence and property and was called to many civil appointments." He moved to Hadley, Mass., in 1659, where he d. in 1684.

Jabez Ichabod Warner was the 4th generation in direct descent from this man, and the first of the family who bore the name of Warner to settle in Jericho. He removed with his family from the town of Washington, Litchfield County, Conn., to Jericho, in 1811. He was twice m. The name of his first wife was Ann Wakely, and the name of the second was Mary Young.

His children, of whom there were eight, were all b. in Conn., and the two older sons never removed to Vermont.

Of the other six, Jabez, son of his first wife, m. his cousin, Mary Young and emigrated to Michigan, where he d. The others were Ann, Betsey, Margaret, Andrew, and Nancy Janet. The mother of these five, Mary Young, was of Scotch descent.

Ann became a school teacher of considerable local reputation, and for some years after worked at the tailor’s trade at the Center and d. in 1838. Betsey d. young. Margaret was also a school teacher in her day. Nancy Janet removed to Michigan. Margaret d. in 1857. Nancy Janet m. Joseph W. Geer in 1862. Date of death unknown.

Andrew, who was five years old when the family moved into town, was the only one who spent the greater part of his life and d. in Jericho. On Jan. 7, 1840 he m. Emily Graves, a native of Greenfield, Mass., and daughter of Deacon Eli Graves and his wife Judith White, who removed from Greenfield to Waterbury, Vermont, about the year 1831 and to Jericho in 1833. Mr. Warner d. Feb. 10, 1890.
Shortly after his death, the following tribute to his memory appeared in the columns of the Burlington Free Press, written by Hon. E. H. Lane:

The Hon. Andrew Warner, who d. in Jericho, February 10, occupied through his long, active business life, so large a place in the respect and esteem of his townspeople, and of the people of the county through which he was widely known, that he deserves more extended mention than the mere notice of his death. Judge Warner was b. March 25, 1806, in the town of Washington, Litchfield county, Conn., and came with his parents to Jericho when he was five years old, and there he has since always lived. He m. in 1840, a Miss Graves, an estimable lady who d. in 1881. He leaves two daughters, Mrs. Hiram Hart and Miss Anna E. Warner, both of whom cared for him in his declining years. Mr. Warner was in many respects a remarkable man. Retiring and unostentatious in his tastes and manners, he, yet, almost without exception won the confidence, esteem and love of all with whom he associated. He was a man of excellent judgment, one to whom his neighbors and townspeople often applied for advice and counsel, and an active and interested friend of every good and worthy cause. He always took an active interest in politics, was thoroughly informed upon the news of the day, and was often elected to places of honor and trust, holding various town offices, representing his town in the Legislature, and was twice elected county judge. He was a true friend, always ready to excuse instead of censuring the faults of others. To one who, although somewhat younger, enjoyed for long years, his friendship and counsel and who, although not a relative, claims a place with his family as a sincere mourner it is a privilege to pay this slight tribute to his memory.


L. F. Wilbur, a lawyer, residing at Jericho, who was well acquainted with Judge Andrew Warner from 1858 till his death in 1890, says of him, ‘He was one of nature’s noblemen, thor
Edward Sheldon Whitcomb, son of Robert 5, Robert 4, James 4, James 3, Robert 2, John 1. The Whitcomb family trace their ancestry to Lancaster, England, from whence John Whitcomb’s family came to Scituate, Mass., about 1637, and was the first to settle at Beechwood, where several generations of Whitcombs have resided. Robert Whitcomb, father of Edward, was b. in Mass. and was a stone and brick mason by trade. He m. in Long Island, Sept. 15, 1803, Mary Ann McKay, who was b. Jan. 23, 1784, in Montmorency, Canada. Robert d. in Jericho, Mar. 20, 1844 and Mary Ann, his wife, in the same place, Jan. 18, 1867, and are buried there.

Edward Sheldon was the second son of a family of eight children, and upon his shoulders came much care and hardship when he was very young. The father having to absent himself from home working at his trade, and the eldest son when very young remaining away earning a small salary, much came upon the boy Edward who was more than willing to do his part. Their home was a log cabin, located in as beautiful and romantic a spot as can be found in the Green Mountains—Bolton Notch, to which the flour and provisions for the household had to be brought from Richmond about five miles distant and almost all the way up very steep hills. The delivering of merchandise was not in vogue at that time, and sacks of flour, meal, and all kinds of provisions had to be carted to the home, not by horse and cart but upon Edward’s back, until he was able to go out into the world and learn a trade and earn wages. Such wages were care-fully saved and sent to the home, or hoarded for the execution of his boyhood dream, of building a more commodious home for 42
HISTORY OF JERICHO, VERMONT. his dearly beloved mother, and those left in the home nest. At the age of 28 this he was able to do. Meantime he had learned and worked at the wheelwright trade, which enabled him to do most of the carpentering himself, and it was the proudest day of his life when he saw the family located in the new home. Later he m. Harriet Newell Bass of Brookfield, Vt., Jan. 4, 1840. She was b. June 8, 1821. Their first home was on a farm in Fairfax, Vt., where four of their eldest children were b. Later they removed to Jericho where they bought the farm upon which the family lived for over sixty years. While living in Fairfax a strange experience came to Mr. Whitcomb. It was in harvest time and a hard day’s work had been done. The high beams in the barn were loaded with grain. The work had been carried on late into the evening for fear of rain, and the horses were left for the night standing on the barn floor. In the night Mr. Whitcomb awoke making smothered cries, and told his wife that he had just dreamed that the big beams at the barn had broken down because of the weight and that he and the horses were being smothered. Again he slept, but soon was making the same smothering sounds as before, when he had awakened the third time he arose saying: “It is no use trying to sleep. I will have to move those horses—H’ T get any rest.” Foolish as it may seem, the horses were removed to their regular stalls and then a good night’s sleep followed. But to his astonishment, when he opened the big barn doors in the morning he saw the barn floor filled up to where the big beams had been with all the harvested grain. A kind providence had warned him he always believed.

For twenty years Mr. Whitcomb conducted a general mer-chandise and grocery store, including all kinds of farm implements and sewing machines. He was very successful. He had regular customers who came from all the surrounding towns to trade. At the end of twenty years he sold out to his son Edward, and son-in-law, B. H. Day, who carried on the business for twenty years more. Mr. Whitcomb, Sr., went to Europe a number of times as agent of the Walter A. Wood Reaping and Harvesting Machine Co. He was also their agent on Liberty St., New York City, a number of years as well as in San Francisco, Cal., until his health began to fail, when he went to the Hawaiian
Mr. Whitcomb was a very public spirited man, and for years before his health broke down he used to go to Mansfield Mount-tai|i with all he could get to join him to work the road up the mountain, which he was instrumental in having laid out, and in his’ time for years a good bridle path was maintained to the Summit House. The rows of maple trees which adorn the Drives of Jericho mostly came from his farm. He stated in town meeting that anyone in town who wished might go to his woods and get all they wanted to beautify the drives. He was a very humane man. In slavery days a strong abolitionist. No one in trouble ever appealed to him in vain and more than once the helping hand was met with ingratitude. During the Civil War when sick soldiers were dying and begging to come home, Mr. Whitcomb was the one to go to Washington, see Pres. Lincoln and secure their release; and once, to bring home the dead body of Lieut. Lucius H. Bostwick. He was always a cheerful giver in every good enterprise, especially in supporting and keeping a successful school in the Academy, from which many students entered the University of Vermont and Middlebury College. In church work nothing was too hard for him to undertake. He always felt that the Congregational church building stood too low, and when he retired from active life offered to raise it at his own expense, and to give bonds that it should be safely done, but the church committee objected, and therefore it remains as it was.

Seven children were b. to Edward and Harriet Whitcomb:
Edward Saville, b. Apr. 2, 1842 at Fairfax, Vt., m. Ella J. Walker of Union Village, Thetford, Vt., no children; Edward Saville, d. Aug. 8, 1907; Ellen Harriet, b. May 16, 1844 at Fairfax, Vt., m. Warren J. Mann of Randolph, Vt., two daus.; Mrs. Nellie Mann Chase and Miss Harriet Mann; Mary Bass, b. Jan. 20, 1846 at Fairfax, Vt., m. Buel H. Day of Jericho, Vt., three sons, Buel Clifton, Carl Edward and Guy Warren (see genealogy of Day Family); Laura Amelia, b. Sept. 28, 1849 at Fairfax, Vt., m. Renneslau Holman of Randolph, Vt., lived d., and was buried in Sacramento, Cal., three children, Clarence R.,
Edward Sheldon Whitcomb had three sisters who lived in Jericho for many years: Matilda E., b. July 9, 1804, m. 1 Oliver Church, two children, Mary Ann Pierce and Osmond; m. 2 Deacon Joseph Wells, whose farm is now the property of the Congregational Church of Underhill; Eliza S., b. Sept. 13, 1806, m. Joseph Kingsbury, four children; d. July 23, 1888 at Bradford, Mass., John, Byron, Ellen and Fred; Mary Ann, b. May 18, 1816, m. Deacon Josiah Bass, five sons; d. Mar. 26, 1897 at Minneapolis; sons’ names: Henry, Hamlet, Clarence, Osmond, and Doctor Willis Bass of Minneapolis.

Besides the three sisters above mentioned there were also five brothers: Robert McKay, b. Nov. 26, 1808, Madrid, N. Y.; children: Eliza, Alexander, Jane, Henry, Truman, Mary, George, Arthur. William Henry, b. Nov. 3, 1814, Bolton, Vt.; children, Louise, Smilie, Florence. Louise still retains the beautiful home in Battle Creek where her father resided for many years and became one of the large real estate owners of the city, and in 1878 mayor of the town. Florence, m. a Kentuckian and resides in Ky. George Carlos, b. Sept. 28, 1821, Bolton, Vt. In 1856 he removed his family to Minnesota. In 1862 he raised a company of 103 men to go to the front, but finding that the Sioux men were on the war path he remained and did notable service as an Indian fighter, and in defending the settlers in the Indian uprising of 1862. "At the time of the outbreak there was no available source to resist the savages, protect settlers, and check the stampede except Capt. Whitcomb and his gallant company. But for his prompt action there would probably not have been a living white settler in most of the country west of the Sioux Cities." (Gen. U. S. Grant). He returned home to find his home in ashes, his crops and fences destroyed, and his cattle driven away. Early in 1865, Capt. Whitcomb raised another company which was mustered into the U. S. service and became
HISTORY OF JERICHO, VERMONT.

Co. B of Hatch’s Battalion. He d. in
Minneapolis, June 18, 1891 and his widow and dau. still reside there; children: George Felch, Mary Elizabeth, and Dr. Edward Hale, who is a successful physician of St. Paul, Minn., and a member of the legislature there more than once and called leader of the House, we are told. For information about ancestry, see “Whitcomb Family in America” by Charlotte Whitcomb.

THE WHITE FAMILY.

By L. F. Wilbur.

Robert White was b. and m. Sarah McColm in Ireland, emigrated to America and settled in Jericho, and lived in a house situated a short distance from the home of Cyrus Packard on the cross road leading westerly from said Packard’s. He was killed about 1858 by the fall of a lodged tree in the woods. His wife d. in 1865. He was a farmer. They had 7 children:

(1) Robert, d. in 1837, at the age of 24 years enlisted in the War of the Rebellion Sept. 6, 1861, in Co. I, Fifth Regiment of Vt. Vols., and re-enlisted Dec. 15, 1863, being mustered out June 29, 1865. While in the service in 1864 he came home on a fur-lough and m. Martha Davis. She was b. in Jericho in 1838. He was a farmer. They had five children among whom were Jed; and Effie, who m. Orin Tillison and had one child, Mildred, and m. a second time and had several children.

(2) James, b. 1841, enlisted at the age of 21 years as a member of Co. A, Seventh Regt. Vt. Vols., Dec. 12, 1861, and d. in service in Louisiana, Sept. 15, 1862.

(3) Mary Jane, b. 1843, d. 1890. She m. Henry Vancor in 1871.

(4) Isabella, b. in 1844, m. Joseph Ellis and d. in 1911.

(5) Marguerite R., b. in 1847, d. in 1870, unm.

(6) Erwin N., b. in 1853, was a painter and unm.

(7) Thomas Henry, b. in Jericho, in 1857; m. Effie A., daughter of Geo. W. Smith of Jericho. She was b. in 1857 and d. in 1900 at Jericho on the farm where she was brought up. He is a farmer and still resides on said farm. They had 5 chil-
THE GEORGE H. WHITE FAMILY.

By L. F. Wilbur.

John C. White was b. in Essex, Vt., in 1781 and d. in 1855. He m. Dolly Russell in 1806. She was b. in 1786 and d. in 1856. They settled on a farm in the northeast part of Essex near the Jericho town line, where they lived till they d. and where their children were all b. They had five children, viz.: (1) Esty R., b. in 1809, d. in 1864, who m. Anna C. Mol-lineaux in 1838. (2) Olin D., b. 1814, m. in 1845 Electa A. Abbott, who was b. in 1820, and had 2 children: Therissa and Byron. (3) Parnell, b. in 1818, d. in 1853. (4) Thomas Russell, b. in 1821, d. in 1890. He m. Sophia C. Lane, b. in 1823, d. in 1912 at Jericho. Thomas R. White was a thrifty farmer. He purchased and lived on his father’s farm in Essex, until he purchased and moved to the large farm in Jericho, now owned by James McLaughlin. He built the large two-story farm house that stands thereon in the place of the old house of an early day that stood there. They had four children: (1) Hoyt D., b. in 1849, d. in 1902 in Jericho, who m. Florence L. Ward in 1870 and who had five children: Lula F., Buel Hoyt, Myrtie S., Guy C., and Rena A., all b. in Iowa. (2) Buel D., b. in 1851, d. in 1875. (3) George H., b. 1853, who m. Elizabeth A. Fitzsimmons in 1884. She was b. in 1866. They had 9 children: Burt R. White, b. Mar. 1, 1886, d. in Sept., 1886; May E., b. in 1888, who m. Roy C. Hathom in 1914; Raymond G., b. in 1890; Ivan J., b. in 1892; Gertrude R., b. in 1894; Edith A., b. in 1896; Helena A., b. in 1898, d. in 1899; Bernard J., b. in 1900; and Helen D., b. in 1904. Edith d. Dec. 3, 1914.
HISTORY OF JERICHO, VERMONT.

By L. F. Wilbur.

Oliver Whitmarsh, Senior, who was b. in 1763, and d. in 1837, came to Jericho, Vt., from New York state and m. Jerusha Joy, who d. in 1841, aged 74 years. They had one daughter, Electra. Oliver, m. 2 Olive Wood and they had four children, two daughters and two sons: Minerva, Olive, Oliver and Nahum.

Nahum m. Salome Day, who d. in 1860 at the age of 59. They had five children.
Minerva m. Eliphalet Beam and they had two daughters b. to them.
Oliver b. 1803, d. 1855, m. Lots Stimson, who d. in 1873 at the age of 68. They had no children.
  Olive m. Lyman Stimson. They had no children.

Nahum Whitmarsh had five children: Jane, Helen, Wilson, Elizabeth and Gertrude.
Jane m. Miner Thompson and they had three children. One was a girl and d., Eugene, and Elwin who m. Ada, dau. of Cyrus Prior. Jane m. 2. ——— Dane who d. They had one son, Homer, who lives in Northfield with his mother.
Helen m. John P. Whitten of Jericho in May, 1854. They had no children. She d. in 1855 at the age of 19.
Wilson m. 1 Sarah Northrup; m. 2 Alma L (Bentley) Ran-som. They have no children. He d. 1908.
Nahum Whitmarsh lived for many years with his brother-in-law, Lyman Stimson, on the place where Wm. L. Roberts now lives at the cross road just above Albert Byington’s. He and Lyman Stimson built a saw mill at the Little Falls on Lee River between Jericho village and the Center village, and they, in com-pany with George D. Wright and Orley Thomson, carried on a cabinet and wheelwright business at that place.
Lyman Stimson d. in Wisconsin, but was buried at the Jericho Center cemetery.

THE WHITNEY FAMILY.

By S. H. Barnum.

Edward Whitney was b. in Canada in 1817. He m. 1 Elvira T. Yaw in 1839 and moved to Franklin, Vt. He was a shoemaker and cooper and handy at various trades. Four children were b. to them: Marcella J., Cordelia C., Hannibal H., and Edward Charles. Elvira d. 1854.

He m. 2 Eunice Brewster and moved to Underhill Flats in Jericho. He came to Jericho Center in 1865. Their children were:
(1) John E., b. 1855, who m. Julia Bostwick of Jericho. They lived in Bristol. No children. He d. in 1906.
(2) Addie 0., b. 1860, who m. Frank A. Stiles in 1880. (See Stiles Family).
(3) Mortimer C., b. 1864. Lives at Jericho Center.
(4) Omri, b. and d. in 1868.

Edward m. 3 Martha M. York in 1877. Edward enlisted Oct. 30, 1861 in 2nd Co. Sharpshooters, and was discharged Oct. 15, 1862 for disability. He afterward reentered the service and remained till the war closed. He d. in 1894. His son, Hannibal, also served as a soldier.

THE WHITTON FAMILY.

By Mrs. Lena Whitton Rice and L. F. Wilbur.

The father of Abijah Whitton m. and had five children, viz.: Eli, Luther, Abijah, Lucretia and Peggy. There were other children of the family but we cannot give any definite information of them.

Abijah Whitton was b. in 1795 and d. in 1873 in Jericho. He m. Lovina, the dau. of Poll! Carpus Packard. She was b. in Jericho in 1828 and d. in 1892. They had four children that came to adult age, viz.: Philena, Malvina, Martha and John P.

(1) Philena, m. Buel Atchinson, had one child, Mary, and -moved to Wisconsin.
HISTORY OF JERICHO, VERMONT.  

(2) Malvina, b. in 1831, d. in 1881. She m. Herbert S. Chapin, who was b. in 1830 and d. in 1877. They had one child, Lucian H., b. in 1857, who d. in 1906. He m. Cora M. Willey, a school teacher. She was b. in 1867. They had three children, viz: Helen M., Mildred M., and Kendal L.

(3) Martha, b. in 1824, d. in 1894, m. Rollin R. Townsend. They had no children.

(4) John P., b. in 1832, d. in 1908. He m. Helen Whitmarsh in 1855. She was b. 1836 and d. in 1855 soon after her marriage. He m. 2 Eveline A., dau. of Simeon Pease, m 1857. She was b. in 1837. They had two children: Lena Anna, b. in 1874, who m. Leighton C. Rice of Fletcher in 1898 and re-sides in Jericho on the old Whitton farm; and Mabel Ella, b. in 1880, who m. Dr. S. W. Paige of St. Albans in 1901. They had two children: Susan and Roland.

THE WILBUR FAMILIES.

By L. F. Wilbur.

The surname in the line of the ancestors of this family for four centuries has met with many mutations, especially in the spelling. The original name in England and even after they emigrated to America was Wildbore. It has since been spelled Wilbour, Wilboure, Wilbor, Wilber and Wilbur. The last way mentioned has been recognized as correct for many generations. The coat of arms of this family is a "sable on a fesse between two boars’ heads, passant, a javelin head of t/l field with a brest: A boar’s head erased, pierced by a spear argent."

The generations of Wilburs have filled an important and prominent place in the early history of New England. Samuel Wilbur (Wildbore) was a merchant of Boston, Mass., in 1633, and was one of the incorporators of Providence, R. I. He m. 1 Ann Brad ford in England, the daughter of Thomas Bradford of Doncas-ter in Yorkshire, England, and she was the mother of his chil-dren. The said Samuel and Ann were admitted to the First Church of Boston, Dec. 1, 1633, and he was admitted as freeman of Boston, March 4, 1634, and was a man of considerable prop-
In November, 1637, he was one of a party that was banished from the colony on account of religious views which they held at variance with those of the ruling majority of the colony. This party on the advice of Roger Williams fled to Providence, where they purchased the island and lands then known as Aquednek (now Rhode Island) from the Narragansett Indians. Samuel Wilbur moved his family to that location as early as 1638. On March 7, 1638, this party of 18 persons founded at that place by solemn compact a new colony. In 1645 Samuel Wilbur returned to Boston and later built an iron furnace at Taunton and held several of the town offices. He d. in 1656. He had several sons by his wife, Ann, one of whom was Shadrach and he was b. in 1637, and m. 1. Mary Dean and she d. in 1691, and he d. in 1697. They settled at or near Taunton. They had ten children and their seventh child was Shadrach, b. in 1672 and m. Joanna Neal in 1700. She was b. 1680. He d. 1749. They had eight children, one of whom was Philip, and he m. Mary Leonard in 1737 and they had four children, one of whom was David, b. in 1743 and m. Tabitha Britton. He d. Aug. 2, 1819. She was b. in 1748 and d. in 1840 at the house of her grandson, William Wilbur in Waterville, Vt. The writer of this sketch, the son of said William Wilbur, well remembers her death.

David and Tabitha Wilbur had eight children. The eldest was William, b. Aug. 13, 1772, and d. April 19, 1835, at Water-ville, Vt., and he m. Asenath Wilbur, Oct. 7, 1795, and they had ten children and their fourth child was William, b. March 8, 1801, at Westmoreland, N. H., and d. March 7, 1882 at Water-ville, Vt. He m. Betsey Fuller, Feb. 21, 1826, the daughter of Joshua Fuller and Mercy (Felt) Fuller of Westmoreland, N. H. This William Wilbur immigrated to Coits Gore (now called Waterville, Vt.) with his father, William Wilbur, about 1803. They had twelve children, viz.: Almina Jane, Seymour S., Clarissa Maria, Sylvia Ann F., Emily Ware, Lafayette, Elizabeth Stack-e, Gratia Bragg, David, Elbridge B., Ruth Ann, and Meribah Esther Hyde. There are but four of these children that ever resided in Jericho, viz.: Almina Jane, Clarissa Maria, Lafayette and Elbridge B. Almina Jane m. Nelson Fassette, March 5, 1844, and their children were, viz.: (1) Edwin H., who m. Susie Keefe and had one son, Ned; (2) Annis R., m. Cornelius S. Palmer in
1870 and they had two children, Chloe and Lou; (3) Mary A., m. John G. Oakes and they had two children, Willie and Ray-mond; (4) Martha Jane, m. William Johnson and they had two children, Frank and Ned; (5) Frank Nelson and (6) Fred A., were m. but had no children.

(2) Clarissa Maria, daughter of William Wilbur, was b. May 19, 1830 and m. William Harrison Dean of Bakersfield, Oct. 2, 1855. They moved to Hammonton, N. J., where he d. Sept. 6, 1878, and she then removed to Jericho, Vt., and m. 2, Charles H. Lyman, Dec. 25, 1879. He was b. May 8, 1820, and d. Sept. 4, 1889, at Jericho. She d. Jan. 11, 1912 and was buried in the cemetery at Jericho Corners. She was a member of the Second Congregational Church of Jericho and a firm supporter of its doc-trines, and she left by her will a legacy for the support of the church of which she was a member.

(3) LaFayette, b. May 15, 1834, at Waterville, Vt., and was educated in the common schools and at the academies at Bakersfield while O. L. Stevens was its principal, and at Under-bill Center under Professor Joseph H. Cilley and at the People’s Academy at Morrisville while Charles H. Heath was its principal. At the age of sixty-six he wrote and published a four volume history of Vermont. He studied law in the office of Thomas Gleed in Morrisville, Vt., and entered upon the practice of his profession in Jericho in 1857, where he remained in active prac-tice ever since that time, excepting 12 years that he resided in Burlington. He m. Mercy Jane Morse, the daughter of Cal-vin and Mercy M. Morse, at her father’s residence in Underhill in the presence of a large gathering of friends, Jan. 9, 1861, Rev. Simeon Parmelee performing the ceremony. The said LaFayette Wilbur in belief is a Unitarian and is a member of the church of that denomination in Burlington, Vt. Betsey (Fuller), the wife of William Wilbur and the mother of LaFayette, was connected with, and in a line of noble ancestors. History tells us that Samuel Fuller and Edward Fuller and his wife came to this country in the “Mayflower” in the year of 1620 and tradition has it that said Edward is the ancestor of the Fuller race that I am tracing. The first Fuller, the ancestor of said Betsey, of which I have any definite information, was Robert Fuller who d. in 1706. His son was Jonathan Fuller, b. in 1640, d. in 1709.
who m. Elizabeth Wilmarth, and their son was Robert Fuller, b. in 1673, d. 1710 at Attleboro, Mass., who m. Mary Titus in 1703, and their son was Josiah Fuller, b. in 1704, d. in 1753. He m. Mehitable Ormsbee in 1728, and their son was Noah Fuller, b. 1738, d. in 1809. He m. Esther Ware in 1763 who d. in 1809. Their son was Joshua Fuller, b. 1774, who d. in 1848 at Water-ville, Vt. He m. Mercy Felt of Keene, N. H., June 22, 1801. She was b. in 1776 and d. Dec. 17, 1862 at WatervIlle, Vt. Joshua Felt, the father of Mercy Felt, the wife of Joshua Fuller, was b. at Lynn, Mass., June 21, 1751, and d. about 1822 at Westmoreland, N. H. He served in the Revolutionary war in the first company marching from Lynn to Lexington, April 19, 1775, and was wounded at Concord, Mass. He was the great-grandfather of LaFayette Wilbur on his mother’s side.

The children of Joshua and Mercy (Felt) Fuller were: Betsey, Whitcomb, Emily, Clarissa, Sarah Jane and Warren.

Betsey, the wife of William Wilbur and the mother of said twelve children was a very bright, capable and skillful woman. She not only did the work incident to the management of house- hold affairs on a large farm and the care of a large family, but with her own hands spun a large amount of wool and flax and wove the same into cloth for the family wear and to supply the house with necessary linen each year, and also wove similar articles for neighbors, and wove a large amount of carpeting for her house and for neighbors for many miles around, and sewed as a tailoress for the family. She in the summer season braided hats and bonnets from straw and palmleaf for the family and to supply the trade at the stores in town. She taught her girls that came to adult age to do the same kinds of work. She impressed upon them that work was honorable and necessary.

Elbridge B., was b. in Waterville, July 30, 1839, and m. Viola Bundy, Feb. 15, 1868. They had one child, Gratia, who m. a Mr. Quiggle, and lives in Wisconsin. Said Elbridge B., m. 2, Ida M. Tillison, b. May 10, 1856. They had one child, Waldron, who d. young and was buried at Jericho. They live in Jericho on the road between Jericho Corners and Underhill on the premises known as the “Rollin Townsend Place.” He enlisted in the War of the Rebellion of 1861 and served three years in Co. E of the 3rd Regiment of Vermont Volunteers. He was discharged at the
LaFayette and Mercy Jane Wilbur above referred to have had three children, viz.:

(2) Earl Morse, b. April 26, 1866. He fitted for college at the Essex Classical Institute under Professor Deering and at Jericho under Prof. Joseph H. Cilley and entered the Vermont University at the age of 16 years, and graduated in the class of 1886. He taught the languages, English, Latin, Greek and German at Fishkill-on-the-Hudson, N. Y., one year, and then entered the Theological Department of Harvard College at Cambridge, Mass., where he graduated in 1890. He immediately received a call to preach as a Unitarian minister at Portland, Oregon, in the church of that denomination. He was there ordained and served as the pastor of that church for eight years. He then resigned. He m. Dorothea Dix Elliott, the daughter of Thomas Lamb Elliott, D. D., at Portland, Oregon, June 30, 1898. He and his wife spent a year in Europe, where he took the theological lectures at Berlin, Germany, and at Oxford, England. When they returned in 1899, he was called to the pastorate of the Unitarian Church at the City of Meadville, Pa., where he remained five years. He was then elected by the National Committee of the Unitarian Denomination of America to go to California and establish a "Pacific Unitarian School for the Ministry." He established said school at Berkeley, Cal., and has been made president thereof, and the school is in successful operation. He and his wife, Dorothea Dix have two children, viz.: Elizabeth Fuller and Thomas Elliot.

(3) RalphWilliam, b. at Jericho, Vt., March 30, 1869. He was educated in the common schools, at Jericho Graded High School, under Professor J. S. Cilley, and at the High School in Burlington, and at the Vermont University. He also graduated at the Business College at Burlington, Vt., and then studied law in the office of his father, and finished his legal education at the Boston University School of Law, where he graduated in 1892. He immediately entered upon the practice of his profession at Portland, Oregon, where he ever since has been in suc-
William Wilbur, the father of L. F. Wilbur, was one of the early residents of Waterville and really lived a pioneer life. He cleared up and paid for a large farm by perseverance and industry. He enjoyed the confidence of the people in town and held the office of postmaster continuously for over twenty years, represented the town in the Legislature of Vermont in 1843 and 1844, and was Deacon of the Congregational Church for over forty years, and till his death. Rev. Edwin Wheelock, who preached his funeral sermon, said of him on that occasion, that "his life has been useful because it has had sincere motive, and few men can show a purer record of uniform goodness in all relation's of society, church and home than has been seen in his calm and fixed principles of action. The obligations of the many places of trust that he held were always met and discharged with unpretentious fidelity." Quincy says, "Of all the affections of man, those which connect him with ancestry are among the most natural and generous. They enlarge the sphere of his interests, multiply his motives to virtue and give intensity to his sense of duty to generations to come, by the perception of obligation to those which are past."

George Washington Wilbur, the grandson of David Wilbur and brother of William Wilbur, was b. 1805, and m. Betsey E. McFarland, both of Waterville, Vt. They had nine children, viz.: Henry, dark, Prescott, Frederick, Mary Ann, Moses, George, James B., and Adeline D., and all of them have deceased. There were only two of said children that ever resided in Jericho, viz.: dark and James B.

(1) dark was b. 1831, and m. Mary Jane Cheney in 1854. She d. in 1889. He was a miller and had charge of the grist mill of George B. and Wm. E. Oakes at Jericho village for several years, and he and Hira A. Percival owned and ran the Chittenden County Grist mill, now owned by Charles F. Reavy, for several years. He removed to Minneapolis, Minn., and was an employee in the Washburn grist mills at that city, and was killed when those mills were destroyed by an explosion May 2, 1878. They had four children, viz.: Ann, Mary, George and Hattie. The last two d. young. Ann m. James V. Stevens.
(2) James B., b. 1846 at Waterville, Vt., and m. Paulina Wells in 1870. They removed to Jericho and resided at the village called "The Flats," where they resided for many years and till he d. in 1907. He was a genial man and a good sales-man. They had six children:

1. George Prescott, b. 1871 and d. 1875.
2. Abbie S., b. 1873 and she m. George Ira Lincoln in 1893. They owned and kept the "Custer House" at the village of Underhill. He is an agreeable and successful landlord and she a cheerful and competent landlady. They have two children, viz.: Harold W., b. 1894, and Helen G., b. in 1897.
3. Adeline P., b. 1875, and m. Frank S. Rand in 1908, and they have two children, viz.: Mary A., b. 1909, and James W., b. in 1912.
4. Carrie M., b. 1877 and m. Dayton W. dark, 1898. She d. 1909. They had one child, Mona, b. 1899.

THE WILDER FAMILY.

By L. F. Wilbur.

Harry Wilder of Jericho, m. Ora Bentley. He d. about 1859 and is buried in Jericho Center cemetery, while she d. about 1857. They had four children, viz.: Charlotte, George H., Harriet and Harrison C.

1 Charlotte m. Miles Ransom and they had three children: Edgar, Edna and Esther. Edgar d. when about 16 years of age, and Edna m. Thomas Haskins and had no children; Edna d. 1868. Esther d. in infancy.
2 George H. m. Emily Davis about 1851. He enlisted in Co. G., 2d Regiment Vt. Vols. in 1862, was in several battles and d. from wounds received in the Battle of the Wilderness, May 10, 1864. They had five children, viz.:

1 Ora, who m. Hiram Towle.
2 Hiram H., b. in 1850, who m. Lucy Bradish in 1881 and has five children, viz.:
(a) Ora, b. in 1883, who m. Ray M. Brown in 1893 and has two children: Malcolm and Marguerite.
(b) Maud, b. 1885, who m. James Pollard in 1908.
(c) Ellery, b. 1887, d. at the age of 14 years.
(d) Blanche, b. in 1890, m. Elmer R. Street in 1915.
(e) Homer, b. 1892, m. Mildred Story in 1914. Lives in Essex.
(3) George F., b. in 1856, m. a Miss Bassett and lives in N. Y.
(4) Ransom 0. was b. in 1858 and m. Bertha Puffer in 1887. They have four children, viz.:
(a) Clyde, b. in 1887, who m. Maud Cunningham and has two children. (See Cunningham family).
(b) Nellie, b. 1889, who m. Byron Heywood and has one child, Oliver.
(c) Clifton, b. 1897.
(d) Lena, b. 1904.
(5) Lena, the sister of Hiram H., was b. in 1860, and m. a Mr. Haskell.
3 Harriet E. m. Silas Ransom in 1850 and they had five children, viz.: Norris S., Mabel, Frank, Sarah and Hattie.
1) Norris S., b. 1852, m. Jennie F. Stiles in 1879 and had two children: Harold and Jessie. (See Ransom family).
2) Mabel, b. in 1855, m. Fred W. Hall in 1874 and they have two children: Harmon and Clifford.
3) Frank S., b. in 1857, m. Ida Doty in 1880 who d. in 1884, and he m. 2 Mary L. Church in 1886 and they have two children: Loraine and Carleton.
4) Sarah C., b. in 1859, m. Harrison W. Packard in 1879 and he d. in 1906; she m. 2 Oliver H. Brown in 1908.
4 Harrison C. Wilder, above mentioned, m. Julia Haskins and lived in Underhill.
The men of the families of Wilder above mentioned were all farmers.

THE WILLARD FAMILY.

By L. F. Wilbur.
Levi Willard was b. in Hartland, Vt. in 1795, and m. Sally Gregory of Fairfield, Vt. about the year 1826, after which they removed to Waterbury, Vt., where they resided about two years,
HISTORY OF JERICHO, VERMONT. and removed to Bolton. He lived there until he removed to Jericho in 1862, where he remained until his death in 1880. Before he left Hartland he enlisted for the term of five years in the War of 1812, and was stationed at Detroit, Mich., and served out his time in the army. He was granted a pension during the latter part of his life of twelve dollars per month on account of this service. The children of Levi and Sally Willard were, viz.: Titus, b. in 1828; Samuel G., b. in 1830, d. in 1911; Almira, b. in 1831, m., and d. in 1913; Martin V., b. 1833; Harlow Hubbell, b. 1836; Emily, b. 1838; Clarissa, b. 1840; and Justin B., b. in 1842. None of the children resided in Jericho except Martin V.

Martin V. Willard, m. Ellen I., the dau. of Cyrus and Melissa L. Packard of Jericho, in 1861. She d. in 1910. Martin V. Willard came to reside in Jericho in 1862 and purchased a farm on Lee River, on which he and his wife lived till 1873, when he purchased the large farm called the Lane farm adjoining where he and his son, George M., now reside. He has been all his life a thrifty farmer and a man in whom the people of the town have had confidence and respect. He held for many years the important offices that lay in the gift of the people of the town, and always discharged the duties appertaining to them well and to the satisfaction of the town. He held the office of County Highway Commissioner for the term of three years and represented the town in the Legislature for the years of 1882 and 1883. The children of Martin and Ellen were George M. and Clara E.

George M., b. in 1865, m. Fanny I. Morse in 1895, who d. in 1913. She was a very capable woman and took a leading position in society and was esteemed and beloved by all who knew her. Their children were: Urania Morse, b. 1896; Maxwell V., b. in 1899; and Armour N, b. in 1904.

George M. Willard is a farmer owning a large acreage on Lee River. He represented the town of Jericho in the Legislature during the years of 1904 and 1905.

Clara E., b. in 1869, m. Frank A. Castle and has two children: Willard and Robert.
Enos B. Williams was b. in Underhill, Vt, Jan. 28th, 1825. He was m. to Sarah Ann Richardson, Dec. 19th, 1847. They made their home in Jericho until his death, Feb. 3rd, 1863, leaving five small children under thirteen years of age. They were the children of stern necessity, a condition which often brings out sterling qualities.

Their oldest son, Enos Bailey, with the exception of ten years in Massachusetts, has been one of the town’s business men the courteous and obliging servant of the public. He purchased the drug store owned by John A. Percival in 1882, adding a general merchandise business in 1890 in the old so-called Oakes store. In 1910 he built a mill for dressing lumber on the upper falls of Browns River, which this year of 1914 has an output of 750,000 feet of rough and dressed lumber. He has served as moderator of town meetings and treasurer of the town twenty-two consecutive years, and, during the thirty-two years of business life, has conducted the post-office, save three years and eight months during Cleveland’s first administration. Their second son, John B., m. Miss Jennie Rockwood of this town in Sept., 1878 and removed to Holyoke, Mass., and is one of the leading real estate operators of that city. Albert C., the third son, has resided for thirty years in St. Albans, having been in the mail service the most of that time.

Mrs. Williams in 1868, m. Wm. Jackson of Underhill, whose first wife was Laura Williams, a sister of Enos B. Williams. Mr. and Mrs. Jackson during the Civil War experienced the sorrow which that conflict brought to many. Four young brothers went from her home to the front. One, Charles Richardson, was killed in the Battle of the Wilderness, and Mr. Jackson saw five sons depart, three of them giving up their lives. Two sons were born to Mr. and Mrs. Jackson, by their last marriage.

Children of Enos B. and Sarah A. Williams were Isabel (see Prouty family) b. April 21, 1850, d. Feb. 7, 1912; Ellen M. (see Brown family) b. Sept. 8, 1852, d. Oct. 4, 1904; E. Bailey (see Rawson family) b. Dec. 21, 1854; John B., b. July 14, 1856; Albert C., b. April 4, 1860.
Children of Wm. and Sarah Williams Jackson: Charles A., b. Aug. 3, 1869; William C., b. Oct. 9, 1871.


Albert C. Williams m. 1, Kate Stockwell, Jan. 12, 1887. Her death occurred in October, and Feb. 18, 1889, he m. 2 Nettie Stockwell. They had one child: Albert K., b. Oct 13, 1887.

Chas. A. Jackson m. Cynthia Pierce, a member of an old family of Jericho, Aug. 28, 1893. After twelve years of mercantile life in Jericho, he entered the railway mail service and lives in Burlington. They have one child: Marian, b. Nov. 18, 1894.

William C. Jackson m. Minnie McGibbon, April 3, 1901. He has spent twenty-nine years continuously as clerk in the post-office and drug store in Jericho.

ENOS B. WILLIAMS.

Enos Bailey Williams was b. in Jericho on December 21, 1854, the eldest son of Enos B. and Sarah Richardson Williams. When he was eight years old, his father died, leaving a widow with five small children to support.

His early education was obtained in the schools of Jericho. In 1872 he went to Holyoke, Massachusetts, where he resided for ten years. He graduated from the Eastman Business College in 1876. In 1882 he returned to Jericho, purchased the drug store of John A. Percival, and went into the retail drug business. He was made postmaster in 1882, continuing in office—except during the two terms of President Cleveland—until 1915.

In 1890 Mr. Williams established the firm of E. B. Williams & Co., dealers in general merchandise. In 1893 he was elected Town Treasurer, and has held that office continuously up to the present writing. He has also served continuously as Moderator of the town meeting since 1893.

In 1910 Mr. Williams built, equipped, and began the operation of a saw mill on the old Whitcomb and Day water right on Brown’s River.
The various business enterprises of Mr. Williams make him the town's largest employer of labor.

**THE WOOD FAMILY.**

By L. F. Wilbur.

William Wood was b. in France and d. at Jericho, Vt, in 1860, eighty years of age. He first came to Montreal, P. Q., and was engaged in ship building. He m. Rachel Porter, who was b. in Swanton, Vt., and d. in Jericho in 1879 at the age of 79 years. They came to Jericho soon after their marriage, and both d. and were buried here. They had six children, viz.: Maria, Matilda, Nelson M., Augustus S., Fanny, and Freeman D.

1. Maria, d. in 1871 at the age of 48 years. She m. My-ron Barber. They had one child, George, who d. at the age of 16 years.


3. Nelson M., d. in 1879 at the age of 49 years. He m. Elizabeth Peppin and they had five children, viz.: Willard, Fanny, Charles, Fred and another that d. in infancy.

4. Augustus S., b. in 1833, d. in 1905 at Jericho village. He m. Jennette Lee and had three children, viz.: Eddy, who d. at the age of ten years; Harriet, who m. Warren E. Buxton in 1892 and has one child, Florence, b. 1895; and Burt, who d. at the age of one year.

5. Fanny, m. Chesman Johnson, in 1857, and they had five children (see the Johnson family).

6. Freeman D., b. 1843, m. Anna Sherman in Richmond. They live in Burlington and have two children, viz.: Matilda and Addie.

Augustus S. Wood was an active man and for several years carried on the business of manufacturing hand rakes, mop handles, clothes bars, etc., on Mill Brook in the south part of the town, and afterwards purchased the mills at Jericho Corners now owned by Warren E. Buxton, where he manufactured a variety of small wood articles, carrying on the business until he d.
Hosea Wright was b. at Plymouth, N. H., and removed to Lamoille county, Vt. and resided in Waterville and Cambridge in that county till his death about 1862. He m. Marian Flemings. She d. in 1872. They had three children:

(1) Hosea S., who m. about 1861 Nancy Thomson of Jericho, who d. in 1883. He d. in 1911. They had two children: Clarence T., b. 1871, who m. Hattie Tate of Boston and had one boy, Ralph, b. in 1906; this family live in Worcester, Mass.

(2) Carrie, b. in 1864, m. Cornelius B. Tyier in 1884. He was b. in 1863. They live on the old Thomson homestead at the corners where the road from Jericho village meets the Onion river road. They have two children: Ethel, b. in 1886; and Bel-nice, b. in 1902. Said Hosea S. lived after his marriage with Nancy Thomson on the old Orley Thomson farm about ten years and then moved on to the said homestead. The said Orley Thomson, the father of Nancy Thomson, m. Eliza Messenger, the dau. of William Messenger and granddaughter of Roderick Messenger, one of the three first pioneers of Jericho. Orley Thomson was drowned in Lake Ontario in October, 1862 (see Thomson family).
THE ADRIEN FAMILY
By E. MERLE
Thomas Adrien, b. in Ireland in 1844, came to Vermont in 1848, and to Jericho in 1885. He m. Ellen Reddy in 1869. They lived in the home now owned by Lawrence Carr on the Plains Road where they operated a small farm. Ellen d. Oct. 3, 1924 at the age of 75. Thomas d. May 11, 1927 at the age of 83. There were 2 children:

1) Mary Elizabeth, who taught school in Jericho until she retired from Public School teaching in 1930. The farm was sold after Mrs. Adrien’s death. Mary and her father moved to the Hutchinson’s Apartment in the Village where he died. Upon retirement, Mary moved to Burlington where she taught a short time in a private school. She spent her last days in the St. Joseph’s Home. She d. Sept. 30, 1959 at the age of 85.

2) Bartholomew b. 1879, d. 1908.

THE ALDINGER FAMILY
By DOROTHY ALDINGER
Rudolph Aldinger b. in New York City in 1913; Educated in public schools, and presently works as an International Business Machine Tabulating Operator in Chase Manhattan Bank in New York City. He commutes to Jericho on week-ends. He m. Dorothy Moran, a dau. of Thomas and Grace Fitzsimonds Moran, Oct. 8, 1939. They lived in Jackson Heights, Long Island, 12 years. The family moved to Jericho in 1950. Dorothy teaches Grade II in the Elementary School in Jericho since 1955. They have 6 children:

1) Richard b. 1940. Graduate of UVM. Civil Engineer.
2) Barry b. 1942. Castleton Teachers College student.
6) Patricia b. 1957.

Mrs. Lena Aldinger, mother of Rudolph, lives with the family in Jericho, Vt.
THE ALEXANDER FAMILY

By W. H. ALEXANDER

Wayne Henry Alexander b. in Barton, Vt. May 20, 1926 and Martha Lena Perron b. in Glover, Vt. Aug. 14, 1931, were m. in St. Johnsbury, Vt. They moved to Burlington in 1951, and to Jericho in 1955 where they purchased the old brick home from Robert C. Spencer (originally the B. S. Martin residence). In September 1960 they sold the property to Earl W. Wheeler and moved to a new home constructed on the hill top above old District No. 8 school (near the Albert Hunt residence). The access road being constructed directly over the foundation, all signs of the old institution are obliterated. Mr. Alexander is employed by General Electric Company in Burlington as an Instrumentation Specialist.

Their children are:

1) Joan Francena b. in Burlington Mar. 20, 1952.
2) Edwin Elijah b. in Burlington Aug. 18, 1953.
5) Laura Mary b. in Burlington, Apr. 11, 1958.

EDWARD C. ANDREWS FAMILY

By JEAN ANDREWS

Edward C., Jr. b. in Rockland, Maine, Jan. 9, 1925, and Jean Lyndes b. in Ludlow, Mass. March 21, 1927, were m. in 1947. The Andrews family moved from Baltimore, Md. to a new home in the Mountain View Development in Jericho in 1958, just north of the Essex-Jericho town line on Route 15. During his Freshman year at University of Vermont, Edward enlisted in the Navy in 1942. In the V-12 Program in the Navy he was sent to Middlebury College one year; 3 months to the Naval Hospital in Portsmouth N. H. and 1 year at Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine. Discharged in 1945 Edward continued his medical education at Johns Hopkins University, receiving his M.D. Degree in 1951, also receiving his B.S. degree from Middlebury College in 1946. Interned and took a 4-year residency training in Pathology, the last year being a Chief Resident, then 2 more years on the faculty at Johns Hopkins Hospital, before coming to Vermont where he is an Associate Professor of Pathology at the University of
The Andrews are active in church, school and civic groups. They have 5 children:

1) Leslie Jean b. in Barre, Vt. June 22, 1948.
3) Dale Allyson b. in Baltimore, Md. April 18, 1952.

THE CHARLES E. AYER FAMILY

By HOWARD AYER

Charles Edmund Ayer b. April 4, 1853 in Lowell, Mass.; m. on Oct. 13, 1880 to Ella Sophia Woodworth who was b. in Essex, Vt., Oct. 13, 1856. Charles and Ella Ayer moved from Essex, Vt., to Underhill in 1893, where they engaged in farming for some 30 years. In 1913 they moved to the Riverside section of Jericho, where Mr. Ayer worked in the Lumber Mill, then in the Riverside Creamery. They lived a quiet, devout, and sincere life, celebrated their Golden Wedding Anniversary in 1930, and spent their last days in company of their beloved dau., Alice E. Ayer. Charles d. Sept. 9, 1931; his wife, Ella d. Oct. 11, 1941.

Their children:

2) Howard Robert b. in Essex, Vt., May 19, 1883; m. on Nov. 30, 1910 to Lou Myrtle Bradish, dau. of Berton and Ella Platt Bradish of Jericho, Vt., who was b. in Cambridge, Vt., April 10, 1892.

Howard and Lou Ayer resided in Jericho from the time of their marriage (except for about 2 years spent in Newport) until 1927.

He owned and operated a Blacksmith and Wheelwright Shop in Riverside, and later in the old Brick Shop at Jericho Corners. In 1921 he went to work at the Whiting’s Mill, and was employed there at the time of the fire which destroyed it (1925). Mr. Ayer then established a wood-working mill in a converted barn on the so-called Percival place, where the family lived at the time. He continued this business, until 1927 when he moved it to Morrisville, Vt. Mr. Ayer remained in the wood-working business until his retirement in 1956.

(The Old Brick Shop stood on the present site of William Trieb’s shop in the middle of the Hill on Route 15; and the said Percival place is the home of Mr. and Mrs. Simpson Spencer.)

The 8 children of Howard and Lou Ayer were b. in Jericho.

They have been residents of Morrisville, Vt., since 1928, except for
HISTORY OF one year spent in Johnson, Vt. In 1960 Mr. and Mrs Aver celebrated their Golden Wedding Anniversary


E) Margaret Emma b. Nov. 10, 1921; enlisted in the Army Nurse Corps and served during World War II, April 1943 to the end of the war. She m. Robert Haag of Sterling, Ill. Oct 13 1943


G) Ruth Myrtle b. Nov. 24, 1924; d. Nov. 21 1930


HISTORY OF lotte Davis Badore was b. in 1892 in South Lincoln, Vermont. They were m. in 1909. By trade Mr. Badore is a fine carpenter and cabinet maker; and his wife made and sold baked goodies, pies, cakes and bread. It will be remembered that "grandma" Jessie Davis made her last home with her dau., Charlotte, until the time of her death in 1949 at the age of 84. The Badores had 6 children:

1) Hattie b. 1910 in South Lincoln, Vt.; m. Joseph Brittell of Ticonderoga, New York, in 1927. They had 2 children:
   A) Elmer.
   B) Marguerite.
   Joseph d. in 1931. Hattie m. 2) Joseph Garrapy of Bristol, Vt., in 1935. He served during World War II. One child, Dean. They reside in Reading, Vt.

2) Allan b. 1911 in Huntington, Vt.; m. Arlene Goodrich of Jericho in 1934. They resided many years in Richmond (Jonesville area) where they were at the time of Arlene’s death in 1954. The family has since moved to Moretown, Vt. There were 6 children:
   A) Gerald.
   B) Robert.
   C) Nancy.
   D) William.
   E) Richard.
   F) Brenda.

3) Ceylon b. 1912 in South Lincoln, Vt.; m. Ethel Flood Trieb of Jericho in 1933. Residing in Bathe, Maine. They have 2 sons and 1 adopted dau.:
   A) Ceylon, Jr.
   B) Edward.
   C) Julia.

4) Beatrice b. 1915 in Lincoln Center, Vt.; m. Guy Bourne of Cambridge, Vt., in 1936. Residing in Richmond. Beatrice d. in 1960. They had 3 children:
   A) Elwood.
   B) Howard.
   C) Wayne.

5) David b. 1917 in South Lincoln, Vt.; m. in 1940 to Louise Estes of Halifax, Mass., where they presently reside. They have 6 children:
   A) Patricia.
   B) Dentis.
   C) Roger.
   D) Philip.
   E) Robert.
   F) Pamela.
6) Charles b. 1918 in Burlington; m. in 1940 to Stella Birchmore. One child, Zane. Div.; he m.
2) Virginia Fenestermaker of Rutland, Vt. Residing in Burlington, Vt. A dau. by her previous marriage, Maryann. The Badores have 5 children of this union:
   A) Roy.
   B) George.
   C) Gary.
   D) David.
   E) Cynthia.
Charles served in the Army during World War II.

THE BARBER FARM

By MR. & MRS. HARRY GRANT

Soon after the close of the Civil War a young couple, Edgar Lee Barber and his bride, Ada Fay Barber, purchased the farm known now as the Barber Farm. This farm adjoins the Dustin farm on the east, and Donald Fay’s farm on the west.

In 1885 two daughters of Judge C. H. Scribner of Ohio with their children came to the Barber Farm for the summer. The next summer, 1886, their brother, Charles E. Scribner of Chicago, joined them with his wife, son and dau. From that time on, the farm has been a delightful gathering place every summer for their relatives and friends. After the death of "Uncle" and "Auntie" Barber, Mr. Scribner bought the farm, about 1915.

Between 1900 and 1920, five cottages were built on the farm, two by Mr. Scribner; one by his sister, Mrs. C. H. Gates, authoress of popular children’s books; one by Mr. Barber’s niece and nephew, Mr. and Mrs. Samuel Mussey of Newton, Mass.; and one by Dr. Horace N. Alien, former U. S. Minister for 20 years to Korea.

In 1948 the farm was bought by Mr. and Mrs. Gary Marshall, who had already lived on and managed the farm for four years. The cottages, too, have changed hands since the death of all the original owners. Of the two cottages owned by Mr. Scribner, one is held by Mr. and Mrs. Harry Grant of Washington, D. C. (Margaret Scribner); one cottage by Mrs. Frederick Finnigan, her two daughters, and her brother, Curtis Palmer. Mrs. Gates’ cottage is now owned by Mr. and Mrs. Peter Smith, (Mary Hartt). This cottage was previously owned by Mrs Smith’s parents, Mr. and Mrs. Robert T. Hartt of Montreal, Quebec. The Mussey cottage is owned by Mrs. Frank J. Sheridan, a sister of Mr. Harry Grant, who is a world traveler. Of the Alien cottage, Mrs. Florence Scribner, widow of Charles H. Scribner, was given a life lease on it. This she sold later to Mr. and Mrs. Robert M. Hartt of Montreal, Quebec. He is a son of Mr., and Mrs. Robert T. Hartt.
The very large and much loved farm-house was owned for many years along with the oldest cottage (1900) by Mr. and Mrs. Harry Grant and by their son, Charles Scribner Grant, his wife, Katherine and their two children, Miss Kitty and Charles, Jr.

Dr. Charles S. Grant was on the faculty of Middlebury College in the History Department, Middlebury, Vermont, He passed away at the Barber Farm September 14, 1961.

The farm house at that time was purchased by Mr. and Mrs. Gary Marshall who already owned the farm.

THE BARBER FAMILY

Mr. and Mrs. Edgar Barber had one son:
1) Adelbert; m.; and d. in 1908. One son:
   A) Murray Fay Barber who resides in New York.

THE SCRIBNER FAMILY

Mr. and Mrs. Charles E. Scribner had 3 children:
1) Charles H.; now deceased; who m. Florence Hewitt. No children.
2) Margaret who m. Harry Grant. They had one son:
3) Mary who m. Chapin Palmer. They have 4 children:
   A) Mary Ellen who m. Frederick Finnigan, and have 2 children: a) Mary Margaret. b) Flossie.
   B) Lucy who m. George Case. They have one child: a) Patricia.
   C) Curtis. Unm.
   D) Scribner.

Mr. and Mrs. Charles E. Scribner are deceased. Mr. Scribner d. at the Barber Farm in the summer of 1926.

Your chairman wishes to submit the following article as written in a pamphlet entitled "Ten Men and the Telephone." This was published for the Southern New England Telephone Company, and a copyright 1961, M. Philip Copp, a publisher in New York City. Permission from Mr. Copp has been granted to use this copyright as a part of the permanent
Charles E. Scribner

Switchboard Improvements

One morning in 1876, an 18 year old boy appeared in the shop of the Western Electric Manufacturing Company in Chicago. He had invented an automatic telegraph repeater and wanted the company to build a model of it. The boy, Charles E. Scribner, attracted the attention of Enos Barton, later president of Western Electric, thus began the career of a man who was to become one of the most prolific inventors in the field of telephony.

Scribner, an electrically-minded youngster from Toledo, Ohio, soon joined the company. He proved a rare find and was sent to study under Thomas Edison, who later said "Mr. Scribner was the most industrious inventor I have ever known."

Young Scribner used to ride trains to Toledo every weekend for months, as he said, "to visit his mother." Enos Barton suspecting the truth, finally asked "Why don’t you marry the girl?" And he did.

An expert on circuits and systems at 21 Scribner was sent to Europe. He installed a telephone in the office of the president of France and helped negotiate the British Patent Rights.

Inventor of the "Jack Knife" switch and holder of 441 patents, Scribner made his greatest contribution in developing multiple switch-boards. His were the direct forerunners of our huge and complex modern ones.

In later life, at his home in Jericho, Vermont, Scribner was known as a man with a warm philosophy and a deep enjoyment of life, who loved his children dearly and played piano and guitar. Friends recall having often seen Scribner and his wife rambling the country roads in a "surrey with a fringe on top," happily harmonizing an old-time tune.

End of quote.

THE BARRETT AND MATTIMORE FAMILIES

By IZETTA BARRETT

Michael and Elizabeth (Breen) Banett came from Ireland to Underhill, Vt. Of their children listed below, Elizabeth, Mary and Patrick lived in Jericho.

2) Elizabeth b. 1857; m. Moses Leary; d. 1938. (See Leary Family.)
   Michael d. in 1915.
5) Mary b. 1864; m. James T. Fitzsimonds, who d. in 1949. Mary d. in 1950. (See Fitzsimonds Family.)  
6) Patrick L. b. 1867, an excellent school teacher and farmer, d. 1942; m. Mary Mattimore who was b. 1873 and d. 1947. Resided for many years in the Nashville area of Jericho. Their children were:
   A) Loretta b. 1895; m. Paul Casey, a son of John and Mary (Leon-ard) Casey, who was b. 1895 and d. 1934. She is a teacher in Jericho.
   B) Coletta b. 1896; d. 1946. Graduated from UVM and taught in Richmond, Vt. and Watertown, Conn.
   C) Marceline b. 1898; d. 1898.
   D) Izetta b. 1900. Resides in Richmond, Vt.
   E) Euretta b. 1903; Graduated from Burlington Business College; Worked at the Veterans Administration at Burlington and White River Junction, Vt. Now retired.

There lived with this family, Beverly Jean Morrill, b. in 1935; graduated from the Jeanne Mance School of Nursing and now employed at the De-Goesbriand Memorial Hospital in Burlington, Vt. The family lived in Jericho until 1941 when the home farm became en-gulfed by the U. S. Artillery Range. Now residents in the town of Rich-mond, Vt.

Barney B. Mattimore, son of Patrick and Mary Mattimore who came to Vermont from Ireland, was b. 1835; d. 1916. He served in the Civil War 1862-1865. He m. Mary Eagan, dau of Dennis and Mary McNamara Eagan, who was b. in 1841. She came to America at the age of four, and d. in 1923. Their children:

1) Charles b. 1866; d. 1875.
2) Mary b. 1873; m. Patrick L. Barrett. (See above.)
3) Nora b. 1875; d. in infancy.
4) Augusta b. 1878; d. 1953.
5) Augustine b. 1878; d. 1947. Electrician for the Otis Elevator Co., in New York City; m. Ella Arnold.
6) Bernadette b. 1888; m. Archie Casey who was b. in Jericho in 1893. He d. in 1947; Bernadette d. 1963. Their children were:
Barney J. Mattimore, son of James & Ellen (Howley) Mattimore, was b. 1878. He was a. resident of Jericho for many years. He d. in 1955. Unm.

THE BARTLETT FAMILY

By CLARA METCALF

The Bartlett family is among those living in Jericho for many years (Riverside area). Carroll Lynn, son of Earl and Brush Bartlett, was b. in Cambridge, Vt., Jan. 3, 1876. He was m. Nov. 6, 1901 to Clara Ann Burns, dau. of Royce D. and Edna L. Burns. She was b. in Westford, Vt., Sept. 12, 1883. The Bartletts purchased the Edward Whitcomb farm in Nov., 1910 which they operated successfully. The Bartletts had 2 children:

1) Edna Maria b. Sept. 16, 1905 who m. Kenneth MacGibbon of Jericho (Riverside area), Aug. 27, 1929. They reside in Glen Rock, N. J. and have 2 children:

2) Earl Royce b. April 6, 1909; m. Jessie Pearl, dau. of Albert and Bertha Brown Gleason of Jericho, Aug. 20, 1933. They reside in Jericho. Their children:
THE ADRIEN FAMILY

By E. MERLE

Thomas Adrien, b. in Ireland in 1844, came to Vermont in 1848, and to Jericho in 1885. He m. Ellen Reddy in 1869. They lived in the home now owned by Lawrence Carr on the Plains Road where they operated a small farm. Ellen d. Oct. 3, 1924 at the age of 75. Thomas d. May 11, 1927 at the age of 83. There were 2 children:

1) Mary Elizabeth, who taught school in Jericho until she retired from Public School teaching in 1930. The farm was sold after Mrs. Adrien’s death. Mary and her father moved to the Hutchinson’s Apartment in the Village where he died. Upon retirement, Mary moved to Burlington where she taught a short time in a private school. She spent her last days in the St. Joseph’s Home. She d. Sept. 30, 1959 at the age of 85.

2) Bartholomew b. 1879, d. 1908.

THE ALDINGER FAMILY

By DOROTHY ALDINGER

Rudolph Aldinger b. in New York City in 1913; Educated in public schools, and presently works as an International Business Machine Tabulating Operator in Chase Manhattan Bank in New York City. He commutes to Jericho on week-ends. He m. Dorothy Moran, a dau. of Thomas and Grace Fitzsimonds Moran, Oct. 8, 1939. They lived in Jackson Heights, Long Island, 12 years. The family moved to Jericho in 1950. Dorothy teaches Grade II in the Elementary School in Jericho since 1955. They have 6 children:

1) Richard b. 1940. Graduate of UVM. Civil Engineer.
2) Barry b. 1942. Castleton Teachers College student.
6) Patricia b. 1957.

Mrs. Lena Aldinger, mother of Rudolph, lives with the family in Jericho, Vt.
THE ALEXANDER FAMILY

By W. H. ALEXANDER

Wayne Henry Alexander b. in Barton, Vt. May 20, 1926 and Martha Lena Perron b. in Glover, Vt. Aug. 14, 1931, were m. in St. Johnsbury, Vt. They moved to Burlington in 1951, and to Jericho in 1955 where they purchased the old brick home from Robert C. Spencer (originally the B. S. Martin residence). In September 1960 they sold the property to Earl W. Wheeler and moved to a new home constructed on the hill top above the old District No. 8 school (near the Albert Hunt residence). The access road being constructed directly over the foundation, all signs of the old institution are obliterated. Mr. Alexander is employed by General Electric Company in Burlington as an Instrumentation Specialist.

Their children are:

1) Joan Francena b. in Burlington Mar. 20, 1952.
2) Edwin Elijah b. in Burlington Aug. 18, 1953.
5) Laura Mary b. in Burlington, Apr. 11, 1958.

EDWARD C. ANDREWS FAMILY

By JEAN ANDREWS

Edward C., Jr. b. in Rockland, Maine, Jan. 9, 1925, and Jean Lyndes b. in Ludlow, Mass. March 21, 1927, were m. in 1947. The Andrews family moved from Baltimore, Md. to a new home in the Mountain View Development in Jericho in 1958, just north of the Essex-Jericho town line on Route 15. During his Freshman year at University of Vermont, Edward enlisted in the Navy in 1942. In the V-12 Program in the Navy he was sent to Middlebury College one year; 3 months to the Naval Hospital in Portsmouth N. H. and 1 year at Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine. Discharged in 1945 Edward continued his medical education at Johns Hopkins University, receiving his M.D. Degree in 1951, also receiving his B.S. degree from Middlebury College in 1946. Interned and took a 4-year residency training in Pathology, the last year being a Chief Resident, then 2 more years on the faculty at Johns Hopkins Hospital, before coming to Vermont where he is an Associate Professor of Pathology at the University of
JERICHO, VERMONT

119 Vermont College of Medicine. He is serving as Town Health Officer in Jericho for 1961-1962.

The Andrews are active in church, school and civic groups. They have 5 children:

1) Leslie Jean b. in Barre, Vt. June 22, 1948.
3) Dale Allyson b. in Baltimore, Md. April 18, 1952.

THE CHARLES E. AYER FAMILY

By HOWARD AYER

Charles Edmund Ayer b. April 4, 1853 in Lowell, Mass.; m. on Oct. 13, 1880 to Ella Sophia Woodworth who was b. in Essex, Vt., Oct. 13, 1856. Charles and Ella Ayer moved from Essex, Vt., to Underhill in 1893, where they engaged in farming for some 30 years. In 1913 they moved to the Riverside section of Jericho, where Mr. Ayer worked in the Lumber Mill, then in the Riverside Creamery. They lived a quiet, devout, and sincere life, celebrated their Golden Wedding Anniversary in 1930, and spent their last days in company of their beloved dau., Alice E. Ayer. Charles d. Sept. 9, 1931; his wife, Ella d. Oct. 11, 1941. Their children:

2) Howard Robert b. in Essex, Vt., May 19, 1883; m. on Nov. 30, 1910 to Lou Myrtle Bradish, dau. of Berton and Ella Platt Bradish of Jericho, Vt., who was b. in Cambridge, Vt., April 10, 1892. Howard and Lou Ayer resided in Jericho from the time of their marriage (except for about 2 years spent in Newport) until 1927. He owned and operated a Blacksmith and Wheelwright Shop in Riverside, and later in the old Brick Shop at Jericho Corners. In 1921 he went to work at the Whiting’s Mill, and was employed here at the time of the fire which destroyed it (1925). Mr. Ayer then established a wood-working mill in a converted barn on the so-called Percival place, where the family lived at the time. He continued this business, until 1927 when he moved it to Morrisville, Vt. Mr. Ayer remained in the wood-working business until his retirement in 1956. (The Old Brick Shop stood on the present site of William Trieb’s shop in the middle of the Hill on Route 15; and the said Percival place is the home of Mr. and Mrs. Simpson Spencer.) The 8 children of Howard and Lou Ayer were b. in Jericho. They have been residents of Morrisville, Vt., since 1928, except for
HISTORY OF
one year spent in Johnson, Vt. In 1960 Mr. and Mrs Aver
celebrated their Golden Wedding Anniversary

One son: a) Kenneth H., Jr., b. in Calif.
Kenneth and wife reside in Norfolk, Virginia

Reside in Kansas City, Missouri. 3 children: a) Jacqueline Ayer Shaw. b) Ralph H. c) Malcolm W.

C) Alice Louise b Dec. 20, 1917; m. Clarence H. Beeman of Morrisville, Vt., Nov. 30, 1937.
They reside in Morrisville Vt 5 children:
  a) Robert H.
  b) Roland C. c) Patricia L. d) Richard H. e) Pamela A.

D) Marion Ella b. July 12, 1919. Unm. Resides in Morrisville Vt

E) Margaret Emma b. Nov. 10, 1921; enlisted in the Army Nurse Corps and served during World War II, April 1943 to the end of the war. She m. Robert Haag of Sterling, Ill., Oct 13 1943
She enlisted in the Army Medical Core and served during World War II. They reside in Topsfield, Mass. 2 children: a) Michael H. b) Cheryl L.


G) Ruth Myrtle b. Nov. 24, 1924; d. Nov. 21 1930

They reside in Anaheim, California. 3 children: a) Jeffrey C. b) Christopher D. c) Jonathan D.

He d. in 1953. Alice d. Aug 0, 1956.
HISTORY OF lotte Davis Badore was b. in 1892 in South Lincoln, Vermont. They were m. in 1909. By trade Mr. Badore is a fine carpenter and cabinet maker; and his wife made and sold baked goodies, pies, cakes and bread. It will be remembered that "grandma" Jessie Davis made her last home with her dau., Charlotte, until the time of her death in 1949 at the age of 84. The Badores had 6 children:

1) Hattie b. 1910 in South Lincoln, Vt.; m. Joseph Brittell of Ticonderoga, New York, in 1927. They had 2 children:
   A) Elmer.
   B) Marguerite.
   Joseph d. in 1931. Hattie m. 2) Joseph Garrapy of Bristol, Vt., in 1935. He served during World War II. One child, Dean. They reside in Reading, Vt.

2) Allan b. 1911 in Huntington, Vt.; m. Arlene Goodrich of Jericho in 1934. They resided many years in Richmond (Jonesville area) where they were at the time of Arlene’s death in 1954. The family has since moved to Moretown, Vt. There were 6 children:
   A) Gerald.
   B) Robert.
   C) Nancy.
   D) William.
   E) Richard.
   F) Brenda.

3) Ceylon b. 1912 in South Lincoln, Vt.; m. Ethel Flood Trieb of Jericho in 1933. Residing in Bath, Maine. They have 2 sons and 1 adopted dau.:
   A) Ceylon, Jr.
   B) Edward.
   C) Julia.

4) Beatrice b. 1915 in Lincoln Center, Vt.; m. Guy Bourne of Cambridge, Vt., in 1936. Residing in Richmond. Beatrice d. in 1960. They had 3 children:
   A) Elwood.
   B) Howard.
   C) Wayne.

5) David b. 1917 in South Lincoln, Vt.; m. in 1940 to Louise Estes of Halifax, Mass., where they presently reside. They have 6 children:
   A) Patricia.
   B) Dentis.
   C) Roger.
   D) Philip.
   E) Robert.
   F) Pamela.

THE BARBER FARM

By MR. & MRS. HARRY GRANT

Soon after the close of the Civil War a young couple, Edgar Lee Barber and his bride, Ada Fay Barber, purchased the farm known now as the Barber Farm. This farm adjoins the Dustin farm on the east, and Donald Fay’s farm on the west.

In 1885 two daughters of Judge C. H. Scribner of Ohio with their children came to the Barber Farm for the summer. The next summer, 1886, their brother, Charles E. Scribner of Chicago, joined them with his wife, son and dau. From that time on, the farm has been a delightful gathering place every summer for their relatives and friends. After the death of "Uncle" and "Auntie" Barber, Mr. Scribner bought the farm, about 1915.

Between 1900 and 1920, five cottages were built on the farm, two by Mr. Scribner; one by his sister, Mrs. C. H. Gates, authoress of popular children’s books; one by Mr. Barber’s niece and nephew, Mr. and Mrs. Samuel Mussey of Newton, Mass.; and one by Dr. Horace N. Alien, former U. S. Minister for 20 years to Korea.

In 1948 the farm was bought by Mr. and Mrs. Gary Marshall, who had already lived on and managed the farm for four years. The cottages, too, have changed hands since the death of all the original owners. Of the two cottages owned by Mr. Scribner, one is held by Mr. and Mrs. Harry Grant of Washington, D. C. (Margaret Scribner); one cottage by Mrs. Frederick Finnigan, her two daughters, and her brother, Curtis Palmer. Mrs. Gates’ cottage is now owned by Mr. and Mrs. Peter Smith, (Mary Hartt). This cottage was previously owned by Mrs Smith’s parents, Mr. and Mrs. Robert T. Hartt of Montreal, Quebec. The Mussey cottage is owned by Mrs. Frank J. Sheridan, a sister of Mr. Harry Grant, who is a world traveler. Of the Alien cottage, Mrs. Florence Scribner, widow of Charles H. Scribner, was given a life lease on it. This she sold later to Mr. and Mrs. Robert M. Hartt of Montreal, Quebec. He is a son of Mr., and Mrs. Robert T. Hartt.
The very large and much loved farm-house was owned for many years along with the oldest
cottage (1900) by Mr. and Mrs. Harry Grant and by their son, Charles Scribner Grant, his
wife, Katherine and their two children. Miss Kitty and Charles, Jr.
Dr. Charles S. Grant was on the faculty of Middlebury College in the History Department,
Middlebury, Vermont, He passed away at the Barber Farm September 14, 1961.
The farm house at that time was purchased by Mr. and Mrs. Gary Marshall who already
owned the farm.

THE BARBER FAMILY

Mr. and Mrs. Edgar Barber had one son:
1) Adelbert; m.; and d. in 1908. One son:
   A) Murray Fay Barber who resides in New York.

THE SCRIBNER FAMILY

Mr. and Mrs. Charles E. Scribner had 3 children:
1) Charles H.; now deceased; who m. Florence Hewitt. No children.
2) Margaret who m. Harry Grant. They had one son:
   A) Charles S.; now deceased; who m. Katherine Glasscock. They had 2
3) Mary who m. Chapin Palmer. They have 4 children:
   A) Mary Ellen who m. Frederick Finnigan, and have 2 children: a) Mary
      Margaret. b) Flossie.
   B) Lucy who m. George Case. They have one child: a) Patricia.
   C) Curtis. Unm.
   D) Scribner.

Mr. and Mrs. Charles E. Scribner are deceased. Mr. Scribner d. at the Barber Farm in the
summer of 1926.
Your chairman wishes to submit the following article as written in a pamphlet entitled "Ten
Men and the Telephone." This was published for the Southern New England Telephone
Company, and a copyright 1961, M. Philip Copp, a publisher in New York City. Permission
from Mr. Copp has been granted to use this copyright as a part of the permanent
Switchboard Improvements

One morning in 1876, an 18 year old boy appeared in the shop of the Western Electric Manufacturing Company in Chicago. He had invented an automatic telegraph repeater and wanted the company to build a model of it. The boy, Charles E. Scribner, attracted the attention of Enos Barton, later president of Western Electric, thus began the career of a man who was to become one of the most prolific inventors in the field of telephony.

Scribner, an electrically-minded youngster from Toledo, Ohio, soon joined the company. He proved a rare find and was sent to study under Thomas Edison, who later said "Mr. Scribner was the most industrious inventor I have ever known."

Young Scribner used to ride trains to Toledo every weekend for months, as he said, "to visit his mother." Enos Barton suspecting the truth, finally asked "Why don’t you marry the girl?" And he did.

An expert on circuits and systems at 21 Scribner was sent to Europe. He installed a telephone in the office of the president of France and helped negotiate the British Patent Rights.

Inventor of the "Jack Knife" switch and holder of 441 patents, Scribner made his greatest contribution in developing multiple switch-boards. His were the direct forerunners of our huge and complex modern ones.

In later life, at his home in Jericho, Vermont, Scribner was known as a man with a warm philosophy and a deep enjoyment of life, who loved his children dearly and played piano and guitar. Friends recall having often seen Scribner and his wife rambling the country roads in a "surrey with a fringe on top," happily harmonizing an old-time tune.

End of quote.

THE BARRETT AND MATTIMORE FAMILIES

By IZETTA BARRETT

Michael and Elizabeth (Breen) Banett came from Ireland to Underhill, Vt. Of their children listed below, Elizabeth, Mary and Patrick lived in Jericho.

2) Elizabeth b. 1857; m. Moses Leary; d. 1938. (See Leary Family.)
   Michael d. in 1915.
5) Mary b. 1864; m. James T. Fitzsimonds, who d. in 1949. Mary d. in 1950. (See Fitzsimonds Family.)
6) Patrick L. b. 1867, an excellent school teacher and farmer, d. 1942; m. Mary Mattimore who was b. 1873 and d. 1947. Resided for many years in the Nashville area of Jericho. Their children were:
   A) Loretta b. 1895; m. Paul Casey, a son of John and Mary (Leon-ard) Casey, who was b. 1895 and d. 1934. She is a teacher in Jericho.
   B) Coletta b. 1896; d. 1946. Graduated from UVM and taught in Richmond, Vt. and Watertown, Conn.
   C) Marceline b. 1898; d. 1898.
   D) Izetta b. 1900. Resides in Richmond, Vt.
   E) Euretta b. 1903; Graduated from Burlington Business College;

There lived with this family, Beverly Jean Morrill, b. in 1935; graduated from the Jeanne Mance School of Nursing and now employed at the De-Goesbriand Memorial Hospital in Burlington, Vt.

The family lived in Jericho until 1941 when the home farm became engulfed by the U. S. Artillery Range. Now residents in the town of Richmond, Vt.

Barney B. Mattimore, son of Patrick and Mary Mattimore who came to Vermont from Ireland, was b. 1835; d. 1916. He served in the Civil War 1862-1865. He m. Mary Eagan, dau of Dennis and Mary McNamara Eagan, who was b. in 1841. She came to America at the age of four, and d. in 1923. Their children:

   1) Charles b. 1866; d. 1875.
   2) Mary b. 1873; m. Patrick L. Barrett. (See above.)
   3) Nora b. 1875; d. in infancy.
   4) Augusta b. 1878; d. 1953.
      5) Augustine b. 1878; d. 1947. Electrician for the Otis Elevator Co., in New York City; m. Ella Arnold.
   6) Bernadette b. 1888; m. Archie Casey who was b. in Jericho in 1893.
      He. d. in 1947; Bernadette d. 1963. Their children were:
      B) Doris b. 1921. A registered Nurse at Fanny Alien Hospital.
      Resides in South Burlington, Vt.
Barney J. Mattimore, son of James & Ellen (Howley) Mattimore, was b. 1878. He was a. resident of Jericho for many years. He d. in 1955. Unm.

THE BARTLETT FAMILY

By CLARA METCALF

The Bartlett family is among those living in Jericho for many years (Riverside area). Carroll Lynn, son of Earl and Brush Bartlett, was b. in Cambridge, Vt., Jan. 3, 1876. He was m. Nov. 6, 1901 to Clara Ann Burns, dau. of Royce D. and Edna L. Burns. She was b. in Westford, Vt., Sept. 12, 1883. The Bartletts purchased the Edward Whitcomb farm in Nov., 1910 which they operated successfully. The Bartletts had 2 children:

1) Edna Maria b. Sept. 16, 1905 who m. Kenneth MacGibbon of Jericho (Riverside area), Aug. 27, 1929. They reside in Glen Rock, N. J. and have 2 children:

2) Earl Royce b. April 6, 1909; m. Jessie Pearl, dau. of Albert and Bertha Brown Gleason of Jericho, Aug. 20, 1933. They reside in Jericho. Their children:

ERROR:

OFFENDING COMMAND:

STACK:

(128)

Title -mark-
HISTORY OF daughter, Sarah Hoyt, who m. Elby Young of West Rutland, Vt. and d. 1901. No children.

A son, Albert b. July, 1876, a farmer on Lee River. His parents were making their home with him at the time of their deaths. W. Irving Byington d. 1914; his wife, Jane, d. 1926.

Albert m. Lucy A. Church of Jericho in 1906. She was b. April, 1880. They had 3 children:

1) Stanley Church b. 1907, who d. in infancy.
2) Merrill Church b. 1911. He moved to California and is employed by a large department store in Los Angeles. In 1939 he m. Gertrude Douglas. They have 2 daughters; Mrs. James (Sandra) Greggs, and Miss Jerri Byington of Rosemead, California.
3) Louise Anna b. 1917. She m. Jedian F. Parrow in 1936, and d. 1937. No children.

On account of failing health Albert retired from farming in 1926, and was employed as local caretaker-agent at the Jericho, Vt. Railway Station of the Central Vermont Railway, until the B & L branch was abandoned in 1938. He and his wife now reside in Jericho village. As life-long resi-dents of Town, both are among the older members of the Second Congrega-tional Church. Mr. Byington is a deacon; and both, deacon and deaconess emeritus as chosen by the church. The Byingtons celebrated their Golden Wedding in 1956.

THE CADY FAMILY

By E. MERLE

William Buel Cady and wife, Flora Marsh Cady lived in Jericho most of their lives. They resided on a small farm on the cross-road between Underhill and Jericho Center. They were the parents of two daughters. When they reached school age the family moved to Johnson where the daughters received their education. They returned to Jericho to the farm about 1919, and about 1923 they moved to the Riverside area to the home now owned by Donald Balch, where they lived the rest of their lives. William d. in 1929 at the age of 79; his wife, Flora d. in 1931 at the age of 80. Their daughters:

1) Olive M. b. in Jericho in 1882; m. Morton E. Brewster. Olive d. in 1921; Morton d. in 1941. Two children:
   A) Reid b. 1913; m. Hazel May in 1931. Reid was employed for the State of Vermont at Waterbury for a year. During World War II he was in the Civil Service at Portsmouth, N. H., and served in the Navy. He has been associated in the Heating business for many years in Burlington, Vt., Tucson, Arizona for 5 years, and presently in Burlington, Vt., where he and Mrs. Brewster reside. Three children.
B) Rosemary b. 1917; m. Henry Haynes. Rosemary graduated from the University of Vermont Medical College and practiced for several years in Westford, Vt. They presently reside in Lancaster, N. H. Two children.

2) Eva b. in Jericho in 1887; m. in 1938 Eugene Metcalf of Underhill, Vt. Eugene d. in 1961.

   After the death of her sister, Olive, Eva reared the two children, Reid and Rosemary. She taught music, piano and voice, for many years, and was the Music Instructor in the Jericho Schools for several years. Always active in church and community affairs.

THE LAWRENCE CARR FAMILY

By ROGENE CARR

Lawrence I. Carr b. in Hardwick, Vt. June 26, 1910, and Rogene Marckres b. in Craftsbury, Vt. Sept. 18, 1911, were m. in 1937. The family first moved into Jericho from Essex Jet., in 1949; then in Nov. 1954 to June 1955 they were on a farm in Essex known as the Hammond Sinclair place. They returned to their former home on Route 15 in the Sunny Acres area, and in 1958 bought the Thomas Adrien place on the Plains Road. The Carrs have 3 children:


For 17 years Lawrence was a manager with the Checkerboard Feeds Company and was sent to various feed stores for periods of time. Presently, he is affiliated with the Springfield (Mass.) Monarch Insurance Company, working out of the office in Burlington, Vt. Rogene is a secretary at UVM in the Agricultural-Economics Department. The Carrs are active in the community affairs.

THE LEO CARRIER FAMILY

By M. AGNES CARRIER

Leo Carrier was b. in Croghan, N. Y. in 1901 where he received his education. He came to Vermont in 1923 to Fort Ethan Allen to serve 3 years in the Army (1923-1926). Mr. Carrier attended the Trade School for Blacksmithing at the Fort.

He m. Mary Agnes Lombard in Winooski in 1925, who was b. in Jericho, Vt., in 1907, and received her education in Richmond where the Lombards moved in 1912.
The Carriers resided in Richmond for 6 years, then 7 years in New York State before returning to Vermont. They have resided in Jericho for 24 years, purchasing the former Keil Mayers place about 1944. Their children:

1) Leo b. 1926; m. Roxie Hutchins of Waterville, Vt. They reside in Burlington where Leo is a Stone Mason for Pizzagalli. They have 9 children.

2 & 3) Twin daughters; Beatrice & Bernadette b. 1927; and d. m infancy.
4) Constance, b. 1929; m. Norman Stockwell of Richmond, Vt. they reside in Hadley, Mass. 6 children.
5) Reginald b. 1931; m. Mary Boas of Chatham, New York. They reside in Warwick, N. Y/ Reginald is associated with the Ford Company in Mahwah, N. J. 4 children.
6) Beverly b. 1933; m. Stanley Lagocki of Meriden, Conn. Reside in Burlington, Vt. 3 daughters.
7) Roger b. 1935; m. Rita Magrino of Long Branch, N. J. Roger served in the Army overseas in 1959 where he and his wife met death in an accident in Germany. They had one dau.
8) Joyce b. 1936; m. Theodore Majowitz of Windsor, Conn. where they reside. One child.
9) Barbara b. 1938; m. Warren Marshall of Colchester, Vt., where they reside. 2 children.
11) Sandra b. 1944. A student, and at home.
12) Bruce Anthony b. 1946. A student, and at home.

All the Carrier children have received their education in the public schools and High School in Jericho. Mr. Carrier has continued his life's work as a Blacksmith. (See Personalities.)

THE JOHN CARROLL FAMILY
By SISTER CARROLL

The Carroll family lived in Jericho many years ago, and will be re-membered by many of the older residents in town. There were ten children in the family, all attending school in Jericho. Many will recall

John who was better known as "Jack" and was a very good painter. He made the John Schillhammer farm his home for the last 12 years of his residency in Jericho. For about 4 years he lived at the Fanny Alien Hospi-tal where he did light errands. He d. there at the age of 84 in March, 1933.

His wife, Mary Anne Bolger Carroll d. in 1911 at the age of 52. Their children:
1) Charles, who d. at the age of 3.
   2) James Henry who m. Susie McBreen. James d. in 1948. There was a daughter, Lillian of N. Y.
   4) Mary who m. Edward Machia. Mary d. about 1911, and Edward d. 1930. There were 4 children:
      A) Irene, of Essex Jet., Vt.
      B) Hilda, of Connecticut.
      C) Carroll, of Connecticut.
      D) Ardell, of Brandon, Vt.
   5) Elizabeth, who m. Hartwell Hanley. Elizabeth d. about 1908.
      There were 9 children:
      A) Melvin b. 1900, of Waterbury, Vt.
      B) Mildred b. 1901, of Michigan.
      C) Carlton b. 1903, of Burlington, Vt.
      D) Loretta b. 1904; d. 1936.
      F) Chester b. 1907, of Colchester, Vt.; d. 1955.
      G & H) Twins, Murl, b. 1908, d. 1908; Earl, b. 1908, d. 1930.
      I) Frederick b. 1908, d. 1908.
   6) Grace Agnes, who m. Louis Lebel. They had one son, Louis Jr., who d. at age of 5 in 1924. Louis d. 1923. Grace is now residing in Hartford, Conn.
   7) Julia M. who m. Charles Marquardt. Both are now deceased.
      They had 2 sons, Kenneth and Charles of Mich.
   8) Laura Ellen who m. Frank Dower. She d. 1951, and Frank d. 1958. They had 1 daughter, Irene, of Hartford, Conn.
   9) Alice, who m. William Mortensen of Hartford, Conn., where they presently reside. No children.
10) Susan Teresa, who joined the Religious Hospitallers of Saint Joseph in Winooski, Vt. in 1915. Presently a nurse in the De-Goesbriand Memorial Hospital in Burlington, Vt. under the name of Sister M. Carroll.
11) Kathleen Irene, who joined the Mount St. Mary's Order of Bur-lington, Vt. in 1922. Presently a teacher in the new Rice Memorial High School in Burlington, under the name of Sister M. Rosarii.

THE CASHMORE FAMILY

By HELEN WILLIAMS

William Cashmore, b. in Hemel Hempsted, Herts, England; m. Helen Almira Edey, b. in Aylmer, Quebec, Canada.
The Reverend William Cashmore graduated from McGill University and Wesley Theological College in 1895; was ordained in 1898. He held Methodist pastorates at Gorham and Gardiner, Maine; Frederica, Delaware; Port Henry, New York; South Shaftsbury, Vermont. Because of poor health he came to Jericho in 1911 to practice veterinary medicine, for which he had prepared at Collins Veterinary College.

He began preaching as a supply in the Jericho Second and Underhill Congregational Churches, and joined the Chittenden County Association of the Vermont Congregational Conference. In 1914 he became the Pastor and later Pastor Emeritus of the parish. He was also Moderator and a Director of the Vermont Congregational Conference.

It was through the vision and energy of Dr. Cashmore that the present village water system was constructed.

The Cashmores had two daughters:

1) Helen Muriel b. August 4, 1896. (See Williams family). She has taught in the Jericho schools and is now principal of the Jericho Elementary School.

2) Mary Dorrofield b. July 26, 1903. She served as a teacher in Syria under the American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions. She m. Dr. Alford Carleton who was for many years president of Aleppo College, Aleppo, Syria, and is now Executive Vice-President of the United Church Board for World Ministries. They live in White Plains, New York. They have 3 daughters:
   - Mrs. John (Muriel) Siddall.
   - Mrs. William (Anne) Wright.
   - Mrs. David (Caroline) Burgoon, Jr.

Mrs. Cashmore d. in 1936. He m. 2) Florence Tomlinson, d. 1946; and m. 3) Alice Ayer, d. 1956. Dr. Cashmore d. 1953.

THE CATELLA FAMILY

By B. CATELLA

Bernard Catella, a son of Frederick and Helconide Gill Catella of Essex, Vt. was b. in 1922. He m. on Sept. 6, 1947 Corinne Marie Pouliot who was b. in 1920 in Kingscroft, Quebec. Corinne came to Vermont in 1924 with her parents, Evariste and Cordelia Langlois Pouliot. The Catellas purchased the former home of Lynn and May Moulton on the Plains Road where they have lived since their marriage. Bernard is a Mail Carrier in Essex Junction, Vt., since 1953. He served in the Army during World War II, 1944-1946. They have 3 children:

2) Jo Anne Marie b. July 4, 1953.
Asa. and Sophronia (Marsh) were m. at Williston, Feb. 23, 1865; the wife d. at Jericho June 3, 1904. They had 6 children:

1) Chauncey L. b. 1866, d. 1874.
2) A baby b. in 1871 who d. in infancy.
   They had 2 children:
   A) Donald, who served in the Navy during World Wars I and II; m. Ruth Brown of Hartford, Conn. They had two sons, now living in Hartford, Conn. a) Donald Norman who is m. and has 2 children, Bonnie and Brian. b) Robert Walter, who is m. and has 3 children, Clifford, Rob-ert and Cathy. Donald Sr. d. in Arlington, Va. Dec. 14, 1954.
4) Anna E. b. in Aug. 1874, m. Frank Bellows of Essex, Vt., June 24, 1897. They had two children, Harold and Carlton. Mr. Bellows and Harold both d. in 1914. Carlton m. Thelma Jennings of Mid-dietown, New York, May 1, 1929. He operated a Farm Tool and Equipment Store in Middletown, N. Y. where he resides. They have one son, Steven, who m. Shirley Loder June 10, 1956. They have two children: Mark b. 1957, and Linda b. 1958. They reside in Erie, Pa.
   Anna m. 2) Joseph Pratt of Jericho, Vt. July 1921. No children of this union.
5) Ralph M. was b. Nov. 1878, m. Belle Hill of Johnson, Vt., in 1903.
6) Lucy A. was b. April, 1880, m. Albert Byington of Jericho in 1906.
   They have had 3 children. (See Byington Family).
THE HOWARD CLARK FAMILY
By ELWOOD CLARK
Howard dark m. Einor Leafa Chase Jan. 27, 1897. They moved from North Underhill to Riverside in November, 1905. Mr. dark was a retired farmer. Howard M. d. in Sept. 1934 at the age of 72. His wife, Einor d. in Aug. 1949 at the age of 79. They had 2 sons:
1) Chase M. b. Nov. 10, 1903; he graduated from Jericho High School and Vermont State Agricultural College in Randolph, Vermont. He m. Evelyn Bristol of Burlington, Vermont, June 15, 1932. They reside on a’ farm in Cornwall, Vermont. They have 3 children:
   A) Lawrence b. 1934.
   B) Janet b. 1937.
   C) Richard b. 1942.
2) Elwood W. was b. Feb. 11, 1906. He graduated from Jericho High School in 1925 and in 1927 he purchased the Underhill Garage from Albert and Madeline Williams, which he now operates. He m. Wilma Wisell of Jericho, Vt., Aug. 22, 1928. They had 3 sons:
   A) Robert V. b. Sept. 14, 1933. He attended Underhill Inc. district school and graduated from Essex Junction High School in 1952. He m. Emily (Peggy) Owen of Jericho, Oct. 28, 1961, a twin dau. of Thomas and Evelyn Garland Owens of Jericho. They live in Riverside. Robert has his own ditch digging and excavating business. Also, he is quite widely known as a bobcat hunter.
   C) Randall H. b. Jan. 30, 1941. He attended Underhill Inc. district school and graduated from Essex Junction High School in 1959. He served six months in the Armed Forces; graduated from Champlain College in Burlington in June 1962. He is now associated with his father in the Underhill Garage.

Elwood dark has been a Justice of the Peace in Jericho for many years. In 1960 the darks purchased three acres of land near the top of the hill on the old Herrick Farm now owned by Carlyle and Ruth Hunt, and built a new home in 1962 where they now reside.

THE ROBERT COCHRAN FAMILY
By R. W. COCHRAN
The Cochran family moved in 1960 from South Burlington, Vt., to the former Hiram Wilder place on the Lee River Road in Jericho where they presently reside.
Robert Willard Cochran was b. July 2, 1926 in Williamsport, Pa. He graduated from Mishawaka (Indiana) High School in 1944; graduated from Indiana University with an A. B. degree in 1948; He received from University of Michigan his M. A. degree in 1949 and his Ph. D. in 1957. Mr. Cochran is affiliated with University of Vermont in the English Department. During World War II he served his country for one and one-half years in the Navy. Since moving to Jericho he has been appointed to serve on the School Board. In 1948 he m. Willadine Orton, who was b. Dec. 5, 1925 in Hanson, Ky. She graduated from Mishawaka (Ind.) High School in 1944, and attended Indiana University.

They have two sons:

THE COOK FAMILY

By CLAYTON COOK

Gilbert Hayes Cook and his wife, Eva Reynolds Cook moved from Un-derbhill to a home on the Saw Mill Road Oct. 1918. Gilbert was employed at the Mill for many years. In 1946 Mr. and Mrs. Cook moved to the Jericho Railway Station which had been renovated into a home. Eva d. in 1960 at the age of 71. They had 5 children:
1) Clayton b. in Jericho, Feb. 2, 1909; m. Marion Giddings in 1937. They have 2 sons; residing in Burlington, Vt.
2) Irene b. in Jericho, July 28, 1911; m. Walter Young in 1934. They have 2 daughters; residing in Merchantville, New Jersey.
3) Ethel b. in Underhill, Aug. 10, 1913; m. Winston Gibson in 1935. They have 2 daughters and 3 sons; residing in Louisville, Kentucky.
4) Dorothy b. in Underhill, March 17, 1916; d. April 12, 1937.
5) Vivian b. in Jericho, July 26, 1922; m. Dwight MacDonald in 1946. They have 2 daughters; residing in Niantic, Conn.

For many years Mr. Cook was the Cemetery Sexton. He retired in 1955. Born in 1876, he d. June 3, 1962.

THE CASTON CORLIS FAMILY

By MARILYN CORLIS

The Caston Corlis family moved from Bloomfield, Conn. to Jericho in June 1958. They presently reside at the top of Stone Hill. The farm was owned and operated for many years by Ray Brown and his son, Mal-com, later by Mr. Gilfoyl.
Caston Corlis was b. in Glover, Vt. Jan. 6, 1934. He m. Marilyn Lyons in Barton, Vt. in 1953. Marilyn was b. in Westmore, Vt. Oct. 3, 1937. They have 3 children:

1) Jay b. 1954 in Barton, Vt.
2) Marcia b. 1955 in Hartford, Conn.
3) Colleen b. 1957 in Hartford, Conn.

Caston is an employee for the town of Jericho.

THE FOSTER CORLISS FAMILY

By F. & B. CORLISS

The Corliss family moved from Chester, Vt., to Jericho in 1960. The next year they purchased the former Lawrence Carr place in the Sunny Acres area on Route 15.

Foster was b. May 2, 1918 in Swanton, Vt., Graduated from Bellows Free Academy in St. Albans, Vt., in 1937. He served on the Border Patrol at Holton, Maine, and at El Paso, Tex. Mr. Corliss has been a member of the Vermont State Police since 1945. At Harvard Medical School in Cambridge, Mass., he took a course in Toxicology during 1949.

On Jan. 17, 1948 he m. Barbara Carr in Montpelier, Vt. Barbara was b. in Middlesex, Vt., Oct. 27, 1921; Graduated from Montpelier High School in 1939. From 1940 to 1948 she was in the employ of the New England Telephone and Telegraph Company in Montpelier, Vt., as a switchboard operator, later as Supervisor.

They are active in community affairs. Two children:


THE RALPH CORLISS FAMILY

By R. E. CORLISS

Ralph Corliss, b. in Duxbury, Vt. in 1885, first came to Jericho in the Spring of 1904 and worked that summer for M. I. Thompson on a farm now owned by Clarence Manor. From that time until the present he has considered this town as his home, although he was away most of the time for the next 15 years, one of which was in the Service during World War I. In the summer of 1919 he was appointed Rural Letter Carrier on what was then Route 2. In late 1920 he m. Mrs. Myrtle Smith of North Fayston, Vt., a widow with 5 children. Myrtle Harris Smith was b. in Texas in 1889. All of the children received their education in Jericho. The Corlisses have 2 children.
1) Julia Smith b. 1909, who in 1929 m. Thomas Trieb of Jericho. Now residing in Burlington, Vt. They have 3 children, all of whom are married.


3) Grace Smith b. 1913, who in 1937 m. David Edwards of Richmond, Vt. They reside in Bedford, Mass., and have 5 children.


A) Harris Erwin Corliss b. 1921, who in 1954 m. Vivian (Moran) Nabor of Booneville, Mississippi. They have a son b. in 1958.' Both are teaching in Peacham, Vt. Erwin served in the Army during World War II from 1942-1946.

B) Rebecca Jane b. 1927, who in 1946 m. Willard Chamberlin of Jericho, Vt. They have recently moved from Windsor, Vt. to Springfield, Vt. where he has been employed for several years at the Jones & Lamson Machine Shop. They have 4 sons.

Mr. Corliss retired from Rural Letter Carrier in 1948. The entire family have been active in the Methodist Church and community affairs.

THE COSMI FAMILY
By VINCENT COSMI

Vincent Cosmi, b. in Fiume, Italy, Nov. 26, 1933, came to the United States Dec. 5, 1951. He settled in Monroe, N. Y., where he was a cheese-maker. In 1956 he entered the U. S. Army to serve for two years. He came to Vermont in 1958 residing in Williston until 1961 when he purchased the home of Mrs. Bertha Brochu on Route 15 in Jericho in the Sunny Acres area. During 1960 Vincent returned to Italy where he m. Adriana Leoni in Rome Nov. 12. Adriana was b. in Bari, Italy on Oct. 8, 1936. She arrived in America in April, 1961. Her husband met her in New York City and brought her to the home in Jericho. Vincent is a cheese-maker for the Dari Desserts Inc., in the Richmond Co-op Creamery in Richmond, Vermont since 1958.

Mr. and Mrs. Cosmi are the parents of twin sons b. Feb. 1, 1962: Glen Peter, and Steven William.
THE WILLIAM CROSS FAMILY

By LILLIAN CROSS

William Charles Cross was b. in Colchester, Vt., Sept. 13, 1863, a son, and one of 13 children, of Peter and Mary Arnlotte Cross. He received his education in the Colchester Public Schools, and graduated from Burlington Business College. For many years he was a bookkeeper for Spear Brothers Lumber Company in Burlington, Vermont. While there he learned the art of wood carving, also a member in the Sherman Band in Burlington, playing the clarinet for several years.

In 1890 he m. Lillian Girard, dau. of John and Salina Cole Girard, who was b. Nov. 11, 1872 in Jericho, Vt. In 1897 they came to Jericho where Mr. Cross worked on farms, then they purchased in 1901 the Palmer farm in the English Settlement in Underhill, which they operated until 1913 when they sold and moved to the Riverside area of Jericho. He built the house, and in 1921 constructed the Service Station which he operated very successfully until his sudden death in 1938.

Mrs. Cross taught school for many years in Underhill and Jericho Center, and was active in community affairs. She is presently residing in Montpelier, Vermont with her niece.

They had one son:

1) Earl Charles, b. in Burlington, Vt., June 19, 1892; received his education in Underhill Public Schools, and attended Burlington Business College. For several years he operated the Riverside Garage, later the Service Station after his father’s death. Earl is interested in Covered Bridges in the State of Vermont, traveling state-wide to study the bridge structure and gather data on it. He also photographs the bridges as well as other still pictures.

In 1919 he m. Mary Benedict, dau. of Guy and Clara Mason Benedict of Underhill. They were div. in 1929. No children. In 1948 he m. 2) Mary Haselton of Essex Center, Vermont. Mary, a dau. of Milo E. and Charlotte Johnson Haselton, and the youngest of 4 children, was b. in Westford, Vt., July 31, 1899. She has taught school since 1919 in various schools in the State of Vermont, presently teaching in Jericho since 1956.

THE HORATIO CURTIS FAMILY

By H. CURTIS

Horatio Curtis and his wife, Adelaide, moved to Jericho, Vt., from Williston, Vt., in 1932 to the Burton Field house on the Old Pump Road. Horatio was b. Sept. 25, 1889; m. Aug. 5, 1921 to Adelaide F. Morrill of Burlington, Vt., who was b. there Dec. 27, 1882.
Mr. Curtis maintains the home in the summer and spends the winters in Florida.

THE WILSON CURTIS FAMILY
By LINNIE BUZSELL
Wilson Reynolds Curtis was b. in Essex, Vt. Jan. 21, 1845. He came to Jericho in 1865 where he was a farmer all his life. He m. Annetta Sophia Bullock Feb. 14, 1877. She was b. in Sutton, Quebec, Canada. Mr. Curtis d. in Jericho July 11, 1925; his wife d. May 11, 1937. They had one daughter, Linnie Edith b. Nov. 4, 1882 who m. Max A. Buzzell on Aug. 5 1908. No children. (See Buzzell Family.)

THE DAIGNAULT FAMILY
By J. DAIGNAULT
John Daignault b. in St. Albans in 1933, m. Patricia Trudeau in 1957, who was b. in St. Albans in 1939. They moved to Jericho in 1961, and a few months later they purchased the home recently vacated by the Valleau Spaulding family in the Sunny Acres area on Route 15. John served 4 years with the Air Force, 1953-1957. Presently affiliated with the General Electric Company in Burlington, Vt. They have 3 children:
1) Gregory b. 1959.
3) Thomas b. 1963.

THE CEDRIC DAVIS FAMILY
By EFFIE DAVIS
Cedric W. and Erne Foster Davis and son, Kenneth age 3 months, came to Jericho from Wolcott, Vt., in March of 1919 to work for the Wright Brothers of Williston, on their Jericho farm. This farm is now owned by Ramon Lawrence.
In 1920 the Davis family moved to the Wright farm in Williston, and a son, Richard was born there on June 2, 1920.
The Spring of 1921 they returned to the Jericho farm where Cedric was manager. A daughter, Mildred, was born there October 3, 1921 and died January 1, 1922. Their oldest son, Kenneth died in October of 1922.
Another daughter, Eleanor, was born December 10, 1922 and a son, Foster, was born August 18, 1928.

In October of 1928 the Davis family purchased the Henry White farm on Cilley Hill where they lived for 14 years. Twin sons, Clayton and Clinton were born there August 9, 1933.

Due to Cedric's health the farm was sold, and a smaller farm and a milk route was purchased in Essex Jet., where they resided for two and a half years. In March of 1945 they sold the farm and bought the Michael Fitzgerald farm on the Raceway Road in Jericho, and built, a new barn there. In 1949 they purchased the James McLaughlin farm and with the help of their sons farmed both.

Poor health forced Cedric to quit farming in 1950. He, then, rented the farms to his sons, Foster, Clinton and Clayton, operating as the Davis Brothers. They continued to run the farms after the death of their father in 1954.

Richard enlisted in the U. S. Air Force in 1942, serving as a Navigator during World War II. He m. Madeline Daudelin of Jericho in July, 1945. He continued to serve as a Navigator for 3 additional years stationed in the States. Their first 2 sons were born in California. After their return to Vermont they purchased a farm in South Walden where they are presently residing. They have 9 children:


Eleanor Davis m. Solon Rawson June 15, 1940. They operated a farm and a milk route in East Hardwick for a number of years, later returning to Jericho where, they live in a mobile home on the Winston Rawson farm on Cilley Hill. This farm was owned for a number of years by Eleanor's

...
Clayton m. Shirley StYLES June 30, 1955. They live in part of the house on the home farm. Clayton is a Director of the Richmond Creamery, auditor in the Incorporated School District, and serves on the Zoning Board. They have 4 children:

Clinton m. Judith Carol PRICE of Burlington Feb. 14, 1962. They are residing in a new home in the Sunny Acres area on Route 15.

THE DAVID DAVIS FAMILY

By JEAN DAVIS

David Davis and Marjorie Benedict were married May 23, 1925. Their Children were:
1) Guy b. May 11, 1926, m. Dolores Coletti of Denver, Colo. where they now reside with their 5 children.
2) Robert b. May 26, 1929 m. Jean Packard July 16, 1950. They have 4 sons:
   B) Randall b. June 14, 1953.

The sudden death of David Davis on Jan. 7, 1955 occurred during his 4th term as Town Road Commissioner. He was 51 years of age. Marjorie has since married Ray Fonda and is residing in Essex Junction.

THE HOWARD DAVIS FAMILY

By H. P. DAVIS

Howard Davis was b. July 13, 1894 in Underhill, Vt, and m. in 1912 to Lois Buzzell, who, also, was b. in Underhill, March 9, 1897. Howard served in the Army during World War I, in 1917 and 1918. The family moved to Jericho in 1920 where they lived for many years. There were 3 daughters, all b. in Underhill, Vt.:
1) Beatrice b. 1913; m. Charles Hanley of Jericho, Vt. They reside in Washington, Maine, and have 5 children. (See Hanley Family.)

2) Muriel b. 1915; m. Alanson Gover of Jeffersonville, Vt. who was b. in Bakersfield, Vt. They reside in Grand Isle, Vt. 2 sons:
   A) Elmer b. Jan. 21, 1934; m. Florence Terry of Grand Isle, Vt., where they reside. 4 children.


Mr. Davis has been a Deputy Sheriff since 1934. For 18 years he was the Fire Chief for the Underhill-Jericho Fire Department. Active in the American Legion Post #22, he was Commander at two different times. He served 18 years as a Court Officer in the Chittenden County Court, and one term as High Bailiff.

THE JOHN W. DAVIS FAMILY

By ELIZABETH DAVIS

John W. Davis, son of Charles E. and Mary Ruff Davis, was b. in Baltimore, Md., Feb. 14, 1878. At the age of 11 he came to Jericho and lived here until his death in Feb. 1934. He lived on the Charles Lyman farm where his family lives today. He m. Jan. 5, 1910 Lois Caroline Schillhammer, dau. of John and Anna Trieb Schillhammer, who was b. in Jericho June 8, 1884. Their children:

1) Evelyn Louise b. 1910.
2) Lolita Beulah b. 1911.
3) Othello Benjamin b. 1914, served in the Army with the Paratroopers during World War II, 1942-1945.
4) Rudolph Ruff b. 1916, served in the Army during World War II, 1941-1943, when he was killed in Hawaii.
5) Luther Charles b. 1919.
6) John Jerome b. 1921, who m. Elizabeth Bordeau of Canaan, Vt. They have two children:
   B) John Albert b. 1954.
7) Fannie Morse b. 1923, who m. Raymond Sullivan of St. Albans, Vt. Fannie is a graduate from the St. Albans Hospital School of
Nursing, and presently an Anesthetist working in Kerbs and St. Albans Hospitals.

8) Eula Heidi b. 1927, who m. James S. Kozlowski of Albany, N. Y.  
   Residing in Jericho they have 4 children:  
   A) Marilyn Ruth b. 1950.  
   B) James Stephen, Jr. b. 1952.  
   C) Lois Caroline b. 1955.  
   D) Jane Anne b. 1957.

9) Delilah Ann b. 1934.

10) Roger Norman b. 1952.

In their youths Luther and John have been outstanding in their work with the 4-H Clubs, and Older Rural Youths. For 17 years John was affiliated with 4-H Clubs, the last 10 of these years being a Junior Leader, and finally a leader. Successful and progressive farmers, adding many more acres of land to the home farm, they have a large herd of Jersey and Guernsey cattle. Lois d. May 17, 1963.

THE HERMAN DAY FAMILY

By FLORENCE D. SWAN

Herman and Lydia Day moved from Essex to Jericho in 1916. There were 3 children born:

1) Warren (See Day Family).
2) Mable who d. at the age of 12 in 1896.
3) Florence (See Swan Family).

Herman d. 1917. Lydia d. 1935.

THE WARREN DAY FAMILY

By W. L. DAY

Warren Day, son of Herman and Lydia Day, was b. in Essex, Vt. Dec. 31, 1881, and lived on his father’s farm which was situated just over the Jericho-Essex town line. In 1911 he m. Bernice Kinsley, and moved to Jericho in 1916. Warren received his appointment as Rural Letter Carrier in 1914 and performed the duties pertaining to this work until his retirement on Dec. 31, 1951. Bernice d. 1944 at the age of 56. There were 4 children:

1) Elizabeth b. 1913; m. Archie Powell. (See Powell family)
2) Allan Lawley b. 1915; m. Eldreide Elsner of Springfield, Mass.
   Now residing in California with their three children. Allan served in the Navy during World War II.
3) Howard Hubert b. 1919; m. Evangeline Gallagher of Springfield, Mass. No children. Howard served in the Army during World War II.

4) Stanley Carleton b. 1929; m. Suzanne Gurney of Burlington, Vt. They reside in Montpelier with their 2 children. A son d. at an early age. Stanley served in the Army during World War II.

Warren m. 2) Beulah Wetherbee Feb. 14, 1953, who was b. in Jeffersonville, Vt. Dec. 25, 1902. Beulah attended schools in Jericho. Later she became affiliated with the New York Telephone Company with offices in New York City, where she worked for many years. A year and a half before retiring from the Bell System she transferred to the New England Telephone and Telegraph Company in Burlington. Both are active in community affairs. (See Personalities.)

THE DEGROOT FAMILY

By PEARLE DEGROOT

Derrick Vanderwart DeGroot b. Oct. 31, 1890 in Fort Edward, N. Y., the eldest son of Henry and Rena Vanderwart DeGroot, both of whom came to this country from Holland in their youth. He served with the Army Engineers during World War I. Before and after the War he worked as deckhand, dipper dredge craneman. Captain and Pilot on tugs on the canals of New York. Also worked as carpenter for building concerns in New York. In 1926 he went into business for himself as a General Contractor, specializing in road and bridge contracts. He m. Pearle Amy Tewksbury July 15, 1931. Moved to Jericho Nov. 1, 1937 from Brandon, Vt. They reside in the lovely, spacious and stately home formerly owned by Carroll and Julia Stygles.

Pearle was b. Oct. 16, 1895, in Manchester, N. H., dau. of Edwin and Martha Young Bliss Tewksbury. Graduated from Randolph (Vt.) High School as Valedictorian of the class of 1912. In September of that year began teaching in the town of Bethel, Vt. by special permission of the School Directors and the School Superintendent despite the fact that she could not legally hold a teaching certificate until her 17th birthday in mid-October. She held teaching positions in the towns of Bethel, McEndoes Falls, Warren, Hartford and Springfield (all in Vermont), until her marriage to Derrick DeGroot. These positions ranged from rural schools to Junior High School work. In 1913 and 1914 she was the first Vermont teacher to have a hot-lunch program of sorts in a one-room rural school. Later, as principal of the West Hartford (Vt.) two-room school, she and the primary room teacher, Mrs. Clarence Gray, maintained a more extensive hot-lunch program for several years. This was in 1920 to 1925—the first such program in the county (perhaps in the whole state). M. R. Tilden,
Home Demonstration Agent for Windsor County at that time, wrote for details of the plan and used it around the county as proof that a hot lunch program could be had, urging parents and teachers of other districts to try a similar plan. When "Helping Teachers" were first set up in Vermont, she was offered the opportunity of a year's training course at a Teachers College in Maine with promise of a position for the following year. This offer was regretfully declined because of her mother's ill health. After her marriage she served as private secretary to her husband, and as treasurer of his construction business.

The DeGroots are active members of the Jericho Methodist Church, and participate in affairs for the good of the community. Derrick served on the Special Study Committee for the new elementary school in 1955-56.

The DeGroots had one son, David, b. March 31, 1940, who d. March 31, 1940.

THE DETHESTRUP FAMILY

By CLAKA BROWN

Frantz and Hermina Rogers DeThestrup of South Burlington purchased the Lowrey Farm on Route 15 from the Bressors July 14, 1925. Natives of Germany, the DeThestrups were successful in farming and vegetable growing. Hermina d. 1936 at the age of 57. In 1947 Frantz sold the farm to his son-in-law, Malcolm Brown, and continued making his home there until his death in December, 1957 at the age of 81.

There were 2 children by Hermina's previous marriage who were adopted by Frantz DeThestrup. Identical twins were born to the DeThestrups later.

Hermina Rogers, mother of Hermina DeThestrup, made her home with the DeThestrup family since moving to Jericho. She was b. 1841, and d. 1934.


2) Herman b. Aug. 5, 1910; m. Marie Stewart of Irvington, New Jersey. Presently residing in Chicago. They have 1 child, Joanna, b. Apr. 7, 1940.

3) & 4) Identical twins, Dorothy and Clara b. Feb. 11, 1919. Dorothy m. Frank Carson of Maine in 1939. Presently residing in Apalachin, New York, and have 3 children:


Clara m. Malcolm Brown, and has 4 children. (See Brown family.)
THE DUNKLING FAMILY
By E. & E. DUNKLING
The Dunklings moved from Burlington to Jericho in 1957 to a new home in the Sunny Acres area on Route 15.
Elwood was b. in 1926 in Barre, Vt.; graduated from Plainfield High School in 1944; and from Bentley College of Finance and Accounting in Boston, Mass., in 1954; also attended UVM for further courses. He is presently Assistant Manager in Farm Credit, and Federal Land Bank and Farmers Production Credit in Burlington, Vt. During World War II he served 2 years in the Navy, 1944-1946.
In 1949 he m. Elizabeth Dimick of Bradford, Vt., who was b. there in 1923. She graduated from Bradford Academy; from Green Mountain College in 1943; from University of New Hampshire in 1945. She also studied at Teachers College of Columbia University in New York. Eliza-beth taught in various High Schools prior to her marriage.
The Dunklings are active in church and community groups. They have 2 children:

THE EDDY FAMILY
By MERRITT EDDY, M.D. AND RICHARD EDDY
Merritt O. Eddy b. in Townshend, Feb. 26, 1877, son of Willard H. and Mary Lakin Eddy; graduated from Leian and Gray Seminary in 1896, and Tufts Medical in 1905. Practiced in Readsboro for 5 years and in 1911 purchased the practice of Dr. H. D. Hopkins and moved to Jericho Center. In 1904 he m. Mildred D. Hooper of Wakefield, Mass. Dr. Eddy practiced in Jericho and vicinity, maintaining an office in his home at Jericho Center until he retired in 1956.
For several years Dr. and Mrs. Eddy made their home with their son and daughter-in-law located on the Andy John son hill in the south-eastern part of Jericho. This home was sold during the summer of 1962, at which time the two Eddy families moved to Burlington, Vt. Dr. and Mrs. Eddy had 2 children:
1) Alice b. 1905; m. in 1928 to Edwin Drury of Newark, N. J. They reside in New Jersey. One child:
   3 children.
2) Richard b. 1909; m. Elizabeth Macomber of Fairfax, Vt. They have 5 children:
A) Dorothy b. 1936; m. Richard Bergeron of Essex Junction, Vt.
   They reside in Connecticut. 2 children: a) Pamela Jean b. 1957. b) Mark
B) John b. 1939; m. Natalie Mason of Essex Junction, Vt., dau. of Julius and
   Helen Sweeney Mason. Reside in Essex Junction, Vt. They have 4 children: a)
   John b. 1962.
E) Patricia b. 1945.
   All children received their education in the public schools in Jericho.
   It will be remembered that Miss Alica Eddy, a nurse, made her last home with
   her brother, Merritt. She d. in 1938 at the age of 74. She had spent her life
   in Boston, Mass.

THE ELDRIDGE FAMILY

By MAE POST

Lyman Windfield Eldridge was b. 1862, and d. 1937; his wife, Eva May Connor
Eldridge was b. 1869, and d. 1901. They lived in the easterly part of Jericho called
"Bear Town"; moved to Jericho Center in 1901 where he operated a small farm, and
for many years worked on the town roads, using his team of horses.

There were 5 children:

1) Mae (Mary) Evelyn b. May 2, 1892. A graduate of Jericho High
   School in 1911. m. April 11, 1935 to Frank Post of Burlington who was a
2) Harold Lyman b. Sept. 15, 1895. A graduate of Jericho High
   School; m. Ellen McDonald of Palmer, Mass. in 1920, where they reside. They have
   3 children:
   A) Elizabeth.
   B) Harold, Jr.
   C) Evelyn.
3) Clayton b. 1901; m. Gladys Hanley Pollard July 6, 1931. Clayton has resided and
   worked all his life in Jericho. Worked 9 years at the Jericho Lumber Co., and since
   1946 he has worked for the
   State on the Highways in this town.  They have one dau.:
   A) Dorothy Evva b. Feb. 29, 1932; m. Edward Hallihan Aug. 2,
      1952. They have 3 children and reside in Hampton, Mass.
B) Donald b. Mar. 17, 1947. 4) Helen b. 1903; a graduate from UVM in 1925 and taught school for 8 years; m. Earl Curtis in 1930 and they reside in White River Junction, Vt. They have 2 children:
A) Earl, Jr.
B) Kathleen. 5) Lenora b. 1907. A graduate from UVM in 1930 and teaching school for 26 consecutive years; m. Roger Locke in 1940 and they reside in Waterville, Vt. They have one son:
A) Ronald.

THE GEORGE FARRELL FAMILY
By ARLENE OLIO
On June 30, 1908 George Farrell m. Julia Cook of Bakersfield, Vt., and brought her to Jericho (Riverside area). George was b. in Burlington, Vt., in 1878; his wife, Julia, was b. in Bakersfield, Vt., in 1879.
'Mr. Farrell was employed for many years in one store and during the ownerships of Brown & Nay, Carroll Stylges, and C. E. Rice. He d. in 1918 at the age of 40. There were 3 children of this union.
The telephone office was moved from Nay's Drugstore to the Farrell home about 1920 where it remained until about 1940. Julia was the Chief Operator of the Switchboard until her death. In 1924 Mrs. Farrell m. 2) Judson Santamore of Stowe, Vermont. He was affiliated with the Riverside Creamery and the Mansfield Theatre Circuit. Mrs. Santamore d. in 1934. The home was finally sold and Mr. Santamore went to Connecticut where he has since d. No children of this union.
The Farrell children; all b. in Jericho:
1) Arlene b. 1909; m. in 1935 to Esau Olio of Burlington, Vt., where they reside with their family. 4 children:
   A) David b. 1938.
   B) John b. 1941.
   C) Kathleen b. 1946.
   D) Karen b. 1952.
2) Kathleen b. 1915; d. 1916.
3) Dorothy b. 1918; m. Milford Delorme of South Burlington, Vt., in 1941. They reside in Burlington. 7 children living:
   A) Joanne b. 1942; d. 1949.
   B) Paul b. 1946; d. 1955.
   C) Linda b. 1947.
   D) Philip b. 1950.
The Farrell family moved from West Shefford, Quebec to Jericho in 1948. They first located on the Senn Farm, later moved to the farm formerly owned by Max Willard where they are successful in farming.

Vincent Farrell was b. in West Shefford, Quebec, Aug. 28, 1915; His wife, Phyllis Dunlavey was b. Feb. 7, 1920, also in West Shefford. They were m. there on June 6, 1942. Three of their children were b. in West Shefford. They have 4 children:

1) Betty Ann b. Nov. 21, 1943.
3) Wendell b. Mar. 19,

The Farrell family is active in church and school affairs.

The Fay family is active in church and school affairs.

Ellery C. Fay, father of the writer of this sketch, was b. in Williston, Vt. Aug. 10, 1846, m. the dau. of Smith Wright She was b. in St. George May 8, 1847 and d. Jan. 1900. They moved to Jericho in Feb. 1877 having purchased the Noah Chittenden farm from Leon Bishop. 3 children were b. of this union:

1) Herbert who d. in. 1885.
2) E. Wright b. in Jericho May 16, 1887. E. Wright Fay lives on the farm where he was b. in the original District #4 school house which was converted to a very comfortable home in 1948. He attended school in the very house he now lives, later to Jericho Center grades, and graduated from Burlington High School in 1906. In 1909 he m. Sibyl M. Brown, dau. of the late Burke G. and Elizabeth Flowers Brown. Sibyl d. Nov. 1921. They had 3 children:

A) Herbert W. b. in Jericho Jan. 3, 1911, a graduate of Jericho Hig-h School -and Randolph Agricultural School. He pur-chased a farm in Riverside from the Clifford Kirby Estate in 1942 which he still owns and operates. He m. Marion Mead


Donald B. and family live in the house where he was b. and operates the farm. He is President of Vermont Artificial Breeders Association, past president of the Jericho PTA, served many years as Town Auditor, selectman, and Town Moderator at present.

E Wright m. 2) Dessa C. Bolger June 30, 1923. She was b. in Jericho July 8, 1891, dau. of Luke B. and Katherine Leary Bolger a graduate of Jericho High School in 1908 and Johnson Normal
in 1909. Taught in Jericho schools and later a Librarian at Lake Placid Club, Lake Placid, N. Y., and the past 12 years has been a member of the Vermont State Library Commission.

Wright has held many town offices. Selectman 1918-1921; School Director for 25 years; Town Representative to 1937 Legislature, Moderator, Town Agent and Cemetery Commissioner. In politics, a Republican. A member of Republican Town Committee and many years its chairman. Several times a member of the Chittenden County Republican Committee and one time a chairman for 4 years.

He was a director of the Richmond Co-op for many years, vice-president and its president for 12 years, presently, its treasurer.

Was instrumental in organizing The New England Dairies and served as director and member of Executive Committee from early organization until its affiliation with United Farmers where he con-tinued as a director and member of its Executive Committee. Richmond Co-op withdrew from this organization after two years and is now affiliated with many dairy Co-ops in Co-op Dairy Economics Service with offices in Charlestown, Mass. For the last 13 years Wright and Dessa spend 6 months of the year at their home in Jericho and 6 months in Bradenton, Florida.

3) Josephine b. in Jericho Feb. 5, 1889 who m. A. B. Rugg of Essex Junction. They had one dau.: A) Louise who m. Pat Groner and live in Pensacola, Fla. and have 2 children. The Ruggs lived in Essex Junction where Mr. Rugg was a very successful merchant for many years. After Mr. Rugg's retirement they moved to Florida where he d. Mrs. Rugg maintains a home in Pensacola near her dau. and family.

Ellery C. Fay m. 2) Melissa Hapgood in Oct. 1901. Moved to Essex Junction in 1910 where he d. in 1933 at the age of 86. Melissa d. in 1935. He held many town offices while living in Jericho, Lister, Selectman and Justice of Peace. He was a life long Republican, Town Representative in 1890 and State Senator from Chittenden County in 1898.

NOTE: The community was saddened by the sudden death of E. Wright Fay on Oct. 16, 1961. The Family History had been received about 3 weeks prior.

E. MERLE.

THE FENN FAMILY

By GRACE FENN

The Fenns moved to Jericho, Vt. April 13, 1955 from Danvers, Mass-achusetts. They purchased the home of Charles Witherall on Route 15 in the Sunny Acres area. Fred Fenn was b. 1887 in Westminster, Vt. On Jan. 1, 1918 he m. Grace Foster who was b. 1890 in Springfield, Mass-achusetts. Fred has been a dairy farmer all his life. Since moving to
Jericho he has been successful in gardening. Grace has been a teacher for many years, having taught 1 year in Jericho and 2 years in Winooski, Vt. Since then she has taught in Massachusetts and New York State. The Fenns have 2 daughters:

2) Sylvia b. 1920, who m. Merton Nichols of Westminster, Vt. They reside in Danvers, Mass.; One son, Norman, b. April 9, 1942.

JAMES T. FITZSIMONDS FAMILY
By IRENE FITZSIMONDS
James T. Fitzsimonds and his wife, Mary Barrett lived in Jericho for a few years. They moved to Underhill where they spent the rest of their lives. James d. 1949, and his wife d. 1950. They had 4 children:

1) Helen b. 1895; m. Harold Higgins. They reside in Norfolk, Conn. No children.
3) James M. b. 1899; m. Irene Pratt in 1921, a dau. of Joseph and Ellen Pariazo Pratt who was b. 1900. They reside in Riverside now.
   4 children:
   A) Ellen b. 1922; m. 1947 to Robert Workman of Essex Junction, Vt. Ellen graduated from the Bishop DeGoesbriand Hospital School of Nursing in 1943. Presently residing in Bellows Falls, Vt.; They have 4 children.
   B) James Joseph b. 1924. He lives in Burbank, California. Unm. During World War II he served in the Marines, 1943-1946.
   C) Ann b. 1926; d. 1933.
   D) Nancy b. 1936; m. Philip Burbo of Burlington, Vt. Nancy graduated from the Bishop DeGoesbriand Hospital School of Nursing in 1957. They reside in Burbank, California. No children.
4) Alice b. 1901; m. Raymond Schmit in 1947. They reside in New-Jersey. No children,

THE JOHN WILLIAM FITZSIMONDS FAMILY
By JAMES S. FITZSIMONDS
On October 29, 1857 John William Fitzsimonds was b. in Sandusky, Ohio. When he was 21 years of age he came to Jericho and worked on the D. Miles Ransom farm for 2 years. He went to Underhill, m. on May 10, 1881 to Sarah Theresa Smith, a teacher, who was b. in that town on
April 9, 1857. A year later he came to the Old Solomon Lee farm where he lived 33 years and sold
this farm to his son, Andrew John Fitzsimonds, then he purchased the E. H. Smith farm, later
known as the James Smith Fitzsimonds farm. John William Fitzsimonds d. Dec. 20, 1928. Sarah,
his wife, d. Aug. 6, 1934.

Their children were:

1) Andrew John Fitzsimonds, b. Sept. 29, 1885, d. March 5, 1960. A farmer. Served as a
   Town Selectman, m. Helen M. Keefe, Oct. 1, 1918. She served for several years as a School Director, and
   President of the Social' Service Club. D. Aug. 3, 1946. Their children:
       Residing in Florida with their 3 children.
   B) Helen Madine b. Jan. 14, 1922, m. Thomas O'Neil, Jr., April 8, 1947. They have 5 children, and live on the Pond Lily farm in Richmond.
       Served in the Army during World War II. Residing in Hart-ford, Conn. with their 2 children.
       their 2 children. One child d. at the age of 3.

2) Sarah Anna Fitzsimonds b. March 12, 1887, a teacher, m. Thomas
   John O'Grady Nov. 20, 1919. Their children were:
   Harold, Robert and Norman served in the Army during World War II.

3) Grace Agnes Fitzsimonds b. June 20, 1889, a teacher, m. Thomas
   H. Moran, Nov. 15, 1915. (See Thomas Moran family.)


   Served as a Selectman for the Town of Jericho 9 years, m. Gertrude
   Ellen Greene Oct. 8, 1930. She d. May 26, 1959 at the age of 61.
   Their children:
   A) Patricia Mary b. Aug. 12, 1932, m. John Byron Lawrence Aug. 22, 1953. Reside in Burlington and have 5 children.


THE FLEMING FAMILY
By EDITH FLEMING

Myron b. Nov. 28, 1901 in Fairfax and Edith Patterson b. Feb. 15, 1912 in Johnson were m. April 10, 1941. They moved from Burlington to Jericho in Sept. 1949 to the old Safford Place near the Barber farm. Mr. Fleming is a Deacon and a Trustee in the 1st Congregational Church, serving now 9 years. A member of the Masonic Lodge and Stars in Jericho, employed by the E.B. & A.C. Whiting Co, in Burlington as a mill-wright for 25 years in March of 1961. His wife, Edith, is a Deaconess in the same church, and a member of the Stars, Rebekahs and the Social Service Club. Both are members of the P.T.A. They have 3 children:

1) Winona b. in Burlington Mar. 28, 1942, m. Ernest Dustin in June 1960. (See Smith-Dustin family history.)
2) Roger b. in Burlington April 24, 1943.
3) Francis b. in Burlington Aug. 18, 1947.

By a previous marriage of Myron:

1) Adopted son, Howard Myron, m. and has 4 children.
2) Myron Fred, m. and has 2 children.

Both families living in Burlington.

THE FLOOD FAMILY
By BLANCHE RANSOM

Edwin and Genie Tatro Flood lived in Jericho for many years on the cross road between Nashville and the Lee River Valley. They moved to Jericho Center to the former Stiles home after their property was absorbed in the U. S. Artillery Range in 1941.

Edwin was employed by the town of Jericho most of his life. Both were b. in Essex Junction, and after they were m. they moved to Jericho for the rest of their lives. Edwin d. Sept. 14, 1956 at the age of 78. His wife, Genie, d. Feb. 9, 1959 at the age of 77.

To them were b. 3 daughters:

1) Ethel b. 1899; m. William Trieb in 1917, eldest son of Balthasar and Katharina Mayers Trieb. They had 2 daughters, both married and have families and residing in Maine.
A) Marjorie b. 1922.
B) Katharina b. 1928.
After a div. Ethel m. 2) Ceylon Badore, son of William and Charlotte Davis Badore. They have 3 children, all residing in Bath, Maine.
A) Ceylon, Jr.
B) Edward.
C) Julia (Adopted).

2) Blanche b. 1901; m. Hugh Ransom, son of Edwin and Ella C. Meikle Ransom, in 1919. They resided in Jericho for many years before moving to Essex, Vt. Hugh d. in 1957. They had 5 children: (See Ransom Family.)
A) Alan.
B) Margaret.
C) Mildred.
D) Robert.
E) Richard.

3) Theresa b. 1904; m. in 1926 to William Savage of Bath, Maine. They had 4 children. The family lives in Maine. William d. in 1955.

THE GEORGE FOSTER FAMILY

By W. & A. FOSTER
The George Foster family lived for many years in Jericho, in fact, George was b. in Jericho in 1954, and m. in 1876 to Abbie M. Davis, who was b. in 1859 in Hinesburg, Vt. George d. in 1917. His wife, Abbie, d. in 1931. The Fosters had 5 children, all, except Fred, were b. in Jericho and each received education in the Jericho Public Schools.

1) Edna b. 1876; m. Fred Buxton in 1895. They had 7 children. (See Buxton Family.) Fred d. in 1932. Edna d. in 1955. Both d. in Plainfield, Vt., where the family had moved in the 1920s.
2) Fred b. in 1878; m. Delia Pepaw in 1910. Div. about 1940. No children. Delia d. in 1957. Fred presently resides in Plattsburgh, N. Y., with his younger sister, Sadie. He was employed about 20 years in Physicians Hospital in Plattsburgh before retiring. Prior to going to New York State he had spent his life in Jericho where he farmed, and later was employed at the E. B. Williams Lumber Mill for many years.
3) Warren b. 1890; d. at the age of 3 years.
4) Sadie b. 1891; m. in 1920 to Robert LaPan of Plattsburgh, N. Y., who was b. in 1883. Both were employed at Lake Placid Club, Lake Placid, N. Y., for 25 years. They moved to Plattsburgh in 1943 where they reside. No children.
5) Wright b. 1902; m. in 1930 to Alice Britton of Hartland, Vt.

Wright was night foreman for National Acme Company in Windsor, Vt., for a number of years, after which he farmed in Hartland for 20 years. He purchased and operated a General Store in Hartland for about 10 years. For the past 30 years he and Alice have had a General Insurance Agency in Hartland.

Before marriage, Alice worked in the Windsor County National Bank, Windsor, Vt. Residing in Hartland, Vt. They have one dau.:


THE JASPER EUGENE FOSTER FAMILY
By CLARENCE FOSTER

It is interesting to note that Jasper's parents, Roswell and Julia Home Foster, lived in Jericho for many years, when Roswell moved to Johnson, Vt., in middle life. Roswell's father (Jasper's grand-father), was b. in Jericho. Jasper was b. July 6, 1870 in Johnson, Vt. He m. Winifred Batchelder, dau. of Albert and Permelia Pratt Batchelder June 25, 1904. Winifred was b. Jan. 16, 1883 in Lyndon Center, Vt. She graduated from Lyndon Institute in 1900, and after teaching one year in the Lyndon Center School, she attended Johnson Normal School. Jasper graduated from Johnson Normal School in 1890. He carried on Prospect Farm, (the family farm) in Johnson, and was superintendent of Johnson Schools from 1901-1909. At that time he took the state exams, and received the appointment as Superintendent of Lamoille County Schools, which position he held from 1909-1911.

In the latter year he and his sister, Grace, sold Prospect Farm, and Jasper purchased the Underhill Feed Mill, and commuted from Johnson where his family lived in the Baptist parsonage. In the year 1911 he moved his family to Underhill where he rented the Edmund Sinclair house, later buying (1915) the house next to the Feed Mill (town of Jericho), where he lived the rest of his life.

Although the Management of the Grist Mill was an arduous and time consuming task, he never lost interest in community affairs and educational matters. He first became a school director of the Underhill Incorporated District in 1915, and held this position continuously for the next 35 years. In order to provide a constant supply of pure water for the community, the Underhill Water Company was chartered in 1925, and Jasper became the first president, and remained in that capacity until 1947.
For many years he was president of the local Red Cross, and was also active in, and president of the Underhill Civic Club. He became interested in obtaining electric power for the area, and served on several committees to negotiate with the Power Company. These efforts resulted in obtaining electric power in the year 1920. A favorable vote for street lighting was received, and the streets were lighted first in 1922.

He served on a committee backed by the local Red Cross, Civic Club, and various individuals to work for a library in Underhill Village. Land was obtained and a substantial donation was received from Mr. Gus Waters. The Waters Memorial Library was dedicated Aug. 19, 1933. (Riverside area of Jericho.)

Mr. Foster represented the town of Jericho in Montpelier during the year of 1933, and was a member of the education committee of the State Legislature that year. He was a loyal supporter and regular attendant of the Methodist Church, and a member of the McDonough Lodge F.&A.M.

Jasper Foster d. at his home May 17, 1951. 2 children:

1) Clarence Batchelder b. July 4, 1906. Graduated from Montpelier Seminary in 1925 after completing the two-year course at Underhill High School. He received his B.S. and M.D. degrees from the University of Vermont, and practiced in Greensboro, Vt., from 1933-1937.

After completing 3 years of eye residency, he was called to active duty in the Medical Corps of the U. S. Army and served in successive overseas assignments, ending the war in Europe as Chief of the Third General Hospital Eye Department.

Since Oct. 1, 1960 he has located in Southern Pines, N. C., where he is attending ophthalmologist of the Moore Memorial Hospital in Pinehurst, N. C.


She received the Bachelor of Philosophy degree from UVM in 1932; and after several years of teaching she received her Master's degree from UVM in 1945. From 1946-1954 she held the position of registrar at the Oak Grove Preparatory School for Girls at Vassalboro, Maine. Since 1954 she has been mathematics instructor at Essex Junction High School. She has attended several Mathematics Institutes sponsored by the National Science Foundation.

GRACE FOSTER, sister of Jasper, was b. in Johnson, Vt., Aug. 14, 1877. She came to the Jericho-Underhill area when she was a clerk for several years in the store owned by L. C. Fowler. From 1920 to 1926 she was in partnership in the operation of the Mason & Foster Store. In 1926 Mr. Charles Mason sold his part of the business to Frank Simpson, and the business became known as Foster & Simpson until 1940 when she sold her share and went into retirement.
Always active in community affairs. Miss Foster was a charter member of the Mansfield Woman's Club, a member of the Congregational Church in Underhill and of the local Grange, also a member of the Mary Burdick Chapter of the OES.

Miss Foster d. April 3, 1960 after being a resident for 47 years.

THE CLIFFORD FULLER FAMILY

By GERTRUDE FULLER

The Fuller family moved from Shelburne, Vt., to Jericho in 1952 when they purchased the former Hotel Sinclair in the Riverside area.

Clifford, a son of Howard and Ethel Minkler Fuller, was b. in Barre, Vt., in 1917. He received his education in Burlington; took a course in X-ray Technology at Putnam Memorial Hospital in Bennington, Vt., and graduated from Bishop DeGoebriend Hospital School of X-ray Technology. He is a Registered Technician, now teaching at the DeGoebriend Hospital School of X-ray Technology in Burlington, Vt.

In 1940 he m. Gertrude St. Amour, dau. of Francis L. and Ruby O'Donnell St. Amour, who was b. in Buffalo, N. Y. in 1922. They have 4 children:

1) Clifford, Jr., b. 1942 in Bennington, Vt. Presently attending the School of X-ray Technology at Mary Fletcher Hospital in Burlington, Vt.
2) Francis b. 1944 in Bennington, Vt.
3) Douglas b. 1945 in Bennington, Vt.

THE FRED FULLER FAMILY

By MARTHA FULLER

Frederick N. b. 1861, d. at the age of 76 in 1936. His wife, Alice Martin of Jericho, d. at the age of 75 in 1937. There were 10 children:

2) Carl b. Nov. 5, 1887, m. Mary, resides in Boothwyn, Pa. There were 2 children. Carl is a retired male nurse.
3) Minnie b. Mar. 5, 1888, m. Harry Alien Jan. 1, 1912 who d. 1914. There were 2 children:
   A) George b. Sept. 28, 1912.
   Minnie m. 2) William dark in Dec. 1916. There were 3 children:
A) Alice b; Sept. 1918.
William was a carpenter, and has d. Minnie resides in Boothwyn, Pa.


5) Robert b. May 31, 1894, m. Rachel Stewart of Burlington, Vt, Nov. 1, 1925. They had 2 daughters and reside in Burlington, Vt.
B) Jean b. Feb. 17, 1940.
For many years Robert was an Insurance salesman. He d. Nov. 8, 1953.


7) Mildred b. 1898, m. Robert Foster of Burlington, Vt. Nov. 1922. They had 3 children:
   A) Jane b. 1924, who d. in April 1942.
   C) Robert Jr. b. 1932. Robert was a manager of the lime kiln in Winooski and New Haven until the time of his death, Jan. 22, 1953.

8) Frank b. Mar. 2, 1900, m. 1928 to Martha Lindner, eldest dau. of Max and Rose Schafer Lindner. Frank is a painter. They reside in Jericho. No children.


10) Euretta b. Aug. 5, 1902, m. James Austin of Brattleboro in Aug. 1928. James is a postmaster in Brattleboro. They have 5 sons.

THE GARDNER FAMILY
By STELLA GARDNER
The Charles Gardner family came to North Hero, Vt., from Canada in 1921, where Charles was a farmer for a short time. The family then went to Burlington, Vt., where Charles was a lathe operator at the Spool and Bobbin Company for many years. Charles was b. in 1886 in Canada, and his wife, Stella A. Lamb Gardner, was also b. in Canada in 1891. They were m. in 1911. One dau.: 
1) Jean Elizabeth b. in Canada in 1913. Graduated from Burlington High School in 1932 and attended Burlington Business College. She was a Switchboard Operator and Receptionist for many years; m. Reginald Isham in 1950. No children. (See Isham Family.)

The Gardners moved to Jericho (Riverside area) in 1954 for their retirement years. Charles d. in April, 1961. Mrs. Gardner sold the home in the Fall of 1962, but remaining in Jericho at the home of her dau. and son-in-law, the Ishams. Since 1929 Mrs. Gardner has been a member of the Stannard Woman's Relief Corps, Auxiliary of the Grand Army of the Republic in Burlington, Vt

THE GARLAND FAMILY
By EVELYN OWEN

The Garland family had lived in Jericho for several years. John Bernard, son of Patrick and Bridget Burns Garland, was b. Jan. 27, 1871 and d. Mar. 28, 1941 in Essex Junction, Vt. His wife, Grace Bell, dau of Sherman and Ellen Conners Pollard, was b. June 25, 1885. She resides in Essex Junction, Vt. 12 children:

4) Baby Garland b. April 1, 1907; d. April 1, 1907.
THE GEORGE R. GILE FAMILY

By ERNEST GILE

The Gile family moved from West Bolton to Jericho Center in 1923 to operate the G. R. Gile Store for many years. George R. was b. in Bolton, Vt. in 1876; m. in 1898 to Luthera Bartlett of Underhill, Vt., who was b. in that town in 1880.

Before moving to Jericho, Mr. Gile had served as a Selectman in the West Bolton area. In Jericho he served 2 years as a member of the Board of School Directors, 1924 and 1925.

After the death of George on May 23, 1932, Mrs. Gile continued to operate the store until it was sold later to Robert and Lena Wilder Sharpley. Mrs. Gile bought a small home in Richmond where she resided until her death in 1954. There were 6 children:

1) Charles b. 1900; d. 1900.
   They resided in Jericho, Vt. 3 children:
   A) Donald b. 1927; d. 1927.
   B) George b. 1929; d. 1931.
   C) Norris b. 1930. (See Nash Family.)
   Eunice d. in 1930.
3) Hervey b. 1903 in Bolton, Vt.; m. Laura Bicknell in 1929, dau. of Chauncey and Fannie Hurlburt Bicknell of Jericho. Hervey is in the Plumbing and Heating Business in Richmond, Vt., where they reside. 2 children. (See Bicknell Family.)
   A) Joan b. 1935.
   B) Gerald Hervey b. 1938; d. 1945.
4) Ralph b. 1904 in Bolton, Vt., graduated from Jericho High School in 1923, and from UVM in 1927. He is associated with General Electric as a Civil Engineer in Los Gatos, California, where he resides with his family. In 1927 he m. Doris Small of Underhill, Vt.
   She graduated from the Mary Fletcher Hospital School of Nursing.
   For many years they had lived in Elmira, N. Y., before going to California. One dau.:
   A) Diane b. 1940.
5) Ernest b. 1914 in Bolton, Vt.; graduated from Jericho High School in 1933, and from UVM in 1937. Taught school for 2 years in Richmond, and 2 years in South Burlington. In 1942 he m. Eunice Stackpole of Winooski, Vt.; she graduated from Winooski High School in 1937, and from Burlington Business College in 1939.
   Ernest took an Extension Course at the University of Wisconsin which he completed in 1959. Since 1941 he has been associated with the Howard National Bank in Burlington, Vt., and presently is an Auditor there.
   The Giles have 3 children, all residing in Burlington.
A) Judy b. 1944.
B) Gary b. 1948.
C) Theresa b. 1954.

6) Homer b. 1916 in Bolton, Vt.; attended Jericho High School, and graduated from a Barber School in 1935. He served his country during World War II, 1942-1943. Since 1943 he has been employed by the Vermont Transit Company in Burlington, Vt. In 1943 he m. Ruth Virginia Phelphs of Windsor, Vt. She graduated from Windsor High School in 1939, and from the Mary Fletcher Hospital School of Nursing in 1943. The family resides in Richmond, Vt. 4 children:
A) Larry b. 1944.
B) Dennis b. 1946.
C & D) Twins b. 1949.
    Bradley.
    Bryant.

THE GITTLESON FAMILY
By D. GITTLESON
The Gittlesons moved from New York City to Jericho, Vermont in 1949- They purchased the Clarence Shiner home in the Nashville area where they now reside. Morris Gittleson was b. in New York City, July 8, 1900. He graduated from Cooper Union Art School in New York City. For 25 years he operated an Advertising Service until 1949. In 1924 he m. Dora Kaufman, who was b. in New York City, May 20, 1900. No children. Morris is an accomplished cabinet maker and a Commercial Artist. His Vermont home is his studio.

THE GLEASON FAMILY
By RENA GLEASON
Albert Irving Gleason was b. in Jericho, Vt., April 13, 1875, on the farm on which his great-grandfather had settled. He was a farmer most of his life, living on the home farm until his death in 1960. He m. Bertha A. Brown of Essex, Vt., March 26, 1906. She d. in Feb. 1948 at the age of 65. They had 6 children:
2) Rena Alice b. April 16, 1909. She also resides in Jericho. Unm.
    Albert and Rena are on the Gleason home farm.
3) Jessie Pearl b. July 19, 1915; m. Earl Bartlett of Jericho, Vt. in Aug. 1933. They have 5 children. (See Bartlett Family.)
4) Stanley Fay b. Sept. 4, 1917; m. Beverly Whitehill of Passumpsic, Vt., in Sept. 1960. They are living temporarily in Chicago, 111.. where Stanley is a student at the DeVry Technical Institute. They have 2 children, both b. in Chicago, 111.:
5) Harris Bailey b. Sept. 30, 1919; d. in 1939.
6) Winifred Bertha b. May 29, 1922; m. Clayton Thompson, Jr. of Manchester, Conn., April 1944. They reside in East Hartford, Conn. Their children:
   B) Lynn b. March 18, 1951.

THE GODFREY FAMILY

By WALTER GODFREY

Walter Godfrey, second son of Alice and Albert Godfrey, was b. in Morrisville, Vermont, Nov. 7, 1920. After a div. Alice Godfrey m. 2) Martin Lawrence in 1933 and resided in Jericho until her death in 1939. Another son, Irving, and a dau., Pauline, were in the family and all were educated in Public schools in Jericho. Irving is now residing in Morrisville, Vt. Pauline m. Arthur Williams and resides with her family in Portland, Maine. Martin Lawrence d. in Stowe, Vermont in 1955. Except for 17 months when Walter was in the Army during World War II (1944-1945), he has been an employee in the Underhill Garage since 1940. He m. Shirley Ingalls in 1940. They had 4 children:
Div. in 1954. In 1956 he m. 2) Irene Nolan of Underhill Vt who was b. in Waterville, Vt., Jan. 19, 1932. They have 2 children:
The Godfrey family lives in the Riverside area of Jericho.
THE ERNEST GOMO FAMILY

By DOROTHY JOHNSON

Ernest H. Gomo, son of Peter and Louise Fredett, was b. in 1891 Grace Parker, dau. of Albert and Mariette Blowe Parker, who was b. in 1889. Ernest continued the business after his father's death in 1911. Ernest worked on the Railroad for a length of time. In 1923 he began work at the Richmond Cooperative Creamery in Riverside. He had been manager of this branch several years when he retired in 1952. He d. in 1958. His wife, Grace, d. in 1937. The Gomos had 5 children, all born in Jericho.

1) Mametta b. 1912, who in 1937 m. Theron Lucia. They had 2 children:
   A) Audrey Grace b. 1939, who m. Alan Honnsey in 1959. Residing in Norwalk, Conn., they have a daughter, Katherine Mary b. 1961.
   B) Richard b. 1941. Unm.

After a div. Marietta m. 2) Harry Rilling in 1947. They have 2 children. All residing in Norwalk, Conn.
   A) Harry Jr. b. 1948.
   B) Mary b. 1954.
   Harry d. suddenly May 21, 1962.

2) Ernest Albert b. 1914, who in 1935 m. Eva Dion of Enosburg Falls, Vt. They have 3 children, and all reside in Pawtucket, R. I.
   A) Rita Mary b. 1937, who in 1956 m. George Smith, Jr.
   B) Patricia b. 1945.
   C) Bruce Ernest b. 1955.

3) Louise b. 1918, who in 1943 m. R. L. Strickland of Nichols, Fla., where they reside. They have 3 children.
   A) Joanne Mary b. 1946.
   C) David b. 1956.

4) Lorraine b. 1923, who in 1942 m. Donald Russin. They had one child, Kathleen Mary b. 1953. After a div. she m. 2) John in 1957. They reside in Norwalk, Conn.

5) Dorothy b. 1931, who in 1951 m. Walter Johnson of Morrisville, Vt. They have 3 children, and reside in the Gomo home on Route 15 in the Village of Jericho.
   B) Rose Marie b. 1954.
   C) Sally Ann b. 1957.
THE GOODHUE FAMILY
By HELEN GOODHUE
Ralph Arms Goodhue, son of Arthur Williams and Alice Arms Good-hue, was b. April 2, 1903 in Berkshire, Vt. Helen Elizabeth Kittell, dau. of Lewis Edward and Mae Turvey Kittell, was b. Oct. 15, 1905 in Williston, Vt. Ralph Goodhue and Helen Kittell were m. August 18, 1937 at Lake Carmi in Franklin. No children.
Moved from Burlington where Ralph was an auto mechanic to the Ermie Bennett farm which they purchased in October, 1938. Farmed there until June of 1948 when they sold and purchased the Jericho Garage and residence on Route 15 in the village from Chester and Grace Moody who had purchased it in October of 1947 from William Gordon. In September 1948 Ralph started operating a school bus transporting children to the grades at Jericho Corners and the students to High School in a small six-teen passenger paddy wagon. In 1949 he purchased a 36-passenger bus, and in 1952 a forty-eight passenger bus.
Mrs. Goodhue has operated a small bus since 1952 when they started transporting Underhill High School students to Jericho High School. The small bus is now used also for Jericho transportation, along with the two large buses.

THE GORE FAMILY
By L. L. GORE
The Bernard Gore family moved from Biddeford, Maine to Essex Junction for 2 months before coming to Jericho in 1959 to the McCabe home. Bernard was b. in Dorchester, Mass., in 1934; m. Lucrezia Laruso in 1958, who was b. in Chicago, 111., in 1933. Lucrezia received her B.S. degree from Loyola University in Chicago in Philosophy.
Bernard received his B.A. degree from St. Francis College in Biddeford, Maine; and his M.A. degree from Loyola University in Chicago, 111. He is a teacher of English at St. Michael's College at Winooski Park, Vt.
The Gores are active in church and community affairs. Their children:
1) Christopher b. 1959 in Biddeford, Maine.
THE FRANK GREGORY FAMILY

By HELEN GREGORY

Frank E. Gregory was b.-in Waterbury, Vt., in 1896, and served his country during World War I. In 1934 he m. Helen Spencer of Chester, Pa., who was b. there in 1900. In 1950 the family moved to Vermont, having bought the Stevens Farm in Jericho, which they named Whip-poor-will Farm because of the many Whip-poor-wills in the vicinity. In 1957 the Gregorys sold the farm and purchased a house in Jericho Center. Mr. Gregory has since been employed by an electrical contractor in Burlington, Vt.

Mrs. Gregory, a graduate of Combs Conservatory of Music in Philadel-phia, Pa., has been teaching music in the Jericho Elementary School, and doing private piano teaching at home.

They have 2 sons, both b. in Chester, Pa.

1) Spencer G. b. Dec. 28, 1935; a graduate of Jericho High School, as Valedictorian of his class in 1953; and graduated from UVM in 1959. He went into newspaper work and presently is a reporter with UPI in Boston, Mass. In 1958 he m. Marg-ery Ann Pelsue of Bennington, Vt.

2) David E. b. June 26, 1938; a graduate of Jericho High School, as salutatorian of his class in 1956; attended UVM for 3 years, then transferred to Columbia Bible College in South Carolina to prepare for the ministry. He m. Lynn Rogers of Warner Robins, Georgia, in Oct. 1961. After working at General Electric in Burlington, Vt., for a year, they returned to Columbia, S. C. where he intends to complete his college course.

THE HAHN FAMILY

By C. HAHN

The Hahn family came from Cliffside Park, N. J. to Jericho Center in 1955, settling in the former home of Frank and Lucille Hoskins. William Hahn was b. in 1929 in Bradford, Vt. He received his B.S. from Holy Cross College in Worcester, Mass., in 1951 for Business Administration; and in 1953 his M.A. degree in Economics from Fordham University in New York City. Presently he is a teacher of Economics and Business Administration at St. Michael’s College in Winooski Park, Vt. He also has an interest in Real Estate, the office being in Essex Junction, Vt.

In 1953 William m. Celeste P. Bartoletti, who was b. in Orsog-na, Italy in 1925. Celeste, with her family, came to America in 1929, located in New York City, where she received her education, and attended Fordham University. The Hahns have 6 children:

THE HIRAM HANLEY FAMILY

By BLANCHE HANLEY

Hiram b. April 4, 1870 in Essex, m. in 1898 to Blanche Williams, b. Aug. 30, 1880 in Essex, eldest dau. of Castle Williams and Sarah C. Page. They lived on a farm in Essex 21 years before coming to Jericho to pur-chase the Elbridge Wilbur place, where they lived for 29 years. Hiram d. in 1948. A grandson, Hiram Pollard, bought the place and l ived there with his family until his work made it necessary to live in the southern part of the State.

The Hanley's had 4 children:

1) Graton b. July 22, 1899, m. Laura Wright. They live in Essex Junction, and have one daughter.
   They reside in Essex Jet. Brigham served 3 years in the Navy during World War II.

2) Gladys b. Nov. 5, 1900, m. Garner Hulburt in 1921. He d. in 1922.
   Then m. Harold Pollard in 1924. They had one son.
   Hiram served 3 years in the Army during World War II and went overseas; a Railway Postal Clerk for several years and recently transferred to White River Junction area.
   He with his family now reside in Quechee, Vt.
   Gladys div. Harold in 1928 and m. 3) Clayton Eldridge of Jericho.
   They have one daughter. (See Eldridge Family.)

   They have 2 children. (See Brigham Family.)
THE FRANK GREGORY FAMILY
By HELEN GREGORY

Frank E. Gregory was b. in Waterbury, Vt., in 1896, and served his country during World War I. In 1934 he m. Helen Spencer of Chester, Pa., who was b. there in 1900.

In 1950 the family moved to Vermont, having bought the Stevens Farm in Jericho, which they named Whip-poor-will Farm because of the many Whip-poor-wills in the vicinity. In 1957 the Gregorys sold the farm and purchased a house in Jericho Center. Mr. Gregory has since been employed by an electrical contractor in Burlington, Vt.

Mrs. Gregory, a graduate of Combs Conservatory of Music in Philadelphia, Pa., has been teaching music in the Jericho Elementary School, and doing private piano teaching at home.

They have 2 sons, both b. in Chester, Pa.

1) Spencer G. b. Dec. 28, 1935; a graduate of Jericho High School, as Valedictorian of his class in 1953; and graduated from UVM in 1959. He went into newspaper work and presently is a reporter with UPI in Boston, Mass. In 1958 he m. Margery Ann Pelsue of Bennington, Vt.

2) David E. b. June 26, 1938; a graduate of Jericho High School, as salutatorian of his class in 1956; attended UVM for 3 years, then transferred to Columbia Bible College in South Carolina to prepare for the ministry. He m. Lynn Rogers of Warner Robins, Georgia, in Oct. 1961. After working at General Electric in Burlington, Vt., for a year, they returned to Columbia, S. C. where he intends to complete his college course.

THE HAHN FAMILY
By C. HAHN

The Hahn family came from Cliffside Park, N. J. to Jericho Center in 1955, settling in the former home of Frank and Lucille Hoskins. William Hahn was b. in 1929 in Bradford, Vt. He received his B.S. from Holy Cross College in Worcester, Mass., in 1951 for Business Administration; and in 1953 his M.A. degree in Economics from Fordham University in New York City. Presently he is a teacher of Economics and Business Administration at St. Michael's College in Winooski Park, Vt. He also has an interest in Real Estate, the office being in Essex Junction, Vt.

In 1953 William m. Celeste P. Bartoletti, who was b. in Orsogna, Italy in 1925. Celeste, with her family, came to America in 1929, located in New York City, where she received her education, and attended Fordham University. The Hahns have 6 children:

THE HIRAM HANLEY FAMILY
By BLANCHE HANLEY

Hiram b. April 4, 1870 in Essex, m. in 1898 to Blanche Williams, b. Aug. 30, 1880 in Essex, eldest dau. of Castle Williams and Sarah C. Page. They lived on a farm in Essex 21 years before coming to Jericho to purchase the Elbridge Wilbur place, where they lived for 29 years. Hiram d. in 1948. A grandson, Hiram Pollard, bought the place and lived there with his family until his work made it necessary to live in the southern part of the State.

The Hanley's had 4 children:
1) Graton b. July 22, 1899, m. Laura Wright. They live in Essex Junction, and have one daughter.
   They reside in Essex Jet. Brigham served 3 years in the Navy during World War II.
2) Gladys b. Nov. 5, 1900, m. Garner Hulburt in 1921. He d. in 1922.
   Then m. Harold Pollard in 1924. They had one son.
   Hiram served 3 years in the Army during World War II and went overseas; a Railway Postal Clerk for several years and recently transferred to White River Junction area. He with his family now reside in Quechee, Vt.
   Gladys div. Harold in 1928 and m. 3) Clayton Eldridge of Jericho.
   They have one daughter. (See Eldridge Family.)
   They have 2 children. (See Brigham Family.)
4) Charles b. Oct. 28, 1904; m. Beatrice Davis, dau. of Howard and Lots Davis of Jericho. They reside in Washington, Maine, and have 5 children:
   B) Madine b. Oct. 6, 1933.
   E) John b. April 24, 1940.

THE HEBERT FAMILY

By ALICE HEBERT

Adrien Phillias Hebert, b. Dec. 15, 1907 in Iberville, Quebec, came to the States in October, 1914; naturalized Sept. 11, 1941; m. Alice E. St. Germain Sept. 5, 1933 in Acushnet, Mass. where she was a receptionist. She was b. June 29, 1912 in Acushnet, Mass.

The Heberts lived in South Burlington for 14 years before moving to Jericho where they purchased the Fred McGinnis Farm from Howard and Marie McGinnis on Sept. 3, 1947. Adrien built a new house on the farm in 1955, and a successful farmer for 13 years. In November, 1959 they pur-chased the farm of Alric and Mary Bentley located on the Lee River Road across the small iron bridge, moving there in November, 1961, after selling the home farm to Raymond St. Germain, Sr. and son, Raymond, Jr. of Hyannis, Mass. The Heberts started a wood business known as the "Lee River Wood Yard." They have 5 children:

1) Claude b. in Burlington Aug. 5, 1934; a graduate of Jericho High School in 1954; Served in the Army, 1957-1959; m. Joyce Trombley of Jericho, Vt. Feb. 4, 1956. Claude is a member of the State Police, serving 1 year in Montpelier, presently stationed as a Trooper in Randolph, Vt. where they reside.

2) Diana Lauretta b. in South Burlington March 2, 1936; a graduate of Jericho High School in 1954; m. on Dec. 11, 1954 to Willard Moultroup of Jericho, who also graduated from Jericho High School in 1954. They are residing in Danvers, Mass., and have 2 children:


4) Rita M. b. in Burlington April 30, 1943; a graduate of Jericho High School in 1961. Presently a Secretary and Bookkeeper at the National Power and Tool Company in Burlington, Vt. Unm.

6) Richard Achille b. in Burlington June 26, 1949; a student in the Jericho Elementary School.

THE ARNOLD C. HENRY FAMILY
By ELIZABETH HENRY

Arnold C. b. in Heilwood, Pa. Aug. 7, 1911 and Elizabeth L. Linnartz b. in Bronx, N. Y. were m. Oct. 16, 1932. They moved to Jericho to a home on Route 15 just north of the Sunny Acres area. They have 3 children:

1) Arnold W. b. in Kyserike, N. Y. Sept. 10, 1934, who m. Linda
   Hebworth of Wappingers Falls, N. Y. July 14, 1956. Linda was b. June 25, 1938. The Henrys moved to Essex Jet., from Poughkeepsie, N. Y. in 1957. They came to Jericho and purchased a new home on the Lafayette Drive on the Lee River Road in 1960. They have 2 children:

2) Nancy J. b. in Astoria, L. I., N. Y. Feb. 25, 1938, m. Alexander J.
   DeLano of Hobo Jet., N. J. They reside in Hobo Jet., N. J. where their two children were born.

3) Gloriajean b. in Baldwin Place, N. Y. Dec. 18, 1940; a graduate of Essex Jet. High School, and a graduate nurse of Albany (N. Y.) Medical Center School of Nursing in 1962. Arnold C. and his son Arnold W. are associated with International Business Machines Corp. in Essex Jet., being transferred from Poughkeepsie, N. Y. Mrs. Linda Henry was also employed at IBM until 1958.

THE ABEL HOSKINS FAMILY
By HAZEL BROWN

Life long residents of Jericho were several members of the Hoskins Family. Abel was b. in 1845, a son of Henry E. and Elizabeth Miller Hoskins, and a brother of Marcus Hoskins. He m. Ida Smith in 1877. Mr. Hoskins d. April 10, 1928 at the age of 84, and his wife, Ida, d. May 24, 1928 at the age of 71. They had 4 children:

1) Edward b. 1879. Deceased. He m. Susan L. Pease in 1903, who d. in 1908. One son:
   A) Reginald, b. 1905 who m. Elsie Archambault of Burlington, Vt.
   2 children:
a) Reginald, Jr. who m. Arline Hutchins of Barre in 1961.
   One child:
   1) Lori Beth b. 1962.
      Reginald is employed by the Federal Aviation Agency. Re-sides in Barre, Vt.
2) Euretta b. 1896; d. in 1900.
3) Hazel b. 1892; m. in 1910 to Frank Brown of Jericho. They had
   2 children. (See Brown Family.)
   A) Burke b. 1916; m. Ann Riley of Columbia, South Carolina in
      1946. They reside in Longmeadow, Mass. Burke is employed by the Atlantic Oil
      Company and works in both Vermont and
      Massachusetts. They have 3 children: a) Barbara b. 1948. b) Burke, Jr., b. 1951. c)
      Herbert b. 1955.
      Burke graduated from Jericho High School, and UVM, He served his country during
      World War II.
   B) Rosamond b. 1921. A graduate of Jericho High School, and
      Johnson State Teachers College. She is employed by the Pinellas
      County Board of Public Instruction, teaching in St. Petersburg, Florida.
      Frank d. in 1945. He had lived most of his lifetime as a farmer and public spirited citizen in
      his beloved Jericho. Hazel is residing with her dau., Rosamond, in the resort city of St.
      Petersburg, Florida.
4) Harry b. 1895; m. Dorothy Norton of Essex Junction, Vt. 2 children:
   A) Jack b. 1924.
   B) Joyce b. 1928.
   Both are married and have families.
   After a div. Harry m. 2) Lillian Foster of Great Barrington, Mass.
   No children. At the time of his death in 1960 they were residing in
   Shelburne, Vt. Many winters had been spent in Florida. Harry was a Master Carpenter.

THE FRANK HOSKINS FAMILY
   By GENEVA CALL

Frank M. Hoskins, a son of Marcus and Alice Weatherby Hoskins, was b. in 1874. In 1904 he m.
Hattie McLaughlin. 2 children were b. to them.
   1) Sarah Virginia b. 1905; d. 1918.
      Twin daus. were b. in 1927:
A) Pearl Vivian d. in 1927.
B) Pauline Virginia m. John Kochen of Burlington, Vt. in 1944.
   They reside in Winooski, Vt., and have 2 children.
Ila m. 2) Henry Mitchell of Jericho in 1947, and they reside in
   Underhill Center, Vt.
Hattie, his wife, d. in 1919 at the age of 43. He m. 2) Leona M. Cook in June, 1921. She d. Oct.
   1922 at the age of 40. He m. 3) Lucille dark in 1925. Frank d. in 1954.
Mr. Hoskins served Jericho for 24 consecutive years as a Lister, (1928 through 1952). Prior to this
he had served 8 consecutive years as a School Director. He operated a Blacksmith Shop for many
years in Jericho Cen-ter, also was a Wheelwright.

THE JULIAN HOSKINS FAMILY
By GENEVA CALL
Julian Hoskins, son of Marcus and Alice Weatherby Hoskins, was b. in 1869. In 1907 he m. Elsie
Cunningham who was b. in 1880. They had 2 children:
   1) Geneva b. in 1908; m. Frederick Call of Cambridge, Vt., in 1938.
      He was b. in Fletcher in 1901. Presently residing in Burlington.
      No children. Geneva was educated in Jericho Public Schools and a graduate of the Mary
      Fletcher Hospital School of Nursing in 1930.
   2) Marguerite b. 1916; m. Glenn Towers of Richmond in 1937, where he was b. in 1911.
      Presently residing on a farm in Richmond. They have one son:
      A) Ralph Edward b. 1937.
The Hoskins family lived for many years in the Nashville area of Jericho. Their farm was
eventually engulfed by the U.S. Artillery Range. Julian d. in 1933.
In 1935 Elsie m. 2) Raleigh Rochelle. After a div. she m. 3) Vernon Powell in 1938. They are
residing in Burlington, Vt.

THE HOTCHKISS FAMILY
By JEAN HOTCHKISS
The Hotchkiss family moved from Vershire, Vt. to Jericho in 1958 to the former Joseph Pratt farm
near Jericho Center. Theodore F. was b. in 1926 in Granby, Conn. His wife, Jean Archibald, was b.
in Bronxville, N. Y. in 1928. They were m. in 1954. Theodore served 2 years in the Navy during
Since moving to Jericho he is successful in poultry farming, and is a builder. Both are active in community affairs. Their children:

1) Jeffrey b. June 1, 1955.

THE FRANK B. HOWE FAMILY

By BERNARD HOWE

Frank B. Howe b. in 1852, who in 1875 m. Ella Melendy. She was b. in 1855 and d. in 1879. They had one child:

1) Mattie Clara, who m. Byron Shepherdson of Riverton, Nebraska. She d. in 1942.

Frank m. 2) Lizzie Z. Reed Simonds in 1882. She was b. in 1855, and d. in 1900. Frank d. in 1935. They had 3 children, all b. in Jericho.

Frank, with his father Lucian B. Howe, operated the Grist Mill at Jericho for many years. The mill was sold to Charles Reavy. The Mill today is a famous landmark and without any doubt, the most painted and photographed Mill in the country.

1) Harmon P. b. 1884, who m. in 1907 Agnes Griffith. She was b. in Coventry, England in 1876. She was a nurse by profession. Harmon was also a nurse, and a storekeeper. In the 1930s Harmon and Agnes Howe came to Jericho, returning to the former Howe home-stand, now owned by Robert Spencer. They built a small Luncheon-ette facing the Village Triangle in Jericho, now the home of the Stanley Knapp family. Harmon d. in 1938. His widow carried on the business for a period of time before selling the business and the home property. She moved to Burlington, Vt. where she resides. No children.

2) Frank L. b. 1889; d. 1951; m. m 1916 to Lena Delair of Tupper Lake, N. Y., who was b. in 1895. Frank was a graduate of UVM with a degree in Civil Engineering. He was associated for many years with the Loon Lake House in Loon Lake, N. Y., (Franklin County.) Finally became Manager of the Hotel, later managed hotels in Florida, and New England. They had 2 children:

A) Harmon b. in 1917. He served in the U. S. Air Corps during World War II. In 1943 he m. Johanna Small of Mendon, Ohio. They reside in Miami, Florida. One son: a) William.

B) Elizabeth Ann b. 1920. A registered nurse. -She served as a nurse in the Army during World War II. In 1944 she m. Norman Wicks of New York City, who also served in the Army.
during World War II. He is a teacher. They reside in Briar-cliff, Manor, N. Y. 2 children: a) Susan. b) Mark Randall. 3) Bernard L. b. 1896, who in 1924 m. Victoria McMannis of Ulver-ton, Quebec. She was b. in 1893. She graduated from the Brighton Hospital School of Nursing in St. Johnsbury, Vt., and took a post graduate course at the Post Graduate Hospital in New York City. During World War I Bernard served in the U. S. Army, and during World War II he served in the U. S. Coast Guard. His occupation is that of Seasonal Resort Hotel Manager. Presently residing in San Diego, California. No children.

THE HUESSY FAMILY

By H. & M. HUESSY

In September 1958 Dr. and Mrs. Hans Huessy and their family moved from Norwich, Vt. to Jericho where they located on the Stone place in the south-eastern part of the town. Hans Huessy was b. in Frankfort-Am-Main, Germany in 1921. He came to America in 1934; graduated from the Putney School in Putney, Vt. in 1938. He received a B.A. degree from Dartmouth College in Hanover, N. H. in 1942, and in 1945 he had earned his M.D. degree from Yale Medi-cal in New Haven, Conn. He then went to Denver, Colo. where he obtained his M.S. degree in Psychiatry at the University of Colorado. He m. Mariot Gardner who was b. in New Rochelle, N. Y. in 1925. For 3 years she attended St. Catherine's School in Richmond, Virginia; grad-uated from Hanover High School in Hanover, N. H. in 1943; attended Smith College, and a graduate of the Boston School of Occupational Ther-apy in Boston, Mass., in 1947.

Their children:

1) Pamela Hellie b. 1945 in Baltimore, Md.
2) Mark Montgomery b. 1948 in Boston, Mass.
3) Janet Carlotta b. 1949 in Denver, Colo.
4) Peter Alexander b. 1950 in Denver, Colo.
6) Alan David b. 1952 in Denver, Colo.
9) Margaret von Moltke b. 1962 in Burlington, Vt.

Dr. Huessy served his country from 1946 to 1953 in the U. S. Public Health Service. During this interim his duties took him to Washington, D. C.; Fort Worth, Texas; Springfield, Mo.; and to Denver, Colo. He is
THE HULBURD FAMILY

By ELINOR MERLE

George B. Hulburd was b. in Waterville, Vt., Feb. 6, 1862; a graduate of U V M Medical College in 1885; in 1890 he took a course in New York Post Graduate Medical School; practiced in Waterville and in 1894 located in Tericho where he practiced for many years. He m. in 1886 Anna L. Patch of Johnson, Vt., who d. in 1887. He m. 2) in 1892 Mary E. Flagg, dau. of Dr. R. L. Flagg of Jeffersonville, Vt. They had one son, Lloyd F. b. Oct. 9, 1896. Lloyd attended Jericho Public Schools, and LUniversity of Vermont. He was attending a college in California at the time of his death, Oct. 13, 1926.
Dr. G. B. Hulburd d. 1939, and his wife, Mary, d. in 1951 at the age of 82 years. All are interred in the cemetery at Waterville, Vt. (See Per-sonalities.)

THE ALBERT HUNT FAMILY

By THE FAMILY

Albert, a son of Orville A. and Lillian McClellan Hunt, was born in Jericho Sept. 11, 1904. Educated in town, later married Dorothy Ryan who was b. in St. Albans June 4, 1901. They lived in Cambridge, Bellows Falls and Barre where he was employed by the Standard Oil Company of New York. Returned to Jericho and worked for Ernest Dustin on the farm, then moved to the Arthur Packard Farm in 1934 where he worked some time, purchasing the farm in 1947. They had 3 children.
1) Carlyle Albert b. in Cambridge July 24, 1923. A graduate of Jericho High School, enlisted in the Air Force 1943-1945. Attended University of Miami, and later Syracuse University; m. Ruth Hutchinson Sept. 21, 1946. Ruth, b. in Corinth, Vt. April 9, 1924, graduated from Bradford Academy and Mary Fletcher Hospital School of Nursing in 1945.
Served as volunteer Fireman for the Underhill-Jericho Fire Depart-ment from 1955-1961. There are 4 children, all born in Burlington.

2) Betty Mae b. in Barre May 7, 1926. A graduate from Jericho High School; m. Alien Stygles of Burlington, Vt., a son of Ralph and Glenna Stygles. They now reside in Milford, Conn. and have 2 children:
   A) Joan Ann
   B) Lynda

3) Gertrude Lillian b. in Burlington July 27, 1937. A graduate of Jericho High School in 1955, and of the Sheldon Academy of Beauty Culture in 1956. After 2 years of apprenticeship at Julia's Beauty Shop in St. Albans she is now the owner and operator of Gert's Beauty Shop in Jericho, (Riverside area). Miss Hunt is active in church and civic groups.

THE HAROLD HUNT FAMILY

By AMY HUNT
Harold, a son of Orville and Lillian McClellan Hunt, was b. Dec. 3, 1897; m. Amy A. Bentley Feb. 19, 1919. She was a dau. of Charles F. and Mary Bentley, and b. Jan. 3, 1899. They have one daughter. Arlene b. Oct. 18, 1919; who m. Richard C. Palmer. They reside in New Kensington, Pa. with their daughter, Elizabeth Marie, who was b. in 1961.
Arlene div. Palmer, and m. 2) George W. Mayers. (See Keil Mayers Family.)

THE ORVILLE HUNT FAMILY

By AMY HUNT
Orville Hunt d. May 3, 1924 at the age of 58, and his wife Lillian Mc-Clellan Hunt d. May 6, 1924 at the age of 47. Their children:
   1) Alice b. in 1893; m. Alfred Sweeney and reside in Haverhill, N. H.
      They have 4 children: Barbara, Janice, Donald and Ann.
   2) Rolla b. in 1895. (See Rolla Hunt Family.)
   3) Harold b. in 1897. (See Harold Hunt Family.)
   4) Gladys b. in 1900; m. Wallace Booska. They live in Burlington,
      Vt., and have 4 children: Roland, Evonne, Maida and Gerald.
   5) Albert b. in 1904; (See Albert Hunt Family.)
6) Mabel b. in 1906; m. Malcolm D. Gale and had one son, Malcolm Jr.; m. 2) Wm. J. Fitzpatrick and reside in Longwood, Florida.
7) Ilene b. in 1908; m. William Alison. They have one son, William. Reside in Hsmson, Mass.
8) Laura b. in 1912. Resides in Jericho. Unm.

THE ROLLA HUNT FAMILY
By MARJORIE HUNT

Rolla, a son of Orville and Lillian McClellan Hunt, was b. March 30, 1895, m/Fern Davis of Underhill in 1917. Rolla served in the Army during World War I, 1917-1918. There were 2 children of this union. Fern d. Nov. 4, 1929. Rolla m. 2) Pearl McCloud Sturtevant June. 7, 1933. Rolla d. May 29, 1954. Pearl now resides in Burlington. Rolla was a carpenter and a farmer. The farm which he operated for many years is now being carried on by his son, Maitland.

2) Maitland Rolla b. in Essex Sept. 12, 1923, m. Marjorie Bradley, a dau. of George and Rena Bradley of Johnson, Vt., June 14, 1948.
They have 4 children:
Maitland served in the Army, 1945-1946. Self employed in the trucking-business, and a farmer. Presently serving a 3-year term as a Selectman.

THE HUTCHISON FAMILY
By E. MEKLE

George, the youngest child of James Harvey and Emily Butler Hutchison, was b. in 1872; m. Lettie Prior in 1899. For many years he was a successful farmer on the farm now owned by Fernand LaPointe, which was owned by his grandfather since about 1800. In Nov. 1925 George was appointed Postmaster in the Post Office in Jericho, a position he held until 1934. He had sold the farm, and purchased the home presently owned by Robert and Jean Davis.
Lettie Hutchison d. in 1949 at the age of 77. After her death he sold the home to the present owners and lived with a niece in Essex Junction, Vt. He returned to Jericho to spend his last days at the Norton’s Nursing Home. He d. in 1957 at the age 69.
He served as Selectman in 1917 and 1918; in 1921 and 1922 he was the Road Commissioner.
Both were active in church and civic affairs.

THE IRISH FAMILY
By CLARINDA IRISH

The grandfather of Hugh E. Irish was Palmer Irish who m. Betsy Green and they lived the larger part of their lives in the town of Westford, Vt. near Westford Corners on the road (Route 15) leading from Underhill to Cambridge. They had five children: Lyman, Lucius, George, Olive and Jed.

George m. Mina Goodwill and they had four children: Homer, Edson, Elmer and Scott. They built a house at North Underhill and lived there all their married life.

1) Homer went west when a young man and never returned to Vt.
2) Edson m. Lillian Gillian. They lived at North Underhill. No children.
3) Elmer G. b. 1869; m. Jennie Bishop. She d. iii 1905. They had two children: Eva b. in 1901 and d. in 1906. Jennie b. in 1905.

Elmer m. 2) Mabel L. Perrigo in 1907, and they had one child:
Hugh E. b. in 1909. Mr. Irish was a farmer and lived on the Old Hiram Day Farm near Underhill until 1918 when he moved across the main road (Route 15) to the Old Truman Barney place, which he had purchased several years before and worked the two farms together. He d. in 1937. His widow sold the Hiram Day farm to Mr. and Mrs. Frank Irish and son Harley in 1944. (Frank Irish was a son of Jed Irish).

The children:

A) Jennie moved to Bennington, Vt. at an early age with her foster parents, Mr. and Mrs. Collms Nash, and there married Ray-mond Watson. Two sons were b. to them: Harold b. 1927; m. and has no children. Paul b. in 1936; m. and has 2 children, Michael and Paula.

B) Hugh E. m. Clarinda Thurston in 1932. They have 2 children:

4) Scott m. Mac "——. They never lived in Jericho. However, one of their six children married a Jericho man. Doris, who m. George Hall. They lived in Jericho a few years then moved to Essex jet. Presently residing in Poughkeepsie, New York.

THE HAROLD IRISH FAMILY
By HAROLD IRISH

Harold Irish, a son of Edwin and Hattie Atchinson Irish, was b. in 1910 in Underhill, where he was educated in the Public Schools and grad-
uated from the Underhill High School in 1930, and from the Burlington Business College in 1931. Since 1938 he has been in the employ of Elwood dark as stock clerk in the Underhill Garage.

In 1934 he m. Ilda Burns, who was b. in 1913 in Essex Center, Vt. Ilda, a dau. of Chauncey and Elizabeth Garrow Burns, was educated in the Underhill Public Schools and a graduate of Burlington Business College in 1932.

The Irish family has resided in the Riverside area of Jericho since 1946, and active in community affairs. Harold was a volunteer member of the Underhill-Jericho Fire Department for 8 years; and 12 years on the Board of School Directors for the Incorporated District of Underhill.

They have 5 children:

1) Richard b. 1937 in Burlington, Vt.; a graduate of Jericho High School in 1956; presently employed at IBM in Essex Junction, Vt.; m. in 1959 to Lillian King of Essex Center, Vt. where they reside.
   One son:
   A) Reginald b. 1961.


3) Judith b. in 1943 in Burlington, Vt.; a graduate of Essex Junction High School in 1958; m. in 1960 to Richard Fletcher of Waterville, Vt. They reside in Burlington, Vt. 2 children:
   B) Allyson b. 1962.

4) Diane b. in 1946 in Colchester, Vt.; a student at Essex Junction High School.

5) Stanley b. in 1952 in Burlington, Vt.; a student.

THE IRVING IRISH FAMILY
By LENA HOBART
Irving A. Irish was b. in 1864, m. Martha Ritch of Stamford, Conn., in 1892. They lived their married life in the Riverside area of Jericho. Mr. Irish held various town offices for many years. Since 1913 he was Auditor for 4 more years. Overseer of the poor since 1917 to the time of his death, except for 1 year (1925). He d. March 9, 1933. His wife d. in 1958. Their children:

1) Buel G. b. 1893, m. Bertha Schillhammer of Jericho, April 22, 1922.
   They have resided in town all their lives. They have one son:
      July 25, 1947. They have two children:
Successful farmers, Buel and his son operate a large farm on Route
15 in Jericho.
2) Charlotte b. 1894 m. Russell Page of Hyde Park, Vt. where they reside. One
daughter. He d. 1941.
2) Frank Anderson of Needham, Mass. No children. He d. 1958. She resides in
Harvard, Mass.
4) Arthur b. 1896, m. Wilhelmina Scott of Michigan. They resided in
South Dakota. No children. He d. in 1929 in Tuscon, Arizona.
5) Iona b. 1898, m. Herbert Tomlinson of Jericho. A Doctor of Medi-cine he made
the Service his career (Army). They had one daughter. He d. in Port Angeles,
Washington, in 1957.
6) Lenabell b. 1899, m. Grant Hobart of Westford in 1919. They have resided all
their life in Westford (Cloverdale). Two children.
8) Virgil b. 1904, m. Jean Rood of Essex Jet., Vt. They reside in
East Barre, Vt., and have 3 children.
9) Kendall b. 1907. Unm.
10) Theodore b. 1909, m. Mary Collins of Burlington, Vt. where they re-side. They
have 2 children.
11) Palmer b. 1913, m. Helen Cormier of Burlington, Vt. where they reside. They
have 2 children.
12) Gerald b. 1916, m. Mary Cormier of Burlington, Vt. They reside in Burlington,
and have 2 children.

THE ISHAM FAMILY
By R. ISHAM
Reginald Isham, a son of Edson and Linna M. Smith Isham, was b. in 1910. He graduated
from Essex Junction High School in 1928. For 1½ years he attended the Game Conservation
Institute for Wild Life Prop-agation at Clinton, N. J. Since 1938 Reginald has been associated
with the Railway Express Agency in Burlington, Vt.
In 1950 he m. Jean Elizabeth Gardner, dau. of Charles and Stella Lamb Gardner of
Burlington, Vt., who was b. in 1913. (See Gardner Family.) Jean was a Switchboard Operator
and Receptionist for several years at Sears Roebuck and Company, and in the same. capacity
at the Ethan Alien Air Base from 1951 to the time the base closed in 1960. She is a member
of the Antonio Rebekah Lodge in Burlington since 1934, and a member of the Stannard
Woman's Relief Corps, Auxiliary of the Grand Army of the Republic, also in Burlington, Vt.
The Ishams moved from South Burlington to Jericho in 1960 to the new home built by Wilmer Safford on Mountain View Drive. No children.

THE MICHAEL JACOBS FAMILY

By MICHAEL JACOBS

The Jacobs family moved to Jericho in July 1959 to the house known as the Fred Tomlinson place. Michael b. in New York, N. Y. May 9, 1922, a graduate of Fordham University with a B.A. degree in 1943. Served in the U. S. Army 1943-45 in W. W. II in the European Theatre; With the U. S. Air Force during the Korean Conflict in 1951-52. Now a Lt. Col. in the U. S. A. F. and a career officer, teaching in the Department of Air Science at St. Michael's College in Winooski, Vt.

May 25, 1944 he married Janet Gallagher b. July 29, 1919 in Brooklyn, N. Y. She graduated from the Manhattan College of the Sacred Heart in 1942. Mrs. Jacobs and family traveled with her husband. Before moving to Jericho they were stationed in Guam, Mariana Islands. Their children are:

6) Mary Catherine b. Aug. 20, 1953 in Fairfield, Calif.
8) Monica Anne b. May 16, 1957 in Guam, M. I.

THE RICHARD JACOBS FAMILY

By LEOTA JACOBS

The Jacobs family has lived in Jericho since 1958. They now own the home formerly known as the Stiles place in Jericho Center.

Richard, a son of Richard and Lillian Jacobs of Underhill, Vt., was b. in Burlington, Vt. Sept. 25, 1926; educated in Underhill public schools, and graduated from Underhill High School in 1945. His wife, Leota, is a dau. of Leo and Evie Paige of Barre, Vt., where she was b. Mar. 7, 1931. She graduated from Essex Junction High School in 1949. They were m. in 1950. Leota is an employee of the Grand Union Store in Essex Junction, Vt. Richard is employed by S. T. Griswold & Company in Williston, Vt.

They have 4 children:
THE STANLEY JACOBS FAMILY
By S. & M. JACOBS
The Jacobs family moved from Essex Junction, Vt., to Jericho in 1960 to the former Wilbur place on the Lee River Road. Stanley was b. in Underhill, July 14, 1936, a son of Richard and Lillian Jacobs; a graduate from Essex Junction High School in 1955. He m. on Oct. 24, 1957, Mari-lyn Casey, who was b. in Burlington, Vt., Aug. 20, 1939. She graduated from Burlington High School in 1958. Stanley is a truck driver for Har-old Whitcomb, Jr., in Essex, Vt.

Their children, all b. in Burlington, Vt.

WILLIAM JAMESON II FAMILY
By GLADYS JAMESON
William Jameson b. July 31, 1930, and Gladys Beauvais b. Jan. 7, 1928, were married Sept. 1, 1951. Mr. and Mrs. Jameson and their first three children moved to Jericho from Gainesville, Fla. on Oct. 1, 1957. They purchased the home known as the Fred Stevens place on the Skunks Hollow Road.

Mr. Jameson taught at the University of Florida for 3 years; at UVM for 7 years, and presently teaching at Essex Junction High School. He served in the Infantry during the Korean Conflict.

They have 5 children.
Volume I of the Jericho, Vt., Town History covers the story of this family up to 1913-1914, and Eugene B. Jordan was one of the prime movers in planning and carrying out the Celebration marking the first hundred and fifty years of the Town's history and in the inception and completion of Volume I. He was secretary of the general committee for the Celebration.

As background for the current Volume II, of the Jericho History, it may be well to repeat that Eugene B. Jordan in company with his brother, Henry W. Jordan under the firm name of Jordan Brothers were the principal merchants of Jericho Center, having bought the business from Edgar H. Lane & Son in September, 1884. Upon the death of Henry W. Jordan on October 2, 1911, Eugene B. Jordan operated the business for a short time when, in 1917, a partnership was formed with Wayne S. Nealy, who was Head Clerk for Jordan Brothers, under the name of the Jordan-Nealy Company. Later, after Eugene B. Jordan's death in February, 1926, Mr. Nealy bought the building in 1928. He had purchased the stock in 1922, and rented the building for six years. Mr. Nealy operated the store under his own name until 1958 when he sold it to Roy Newton, who is now operating the store. This store has been in continuous daily operation for about 200 years and there are few (if any?) Vermont stores with a longer continuous active history.

In addition to his business, Eugene B. Jordan was very active in community and church affairs and in wide range of local and state projects. He was Town Clerk for many years, served as Town Representative in Montpelier, and he was a leader in establishing the Jericho High School. He served on numerous committees, including the War Bond Committee of World War I. He was Postmaster at Jericho Center until 1922 when Mr. Nealy bought the stock, and he resigned in favor of Mr. Nealy. The Post Office at Jericho Center has always been located in this store.

Miss Gertrude F. Hovey married Eugene B. Jordan, March 31, 1886. She was the daughter of Doctor Frederick Freeman Hovey and Harriet Field Hovey. Dr. Hovey was the beloved physician of Jericho Center and the surrounding territory. Mrs. Gertrude H. Jordan was, like her husband, very active in church and community affairs. Both Mr. and Mrs. Jordan were musical and sang in church and community events. They were active participants in the numerous community activities. Mrs. Gertrude H. Jordan died May 29, 1959, having lived nearly 97 years through about 48 percent of the Town's history.

Mrs. Gertrude H. Jordan and her sister, Mrs. Harriet Hovey Higgins were primarily influential in securing the former Universalist Church, next to the High School in Jericho Center, for a community and school
hall. Both of these ladies were members of committees for the celebration in 1913.

Of the two children of Eugene B. and Gertrude H. Jordan, Constance Ruth died October 15, 1914 at the age of nineteen years. The older, Hovey Jordan, born February 26, 1891, is Professor Emeritus of Histology and Embryology of the University of Vermont. He is a graduate of the first class of the Jericho High School in 1908, of the University of Vermont in 1913, and of Harvard University (post-graduate division) in 1917. He held scholarships and fellowships at Harvard and taught at the American Expeditionary Force University at Béoune, France. His professional life was spent at the University of Vermont, very largely. He was Instructor in Zoology, then Assistant Professor and Professor of Histology and Embryology in the College of Medicine. He was a member of numerous committees, etc., and established the first Public Relations Committee of the University as chairman. He is the author of many scientific papers and publications and is a member of several scientific societies. He is a member of the Masonic Fraternity, of the Society of the American Revolution, of the Society of Colonial Wars, of the American Legion and of the Alpha Tau Omega Fraternity. Complete bibliographies can be found in Who’s Who in the East and in American Men of Science. He was a member of the U.S. Army, 1917-1919, and served with the A. E. F. in France during World War I.

While in Paris he was very much interested to see a collection of photographs of snow flakes by his famous fellow townsman, Wilson A. Bentley, and he has a collection of these photographs signed by Mr. Bentley and given to him and his wife at their marriage.

In June, 1921, Miss Ursula Thayer Kimball married Hovey Jordan and they have resided in Burlington, Vt., since that time. Mrs. Jordan is a graduate of the University of Vermont, class of 1920, and is a member of the Kappa Alpha Theta Sorority. She has been active in University women’s organizations, clubs, and church groups. Mrs. Ursula K. Jordan is the daughter of Fred Elbert Kimball and Mrs. Edith Tower Kimball of Burlington, Vt.

Mr. and Mrs. Hovey Jordan have four children. Ruth Kimball Jordan was born March 4, 1923. She married Richard M. Evans of Burlington, Vt. They now reside in Buenos Aires, Argentina. Mr. Evans is with the General Motors organization. They have recently bought a Vermont farm in Westford to continue their Vermont connections. They have seven children: Richard M. Jr.; Michael; Martha; Peter; Thomas; Louisa; and James. Mr. Evans was a member of the U.S. Army (Europe) during World War II.

Louise Hovey Jordan was born February 17, 1926. She married Professor Richard D. Harper of Albany, N. Y. They are residents of Amherst, Mass., where Professor Harper is associated with the University of Massachusetts. They have four children: Virginia; Andrew;
Sarah; and Amy. Mr. Harper was a member of the U. S. Army (Europe) during World War II.
Ursula Emerson Jordan was born on March 26, 1928. She married William Plummer, Jr., M.D. They reside in West Chester, Pa., where Dr. Plummer is a practicing physician. They have five children: Rebecca; Elizabeth; Jennifer; Priscilla; and Ursula. Dr. Plummer worked on de-compression experiments during World War II.
Frederick Thayer Jordan was born on April 23, 1931. He married Nancy MacLean Chase of Burlington, VT., where they now reside. They have one child, David, born in 1962. Mr. Jordan is a Civil Engineer by profession. He served in the U. S. Navy during the Korean War from May, 1951 to May, 1955.
It might be interesting to note that the other members of the first graduating class, 1908, of the Jericho High School, in addition to Hovey Jordan were: Lorraine Ransom (McClellan), now deceased; Dessa Bolger (Fay); Frank Brown, now deceased; and Blanche Bostwick (Bonner) who is now residing in Florida.
The colonial brick residence which was part of the original property and the later addition burned in 1936, and have been replaced by a smaller residence now owned by Ralph Wheeler. The store still stands as remodeled by Jordan Brothers in 1900.
Hovey Jordan d. in Burlington, April 11, 1963.

THE JOY FAMILY
By E. MERLE
Alpheus Joy was b. in Jericho and lived all his life there, most of which was on his father’s old homestead. He had m. Grace G. Davis, and to them was b. one dau.
1) Elsie Grace. Elsie had a secretarial position in Burlington for many years. She d. May 6, 1957 at the age of 69.

When the U. S. Government made the first purchase of land for the Artillery Range, the Joy farm was included in this parcel. The Joys came to the Village of Jericho where they purchased the former George Foster home.
They spent the rest of their lives there. Alpheus d. July 26, 1943 at the age of 84 years; his wife. Grace d. July 1, 1953 at the age of 83 years.
Mr. Joy had a hand printing press and did considerable custom work. He brought his press from the farm and continued his printing herein the Village. He also repaired watches and clocks until such time as his eye-sight prohibited the fine work.
THE KEITH FAMILY
By L. H. KEITH.

Leighton Hobart Keith, b. in Westford, Vt. June 15, 1888, m. Oct. 25, 1910 to Grace Mildred Ryan of Georgia, Vt., b. Oct. 29, 1891. Moved to Jericho in the Riverside area in 1925. Most of Leighton’s life’s work has been associated with creameries. He began work in 1910 in St. Albans, working for the Franklin County Creamery Association, which was the largest creamery in northern Vermont at that time. Later he was employed by the Nestles Food Company at Enosburg Falls, Vt.; then the Bryant Chapman Company of Hartford, Conn.; the creamery being located in the township of Westford (Cloverdale). For 28 years he worked for the Richmond Co-op Association—11 of these years working in Richmond, and 17 at the branch creamery in the Riverside area. Leighton retired Sept. 10, 1959. The Keiths have 4 children:

1) Kenneth Charles b. April 24, 1912; m. Irene Haskell of Hardwick, Vt. Nov. 25, 1939. Kenneth is a sectionman on the Railroad and working out of Essex Jet. Irene presently teaches school in Underhill. Div. There are two children:
   A) Douglas b. May 14, 1940.
2) Robert Bradley b. May 15, 1914; m. Barbara Graziola of Readsboro, Vt., July 19, 1942. Robert is employed by the New England Power Company, and residing in Readsboro. They have 2 children:
3) Ilene Grace b. Aug. 9, 1920; m. Harry LaFountain of Jeffersonville. Harry is a building contractor. Ilene has worked in the Town Clerk’s Office and the Bank in Jeffersonville since 1944, and residing in that town. They have one daughter:
   A) Sandra b. Nov. 26, 1942.

THE KELLOGG FAMILY
By DELLA KELLOGG

Mr. and Mrs. William Kellogg moved from South Burlington, Vt., to Jericho in 1919, to a farm on the upper Lee River Road. William was b.
in Waltham, Vt. in 1888; m. Delia Bissett of North Femsburg in 1912, who was b. there in 1893.
In Jericho William served as Road Commissioner in 1926, and 1931 through 1934. When their farm was engulfed by the U. S. Artillery Range in 1941, the family moved to Shelburne, Vt. They are presently residing in Bristol, Vt.
The Kelloggs are the parents of 5 daus., all b. in Jericho:
   1) Doris Madeline b. June, 1921; m. John Gibbs in 1944. Presently residing in Winooski, Vt., and have 4 children.
   2) Mary Ellen b. May, 1923; m. Donald Birmingham in 1943. There were 4 children. After a div. she m. 2) John Birmingham in 1956.
       They have one child. Presently residing in Woodstock, Vt.
   3) Thelma May b. Sept. 1924; m. Piarold Edwards in 1945. They have 5 children, and reside in Shelburne.
       Presently residing in Shelburne, Vt.

TRIE EARL KIMBALL FAMILY
By E. KIMBALL

Earl C. Kimball b. in Morrisville, March 16, 1930, and Florence McLean b. in Eden, Vt.
July 18, 1934, were m. June 1954. They moved from Barre, Vt. to Jericho in Sept. 1958 to the former home of Prof. and Mrs. Benjamin Ladd on the Lee River Road. Earl served in the Navy, 1948-1953. Presently an Air Traffic Control Specialist for the Federal Aviation Agency. There are four sons:
   1) Gary E.’ b. in Morrisville, Vt. in 1955.
   2) Kevin S. b. in Barre, 1957.
   3) Brian M. b. in Burlington, 1960.

THE KING FAMILY
By ALICE KING

Perley J. King b. in Essex Ctr., July 17, 1892, and Alice M. Kirby b. in Underhill Jan. 4, 1891, were m. Feb. 16, 1914. Perley served as an apprentice Blacksmith in a shop of Williams Games in 1914 and 1915, and later ran his own shop situated at the present King home. He d. May 1, 1956 at the age of 65.
Alice King started working as a telephone operator in 1914 at the switchboard located in the Dr. Nay drugstore. -Many years later is was
moved to the FarreU-Santamore home, and in Jan. 1938 the switchboard was moved once more—to the King residence where Alice was the Chief Operator until 1955 when the exchange was converted to the present Dial System.

The children are:

1) Marjorie Elizabeth b. Feb. 20, 1915, who m. Paul Lindner. (See Lindner Family) Marjorie graduated from Johnson Normal School in 1934, and taught school for many years.

2) Robert Thomas b. March 15, 1917. A graduate from Burlington Business College in June 1938; He served in the Army during World War II, 1941-1945; Graduated from William and Mary College in Williamsburg, Va., with a B.S. degree in Feb. 1950. Presently a Senior State Auditor in Montpelier, Vt. Resides at home in the Riverside area. For many years Robert has been a volunteer fireman in the Underhill-Jericho Fire Department, and as Chief at present. Unm.


THE EZRA KINNEY FAMILY

By EARL KINNEY

Ezra Kinney b. 1827, d. 1899. His wife, Harriet Joy Kinney was b. 1832, d. Sept. 22, 1921; a mother of 5 children. A dau., Alice, b/in 1860, d. Aug. 14, 1914. A son, Homer, made his home with his mother and sister in the house where the Squires lived for many years. Homer lived most of his life in Jericho. He was in New York State for a few years, then returned to Jericho before going to Fletcher, Vt. where he d. March 9, 1951, at the age of 88.

Frank, b. in 1861 m. Edna Cole in 1893. She was b. in Canton, N. Y. Sept. 21, 1873. They lived on a farm on Lee River most of their lives. They left in 1940 after their farm was absorbed in the land parcel bought by the Government for the Artillery Range. The Kinneys were among the last Jericho citizens to leave this area. They purchased the home known as the Frank Percival place which was adjacent to the old Railroad Station near the Village of Jericho. A grand-dau., Nellie Kinney LeBrie and her husband now own the home. Frank d. Nov. 21, 1945 in Jericho. Edna continued to live in her home for several years. Due to her health and advanced age she spent her last years in Fletcher, and later Jeffersonville where she d. Nov. 11, 1962 at the age of 89.

Frank and Edna Cole Kinney had 3 sons:
1) Ralph b. 1895 who d. the same year.
   2) Earl b. July 12, 1896. Earl left Jericho in 1940 after carrying on
      the home farm with his father for many years. He went to Cam-
      bridge, Vt., where he worked in the United Farmers Creamery until
      he retired Jan. 1, 1962. On Aug. 5, 1942 he m. Eleanor N.
      Smith of Fletcher, Vt., who was b. in 1926. They have 2 children:
      A) Nancy Lee b. May 19, 1944, who m. Bernard Machia, Jr., in

3) Carl b. Aug. 13, 1897; m. Mae Smith of Fletcher, Vt., June 18,
   1924. Mae was b. April 22, 1903. They had resided in Fletcher all
   their lives except for about 2 years when they came to Jericho—
   A) Nellie M. b. May 24, 1925, who m. Charles LeBrie. (See
      Charles LeBrie Family.)
   B) William F. b. March 15, 1929, who m. Nancy Whitcomb on
      Aug. 15, 1951. Nancy, a dau. of Harold and Jean Whitcomb of Essex,
      Vt., was b. July 2, 1930. They reside in Fletcher with their 3 children: a & b) Twins b.
      March 10, 1954.
      John Whitcomb.
      William served as a Paratrooper in the Army, 1951-1953. Now
      affiliated with the Eastern States Farmers Exchange in Cam-
      bridge Junction, Vt., a cattle dealer and a farmer.

THE MYRON KINNEY FAMILY

By DOROTHY KINNEY

Myron Kinney, b. Aug. 15, 1910, came to Jericho in 1945. He served in
the Army during World War II, March 1942-Nov. 1945. In 1951 he m.
Dorothy Valyou Trombley, dau. of Edward and Clarice Bell Valyou,
who was b. Aug. 23, 1918. (See Edward Valyou Family.) The Kinneys
reside in a new home on the Lee River Road, near the site of the Coal and
Shingles Shed belonging to E. B. Williams many years ago. Myron is a
Wholesale Parts Supervisor for the International Harvester Company,
working out of the Albany, N. Y. office.

They have one daughter; Janice Mary b. May 30, 1952.
THE KINSLEY FAMILY

By P. J. KIMSLEY, JR.

Perry J. Kinsley was born in 1894 in Fletcher, Vermont on a farm originally developed from the wilderness by his great-grandfather Samuel Kinsley in 1821. He married Olive Rjran of Underhill on April 25, 1917. She was born in 1894 in Georgia, Vermont.

The Kinsleys moved to Jericho in 1930, purchasing the farm located between Riverside and Jericho Center formerly owned by Benjamin Day, James A. Shed and C. A. Packard. Mr. Kinsley served as Selectman from 1941 to 1946, and Justice of the Peace from 1956 to the present. He retired from active farming in 1961 but continues to operate his sugar bush, one of the best known in town. Mr. Kinsley is an active member of Mac-Donough Lodge #26 F. & A. M. and a long time officer of the Underhill Incorporated School District.

They have three children:

1) Kathleen born in Cambridge, Vt. in 1920. She married Lynford Lamphere of Underhill who was born in Canada in 1912. He served during World War II from July 1944 to April 1946. A former Postmaster of Underhill and is presently a R.F.D. carrier of that town. They have 4 children:
   A) Michael born 1943.
   B) Jeffrey born 1947.
   C) Mark born 1951.
   D) Fayette born 1952.

2) Perry Jr. born in Cambridge, Vt. in 1922. He married Helen Kelley of Underhill who was born in Enosburg, Vt. in 1928. He served during World War II from December 1940 to October 1945. A graduate of UVM in 1949 and received a Master of Education degree in 1951 from UVM. He attended the Graduate School of Social Welfare at Florida State University in 1957-58, and since 1954 has been employed by the State Department of Social Welfare. He has served as Town Auditor and as School Director in the Underhill Incorporated District. He is a Past Master of MacDonough Lodge #26 F. & A. M.

The Kinsleys built their home in Riverside in 1948 where they reside. They have 3 children:
   A) Jane born 1950.
   B) Debra born 1952.
   C) Alice born 1956.

3) Harry born in Cambridge, Vt. in 1926. He married Corinne Sheriff of Essex who was born in Williston in 1926. Harry served in the Navy during World War II from 1944 to 1946. Presently a U. S. Postal Letter Carrier in Essex Junction where the Kinsleys reside. They have 2 children:
THE KITTELL FAMILY

By Lois KITTELL

Guy Kittell of Eden, Vt., was b. Feb. 25, 1929. He settled in Jericho after his marriage in 1953 to Lots Bradley of Johnson, who was b. on Dec. 7, 1933. Prior to her marriage Lois had made her home with a sister, Mrs. Maitland Hunt, while employed in Burlington. She is an employee at the State Health Department. Guy is employed at the General Electric Company in Burlington. They have a home on the so-called Sawmill Road. Their children:


Guy served in the Navy from 1946-1949.

Mrs. Rena Bradley, formerly of Johnson, Vt. makes her home with her daughter, Lois and family.

THE STANLEY KNAPP FAMILY

By S. KNAPP

Stanley Knapp was b. in Greenwich, Conn., Mar. 6, 1928; graduated from Deerfield Academy, Deerfield, Mass., in 1946. At UVM he received his B.A. degree in 1950, and in 1951 his M.Ed. degree. He served in the Army, 1951-1953. Presently Mr. Knapp is Principal of the Intermediate School in Essex Junction, Vt.

In 1952 he m. Mary M. Nanna of Burlington, Vt., who was b. there May 18, 1929. She graduated from Burlington High School in 1947.

The Knapp family moved to Jericho in April, 1956 to the attractive brick house facing the triangle in the Village. This place was built by Harmon Howe for a luncheonette, later the Rowlands converted it to a home before selling the property.

The Knapps have 2 children:

Charles and Kathryn Recor Knickerbocker moved from Burlington, Vt., to the former Fletcher McGmnis farm in the Nashville area of Jericho in 1952, where they presently reside. Charles was b. in Springwater, N. Y., Mar. 25, 1901; graduated from Burlington High School in 1920; and from Eastman Business College in Poughkeepsie, N. Y. in 1923. Presently a Director of Mailing Services at UVM. He served in the Vermont State Guard for 6 years during World War II.

On June 26, 1926 he m. Kathryn Recor of Stowe, Vt., who was b. in Montpelier, Vt., July 4, 1902; graduated from Stowe High School in 1920, and attended UVM. Since 1923 she has taught Elementary Junior High School in various towns in Vermont. Employed by the State for 5 years during which time she opened a School for Retarded Children in St. Albans and set up its operation. Presently teaching in Essex Center where she is specializing in Speed Reading.

The Knickerbockers have 5 sons, all of whom were b. in Burlington, Vt.:


   In 1948 he m. Elizabeth Lambert of Burlington, Vt. 3 children. The family resides in Wadsworth, Ohio. Hubert resided 2 years in Jericho while attending UVM.

3) John b. Dec. 31, 1931; graduated from Burlington High School in 1949; attended UVM; served in the Army 1953-1956. In civil service he is teaching Electronics at Fort Monmouth, N. J. In 1956 he m. Janice Danforth of Burlington, Vt. 4 children. The family reside in Little Spring, N. J. John resided in Jericho while attending UVM.

Wallingford, Vt. 2 daus. The family resides in Wildwood, 111. Alan resided in Jericho while attending UVM.

5) Jerry b. Sept. 8, 1937; graduated from Jericho High School in 1956. He is making the Navy his career. Presently stationed in Memphis, Terni. He is associated in electronics in connection with guided missiles (storekeeper). In 1960 he m. Rhondda Currier of Nassau, N. Y. They have one son.

In the renovation of their house the Knickerbockers are preserving the old and much worn down threshold in the doorway from the porch into their present, dining room. (This entrance not being used now.) This was the location of the Nashville Post office which was established Oct. 25, 1889 to Sept. 3, 1901. (See History of Postmasters for the Township of Jericho.)

THE KREWET FAMILY

By MARY BISTER

It will be remembered by townspeople that Mr. and Mrs. John Krewet and their family of Mamaroneck, N. Y. spent many summer vacations in Jericho on the Plains Road. Their children were: Charles, Louis, John, Frank and Elizabeth. There were two sons who died, George in infancy, and Albert at the age of 18. John, Sr. d. Oct. 5, 1922.

1) Charles was b. Aug. 8, 1877 in Mount Vernon, N. Y. A brick mason by trade he lived most of his life in Jericho on the Plains Road. He m. Delia Agnes McLoughlin who was b. May 1, 1877 in Sligo, Ireland. They had one dau., Mary, who was b. July 1, 1897 in Mamaroneck, N. Y. She m. Edward L. Bister m 1918, and they have 6 sons. (See Bister Families.) Mr. and Mrs. Charles Krewet moved to Jericho in 1925. Mrs. Krewet d. June 28, 1953; Charles d. May 29, 1961.

2) Louis b. 1878; m. Anna Schafer of Essex, who was b. in 1891. They resided in Jericho for a few years. They had 3 children. They moved to Wheelock, Vt., then later to Barton, Vt. for the rest of their lives. Anna d. in Jan. 1956; and Louis d. in June, 1956.

   A) Anna b. 1916 in Underhill, Vt. m. Herman Scott. They reside in Lyndonville, Vt and have one son, Cariton, b. in 1956.
   B) Elizabeth b. in Underhill, Vt., and d. in infancy.
   C) Louis b. 1919 in Jericho; m. Geraldine Annis of Barton, Vt. They reside in California. No children.

3) John; m.; no children. Now deceased. Did not reside in Jericho.

4) Frank; m.; 3 children. Reside in White Plains, N. Y.

5) Elizabeth; m. Arthur LaFlam. Two children. Reside in Hartford, Conn.
THE CHARLES LABRIE FAMILY

By NELLIE LABRIE

Charles LaBrie b. in Swanton, Nov. 4, 1920, m. Nellie Mae Kinney Mar. 21, 1945. Nellie, dau. of Carl and Mae Smith Kinney of Fletcher, was b. May 24, 1925. In 1956 the LaBries came to Jericho after pur-chasing the place which belonged to Frank and Edna Kinney. They have 4 children:


Nellie has a Nursery and Kindergarten class 2 days a week. Charles was an employee of the Holsom Bread Co. for several years, presently with the General Electric Co. of Burlington. The family is active in church, school and civic groups in Jericho.

THE LADEAU FAMILY

By GLENN LADEAU

There were six children b. to Frank and Caroline Seymour Ladeau. George, the youngest, made Jericho his home town. Frank d. 1924, His wife, Caroline, d. in 1923. George b. in 1886, m. Etta R. Parker of Grand Isle in 1911. They have one son: Glen b. 1918. Unm; A Quality Controller at Penick and Ford in Burlington, Vt. for years. George was a clerk in the General Merchandise store for E. B. Williams, and for George Woodruff. For many years thereafter he worked in Burlington, and Essex Junction. For the past 50 years the Ladeau family have resided on what is called "the old Pump Road."

THE LAPOINTE FAMILY

By CECILE LADOUCEUR

The Lapointe family came from Canada to Vermont in 1927. They moved to Jericho in 1931 to the so-called Hosea Wright farm on the Skunks Hollow Road. Francis Lapointe was b. in Canada in 1871, as was his wife, Marie Picard Lapointe, who was b. in 1876. They had 9 children, all b. in St. Camille, Quebec, Canada.
1) Phebia b. 1896, who m. and remained in Canada. They had 4 children. Phebia d. in 1952.

2) Irene b. 1898, who also m. and remained in Canada. They had 4 children.

3) Aline b. 1900 who m. Raphael LaBarre. They have one son and reside in Marlboro, Mass.

4) Yvonne b. 1901, who m. Armand Lefebvre. They have 7 children and reside in Williston, Vt.

5) Fernand b. 1906, who m. Aldora Pouliot in 1932. In 1940 he purchased the former G. H. Hutchinson farm, moving his parents there and working together on the farm. His mother, Marie P. Lapointe d. in 1954. Francis continues making his home with his son after retiring. A successful farmer, Fernand now has sons assisting him on the farm. They have 4 children:
   C) Girard b. 1943. At home.
   D) Marcel b. 1946. At home.


   He d. in 1962. She resides in Springfield, Mass.

8) Joseph b. 1915, who m. Rose Pepin in 1942. They have 2 children and reside in Burlington, Vt.

9) Cecile b. 1917, who in 1946 m. Horace Ladouceur of South Royalton, Vt. In 1948 they purchased the old Buxton place where they presently reside. They have 4 children:
   B) Gloria b. 1949.
   C) Agnes b. 1952.
   D) David b. 1955.

THE RAMON LAWRENCE FAMILY

By HELEN LAWRENCE

Ramon Wiley Lawrence b. Sept. 24, 1908, and Helen Bernaby b. Nov. 24, 1906, were m. June 1, 1935. The family moved to Jericho from, Shelburne in June 1948. They had purchased the so-called Wright Bros. Farm in Jan. 1944. This farm is located on Route 15 and the first piece of
property upon entering Jericho from Essex on said route. The farm was carried on for many years by tenant farmers. During the summer of 1960 the large barn was taken down and reconstructed on a farm in Charlotte. One of the small barns has become a part of the ring-barn at the Shelburne Museum. Part of the meadow lands have been sold, and part of the property on the north side of Route 15 has been developed into a housing project called "Mountain View Drive."

For many years Ramon was Assistant Secretary and Treasurer in the Burlington office of the National Farm Loan. In March 1962 he was appointed Secretary and Treasurer. He has served one term as Selectman for Jericho.

Helen has been very active in school and community affairs. Presently an underwriter for the Nationwide Insurance Company, among other activities. (See Personalities.)

The Lawrence have 3 children:


2) Sylvia Jane b. Dec. 25, 1937, who m. John Rodney Ely of Panama Canal Zone Aug. 18, 1956. Sylvia graduated from Jericho High School in 1955 and attended UVM. J. Rodney graduated from UVM in 1958 with a B.S. degree in Engineering. He is associated with IBM in Essex Junction. They have built a new home in the Mountain View Drive, and have 2 children:

3) Robert Alvin b. Oct. 27, 1939, who m. Carol Elaine Leyton of North Carolina, Carol was b. Aug. 26, 1938. Robert graduated from Jericho High School in 1957, and served 4 years in the Navy, 1958-1962. There is a son by her previous marriage:

THE LEARY FAMILY

By MICHAEL LEARY

Moses Leary was b. in Ireland in 1852. He m. Elizabeth Barrett, dau. of Michael and Elizabeth (Breen) Barrett, who was b. in 1857. Moses d in 1892 and Elizabeth d. in 1938. There were 3 children:

1) Michael b. 1885; m. in 1908 to Mary O'Grady who was b. in 1885. They lived in the Nashville area of Jericho from 1910 to 1941.
when the borne farm was absorbed in the U. S. Artillery Range.

During their residency in Jericho Michael was active in town govern-ment, having served as a Selectman from 1931-1941. Since 1941 the Leary's have resided in Richmond, Vt. They have had 4 chil-
dren:

A) James b. 1910 who m. Alzina O'Neil in 1938. She was b. in

B) Irene b. 1915; m. Donald Dewyea who was b. in 1913. They have 2 children: a)
Paul b. 1940; m. Joan Smith. They have 2 children. b) Nancy b. 1947.

C & D) Twins. John & Thomas b. 1921. Thomas served in
World War II; now associated with International Business
Machines, Essex Jet, Vt. ni. Yvonne Buley who was b. in

John, served in World War II; now associated with Internal
Revenue in Burlington, Vt.

2) Moses b. 1887; m. Lena Chapman. Worked for the Postal Depart-ment in Burlington, Vt.
He d. 1963.

3) Bessie b. 1889. A Postal employee; m. Thomas Breen who was b.
1893 and d. in 1943. They had 3 children:

A) Coletta b. 1921; m. Charles McLane who was b. 1906. They have one child,
Michael b. 1957.

B) Robert b. 1923.

C) Harold b. 1927; m. Audry Austin who was b. in 1929. Their children:

THE LINCOLN FAMILY

By E. MERLE

George Ira Lincoln and wife, Abigail Wilbur Lincoln were associated in Hotels most of their lives.
In tracing their background, they operated a Hotel in Underhill on the site of the new Postoffice.
This structure burned. The Lincolns went to Essex Junction where Mr. Lincoln was the first
manager of the Lincoln Inn. It was coincidental that the Street, the
Hall, and the Square were named Lincoln, and the first manager of the Inn should be Mr. Lincoln!
After a few years the Lincolns moved to Barton, Vt. where he operated a Hotel until he retired.
Then the Lincolns came to the Riverside area where they purchased the Dr. Nay house to spend their retirement years. Mrs. Lincoln d. in Jericho June 7, 1958, at the age of 84. Mr. Lincoln d. in Rutland, Vt., July 7, 1960 at the age of 92 years. They had 2 children:
   1) Harold, who had served in World War I. He was a clerk for many years in the Hotel in Barton, Vt. He d. in 1961.
   2) Helen, who was m. and resided in Rutland, Vt., is, also, now de-ceased.

THE PAUL LINDNER FAMILY
By MARJORIE LINDNER
Paul, b. in Jericho Mar. 29, 1909 was a son of Max and Rose Schafer Lindner, natives of Germany. He moved with his parents to Underhill at an early age. Educated in the Underhill schools; Served in World War II from Oct. 1940-Sept. 1945. He m. Marjorie King, a dau. of Perley and Alice Kirby King, June 8, 1946. Marjorie was b. Feb. 20, 1915. (See Perley King Family.) A teacher for 22 years Marjorie taught in Underhill, the Underhill Incorporated District, Huntington and Essex Center. Paul is an employee of the Lake Champlain Transportation Company in Burlington. The Lindners reside in the Riverside area of Jericho. No children.

THE MALLOW FAMILY
By JOSEPHINE MALLOW
William Mallow was b. in Wonewoc, Wisconsin, Oct. 13, 1881. He was a railroad worker and a farmer. On Mar. 2, 1905 in Mason City, Iowa, he m. Josephine R. Spinner of Ossian, Iowa, who was b. Sept 20, 1886. Mrs. Mallow had experience in dressmaking and millinery. They had 5 children:
   1) William Harold b. Feb. 5, 1906 in Minneapolis, Minn.; m. Sept. 22, 1930 to Gladys Rena Vincent of Huntington, Vt. who was b. Oct. 14, 1910. W. Harold is a farmer and operates a General Store in Hinesburg, Vt. They have 2 children:
c) Annett B. b. 1958.  
Residing in Hinesburg, Vt.

B) Cloy Vinnetta b. June 6, 1933 in West Bolton, Vt.; m. Donald  
Pecor of Starksboro, Vt. Aug. 20, 1955. They have 3 sons;  
Brent, Bradley and Bryan.

2) Irma Alice b. Nov. 28, 1907 in Minneapolis, Minn.; teacher; m.  
Prentiss Marshall of Johnson, Vt. He was b. Feb. 11, 1907. Served in the Navy during World  
War II. He is a textile worker in  
Lebanon, N. H. where they reside. No children.

3) Jessie Agnes b. Mar. 27, 1910 in Ossian, Iowa; a teacher; m.  
Burdette Stygles of Jericho, Vt. June 27, 1933. They have 2 sons.  
(See Stygles Family).

4) Howard George b. Sept. 16, 1913 in Vernal, South Dakota; m.  
Maxine Pratt, July 23, 1939, a dau. of Arthur and Urania Pratt of Jericho who was b. in 1919.  
They have 2 children:  
Howard and Maxine purchased the home farm in West Bolton, Vt. where he is a successful  
farmer, also a carpenter.

5) Blanche Ethyl b. Dec. 29, 1914; a graduate nurse from Mary  
Fletcher Hospital and in the Navy Reserve; m. Robert D. Moore of Easton, Maryland, March  
24, 1945 who is a radio and radar technician in the Navy Air Force, also teaches aviation.  
They had  
2 sons:  
Blanche d. Oct. 3, 1958. The family presently resides in Houston,  
Texas.

The Mallow family lived for many years in West Bolton, Vt. Their children received their high school  
education in Jericho. After the farm was sold Mr. and Mrs. Mallow lived in the Village of Jericho, and  
later built a home on Route 15 in the Sunny Acres area where they were successful in gardening and  
poultry farming. They spent several winters in Florida. Mr. Mallow d. there May 13, 1960.

THE MALONEY FAMILY

By E. T. MALONEY

Edwin T. Maloney b. in Lewis, N. Y. Dec. 14, 1887, came to Jericho Sept. 1911. Served as principal in  
the Jericho High School from 1911-1935, and Supervising Principal from July 1, 1932 to July 1, 1935.  
Re-signed Principalship of Jericho High School June 30, 1935 to accept Super-intendency of  
Chittenden East School District July 1, 1935, serving as District Superintendent until June 30, 1952 at  
which time he retired.
Married in 1913 to Katherine C. Henley b. in Richmond Aug. 21, 1890. She came to Jericho Sept. 1910 and taught in Jericho High School for 5 years, and substituted many times during the interim. Their children were:

3) Daniel b. Feb. 9, 1926. Daniel, a graduate of Jericho High School and St. Michael's College at Winooski Park with a B.S. degree. At Notre Dame he obtained his M.A. degree and M.S. in Chemistry. Now a Research Chemist with Dupont in Wilmington, Del. Served in the Navy over two years in World War II. m. Beverly Werner of Wilmington, Del. on April 11, 1953. They have 5 children, all born in Del.
   A) Thomas b. April 12, 1954.

Mr. Maloney was elected as a Town Representative in the State Legislature in 1957 and in 1959. His wife, Katherine, was elected in the same capacity in 1961.

THE MANOR FAMILY

By CLARA MANOR

Clarence Manor b. Jan. 24, 1912 in Charlotte and Clara Aube b. Nov. 6, 1913 in Chrysler, Ontario were m. Nov. 6, 1933. They moved from Charlotte to Jericho in Nov. 1940 to the Farm known as Humphrey's Corner, and farming to date. They have 5 children:


THE MARSHALL FAMILY

By DORIS MARSHALL

Gary Marshall b. April 4, 1912 in Stowe, and Doris Brown b. Sept. 20, 1913 in Lyndon, Vt. were m. May 21, 1938. They moved to Jericho in
Oct. 1944 to the Barber Farm where Mr. Marshall was the manager. In 1948 they purchased the Farm and are farming to date. They have 5 children:


Gary is serving as a Lister. First term in 1961. Doris is serving on the Board of School Directors, seven years in 1961.

THE KEIL MAYER FAMILY

By E. I. MERLE

At the age of 16 Keil left his native Sand of Germany to come to America to settle in Jericho, Vt. He had 2 sisters living in town, namely Matilda Mayers, wife of William Schillhammer, and Katherina Mayers, wife of Balthasar Trieb. For several years he worked on various farms in town. On Oct. 8, 1921 he m. Cora Nealy Booth of Jericho. Soon he bought a farm from Frank Ransom just south and adjoining the Frank Ransom farm, which he operated until his death, Sept. 30, 1944 at the age of 64. Their only son, George, was b. on Aug. 17, 1922.

He graduated from Jericho High School in 1942; m. Arlene Hunt Palmer, Aug. 14, 1954, dau. of Harold and Amy Bentley Hunt. (See Harold Hunt Family.) George was killed in an auto accident June 8, 1957. He was employed at Robinsons Inc. in Essex Jet.; and a member of the MacDonough Lodge No. 26, F.&A.M. in Jericho. There were 2 children:


They reside in Jericho.

Cora d. in Orange, Vt. at the home of her dau. by a former marriage, Ida Booth Haines, May 12, 1951 at the age of 70.

THE McCABE FAMILY

By ELEANOR MCCABE

John F. McCabe was b. in Underhill, Vt., Sept. 29, 1897. He m. Eleanor Gero in 1928. She was b. in St. George, Vt. June 10, 1894. They moved from Burlington to Jericho in 1929. John worked on the road as State Patrolman for 34 years. (1920-1954) He d. in 1954.
Eleanor graduated from the Fanny Alien Hospital for Nurses in 1915. They had one son: John F. Jr. b. Nov. 20, 1929. He has served 4 years in the Navy. In 1955 he m. Claire M. Tomacello of Boston, Mass-achusetts. He is associated with the New England Telephone Company in Burlington, where they presently reside. Their children:

1) Paul Francis b. 1956.
2) Nancy Claire b. 1957.
4) Kevin John b. 1959.
6) Patricia b. 1961.

Eleanor resides in Burlington with her son and family.

THE ALBERT McLAUGHLIN FAMILY

By EDITH MCLAUGHLIN

Albert McLaughlin was b. July 28, 1877 on the home farm and lived there all his life. He d. there July 26, 1935. He m. Bertha E. Jordan of Jericho on Dec. 5, 1907, who was b. Aug. 16, 1880. She d. Aug. 4, 1943. They had 5 children, all b. in Jericho at the home place. All children re-ceived their education in the Jericho public schools.

1) Clayton Jordon b. Sept. 30, 1908; m. Feb. 4, 1932 Edith F. White of Moretown, dau. of Milo and Mildred Tinker White, who was b. April 19, 1913. They reside in Williston, Vt., and have 5 children:
      Resides in Essex, Vt.
   B) Dorothy b. April 7, 1934; m. Harlie Blodgett; 4 sons; reside in Williston, Vt.
2) Bernard S. b. May 19, 1910; m. on June 20, 1933 Fern Curry White of Laconia, N. H., who was b. May 21, 1910. They reside in West Bolton, Vt. There are 6 children, 2 of whom are by her previous marriage.
   A) Colleen White b. April 19, 1929; m. Sidney Pike of Hinesburg, Vt., who is serving in the Air Force. They reside in Dover, Delaware. 3 children.


5) Harlan b. Feb. 26, 1917; m. on June 3, 1939 Inez Bashaw of Jericho, who was b. April 19, 1917. Reside in Richmond, Vt. One dau.:


THE JOHN McLAUGHLIN FAMILY

By EDITH MCLAUGHLIN

John McLaughlin b. in 1842 in Ireland, m. Katherine Leddy in 1870. Katherine d. in 1903, and her husband, John, d. in 1918. They had 8 children:

1) John b. June 1871. He left Jericho about 1890 to go to Hartford, Conn., where he was a chauffeur. He was m. and had a family of 2 children. He d. in Hartford, Conn., Mar. 28, 1958.

2) Mary b. Feb. 17, 1873. In Feb. 1904 she m. Joseph Williams of Barre, Vt., who was b. Dec. 9, 1875 and d. Sept. 6, 1915 in Jericho. His dau., Hazel, by a previous marriage, was b. Aug. 15, 1901 in Barre, Vt. She was brought up and educated in Jericho. She m. Clifton Huckins of Orford, N. H. in 1926 where they reside. They have 5 children. Mary lived in Jericho all her life until recently when she went to live with Hazel in Orford because of her health and age. Her husband, Joseph, was the owner and operator of the Granite Sheds here in the Village of Jericho for several years. She d. March 1963.


4) Anne b. 1878 or ’79. Went to New York City where she worked all her life, and d. there May 28, 1947. Unm.


There were 2 other children. Dona b. about 1874, and Catherine b. 1881, who d. young.
THE McCLURES
By N. MCCLURE
Mr. and Mrs. Jay McClure moved from Pleasant Valley to Jericho to the former Edson Nealy farm in 1942, located south of Jericho Center en route West Bolton and Richmond. Mr. McClure was a farmer all his life. He was b. in Huron, Michigan, April 19, 1879. In 1931 he m. Nellie Boomhour of Highgate Springs, Vt., who was b. Jan. 27, 1887 in St. Albans, Vt. Nellie graduated in 1914 from the Mary Fletcher Hospital School of Nursing. Prior to her marriage she was a Supervisor in the Operating Room at the St. Albans Hospital for 8 years. Her husband d. in 1959. Since widowhood, Mrs. Elizabeth Boomhour had made her home with her dau., Nellie. She d. in 1958, 11 days prior to her 93rd birthday.
In June, 1960, Mrs. Margaret Snyder of Washington, D. C., came to Jericho to make her home with Mrs. Nellie McClure. They are life-time acquaintances, each widowed, and now in retirement years. Mrs. Snyder was a graduate from the George Washington University Hospital of Nursing in 1922, in Washington, D. C. She was b. in the nation's Capitol on July 26, 1891.

THE McGINNIS FAMILY
By ALICE McC'LELLAN
The McGinnis families have lived in Jericho for many years, including 4 generations for some members of the family. From successful farmers in the early days, the descendents have gone on to all walks of life. All of the children of Thomas and Mary E. McGinnis were b. in Jericho. Thomas d. in 1900, and his wife, Mary, d. in 1907. Their children:
1) Fayette B. b. in 1849; d. in 1875 in Bolton.
2) Frank B. b. in 1853; d. in 1875 in Bolton.
3) Ferris E. b. in 1885; m. Gertrude Higgins of Bolton in 1880. She was b. in Huntington, Vt. They had 9 children:
   A) John; m. Florence Kew of Worcester, Mass. They had 2 sons: Howard and Ferris. Another son, Kenneth, was b. to John and his second wife. John d. in 1959.
   B) Nellie b. in 1884; m. George Sabins of Bolton. She d. in 1908.
   C) Myrtie; unm.; d. in 1959.
   E) Ethel C. b. in 1889; m. David Bissonette of Jericho. They had one dau., Gertrude. David d. in 1915. Ethel m. 2) Thomas
Elliot, now deceased. Ethel d. in 1933. They resided in New York State.

F) Arthur; m. Dorothy of Massachusetts. They had 3 children; Arthur, Jr., Scott, and Dorothy. Arthur Sr. is now deceased. They resided in Massachusetts.


H) Nina P. b. in 1899; m. Henry Elliot. No children. They reside in North Ferrisburg, Vt.

I) Kenneth M. b. in 1907; m. Dorothy Wiggins. They reside in Burlington, and have 4 children: Delbert, Barbara, Isabelle and Joyce. 4) Fletcher D. b. in 1857; m. Nellie Beers of Bolton in 1883. She was b. in Middlesex, Vt. in 1859. They had one child, Mary J. b. in 1885 who d. in 1902. In 1883 they came to Jericho (Nashville area) where he bought a farm. He will be well remembered as dealing in Real Estate for many years in Jericho and vicinity. Nellie d. May 23, 1945. Fletcher d. Mar. 18, 1951. 5) Ferdinand H. b. in 1860; m. Nina E. Pierce of Minneapolis, Minneso-ota. She was b. in Richmond, Vt. They had one child, Helen. They resided in Jericho a few years before moving to Essex Jet., where he was a dealer in Real Estate. He d. in 1941. Nina d. in 1948, and Helen, mim., d. in 1960. 6) Jennie A. b. in 1862; m. Arthur G. Stevens of Bolton in 1894. They had 2 children: Walter and Fayette. Jennie d. July 22, 1925; Arthur d. Oct. 9, 1925; and Fayette d. about 1958. They resided in Montpelier, Vt. 7) Fred G. b. in 1865; m. Jennie E. Bixby in 1893. A Jericho farmer all his life. Fred d. Mar. 9, 1954; Jennie d. May 29, 1956. Their children:

A) Marion E. b. 1895; m. William M. Payton of the U. S. Army. After his retirement they moved to West Palm Beach, Florida, where he served on the police force of that city. He was shot to death while on duty. Marion m. 2) George E. Home of West Palm Beach, Florida. They had 3 children: a) James; served in World War II; m. Marion of Connecticut. He d. in 1955. b) Wilmer; d. at the age of 14. c) Nancy, m. Maynard Green of Waterbury, Vt. where they reside. Div. Marion m. 3) Ira Marsh of Jericho, Vt. They had one child, Charles b. in 1937. Marion d. Dec. 15, 1958. Ira is now residing in St. Albans, Vt.

B) George, who d. at the age of 2 years.
C) Homer B. b. 1900; unm. Lived with his parents and carried on the farm. He d. in 1949. D) Irene H. b. 1902; m. Harvey Zimmerman of the U.S. Army.


Now residing in Essex Jet., Vt. They have one dau. Dawn. Donald served from 1942-1946 in World War II.
THE MICHAELS FAMILY
By JAMES MICHAELS
The James Michaels family moved from Essex Junction, Vt., to Jericho in 1958 to the home formerly owned by Joseph Rotunda on Pump Street. Mr. Michaels is an Associate Professor of Chemistry at St. Michael's College at Winooski Park, Vt.
James was b. Dec. 10, 1921 in Brooklyn, N.Y. He received his B.S. degree in Chemistry in 1944 at Holy Cross College in Worcester, Mass., and in 1951 he earned his Masters degree in Chemistry at Xavier University in Cincinnati, Ohio. In 1950 he m. Betty Jeanne Meyers, who was b. Oct. 29, 1922 in Covington, Ky. In 1944 she graduated from Our Lady of Cincinnati College with a B.A. degree, and a M.A. degree in Languages (French and Spanish) from University of Cincinnati in 1946 at Cincin-nati, Ohio.
Their children:
1) Jamie b. 1951 in New Orleans, La., d. 1962 in Spring Lake, N.J.
2) Elizabeth Marie b. 1953 in New Orleans, La.
5) Kathleen Marie b. 1962 in Burlington, Vt.

THE MILLER FAMILY
By DORIS MILLER
George Alexander Miller b. 1871, and Lillian Phillips b. 1877, were m. in 1899. Lillian d. May 16, 1953, and George d. Nov. 2, 1953. There were 5 children:
   They had one child, Lorraine Alberta b. 1919. Div. m. 2) William Baker April 12, 1939. Residing in Burlington, Vt.
2) Frank George b. Sept. 11, 1902 who m. Martha Flynn in 1935.
   No children. They reside in Middletown, Conn.
3) Charles Henry b. April 29, 1904 who m. Mary Ann Donnelly in 1928. They have one child, Marilyn Anna b. in 1934. They reside in Spring Lake, N.J.
George A. Miller worked on the road with John Schillhammer for many years. He went to work at the Feed Store (Grain Mill)* and worked
* The Grain Mill being the now famous landmark known as Chittenden Mills or the Old Red Mill in Jericho, Vt.
faithfully for about 43 years. He worked under the management of Frank B. Howe, Charles Reavy, Carmen and Maurice Brush, George White and Kenneth Buxton. He retired in 1949 and settled down for an easy life which was not the life he was accustomed to, and enjoyed it for a short period of 4 years. A favorite poem of the Miller Family:

"The clock of life is wound but once and no more has the power
To tell just when the hands will stop at a late or early hour.
Now is the only time you own;
Live, love, toil with a will,
Place no faith in tomorrow, for the clock may then be still."

THE MERTON MILLS FAMILY
By GRACE MILLS
The Mills family moved from Underhill to the Riverside area of Jericho about 1950 where they presently reside and carry on a business.
Merton Mills was b. Sept. 30, 1921 in South Burlington, Vt., a son of Francis F. and Dora Cushing Mills; attended Public Schools in South Burlington, and served in the Army, 1938-1942. For some years he was a cattle dealer.
He m. June 28, 1946 Grace Trono, dau. of Peter and Rose Define Trono, who was b. in Winooski, Vt., May 7, 1924. Grace graduated from Winooski High School in 1942. She was a volunteer dance instructress at the L.T.S.O. in Burlington during the War years, 1941-1944. Employed as a Receptionist at the Burlington Drug Company more than 4 years.
Since moving to Jericho the Mills have built a small store near the triangle in the Riverside area where they serve the community with general groceries. Part of the building is used by Miss Gertrude Hunt for her Beauty Shop.
The Mills are active in Community affairs. Mr. Mills has leveled a plot for an ice skating rink which he maintains for the benefit of the younger-set. This rink is located near the store.
They have 2 children:
THE MOILES-QUINN FAMILIES...
By JOHN MOILES AND MAX QUINN

Viola CaSweli was b. in Milton, Vt., in 1866. Her ancestors (Caswell) were among the first settlers in the town of Milton in the late 1700s. She m. John Moiles who, also, was b. in Milton, in 1856. He d. there in 1899, There were 7 children all b. in Milton, Vt.:

1) b. Feb. 19, 1886; m. Harold Hebb. 2 children:
   A) A son, now deceased.
   B) Freda Hebb.
      Hazel d. in 1911. Harold, now deceased.

   A) Elizabeth.


4) Corey b. Aug. 7, 1891; m. Emily Winthrop of New York City.
   He d. in 1960, and his wife, Emily, d. in 1962.

   A) Mary.
   B) Hazel.

6) John b. Mar, 25, 1896; unm. Resides in Jericho, Vt. For 20 years, 1927-1947, he was the Look Out Watchman on Saxon Hill from early Spring to late Fall.

   Viola m. 2) Eugene Quinn of Milton, Vt., Mar. 5, 1905, The family moved to Underhill where they resided on a farm on the Pleasant Valley Road. Eugene d. in May, 1919. There were 3 children of this union, all b. in Underhill, Vt. In April 1921 Mrs. Quinn and her family moved to Jericho where she bought the Charles Vasterling- place, now owned by Richard Vatyou. She resided there until her death on June 6, 1940. 1) Theresa b. Feb. 12, 1906. As a young child she was confined to a wheelchair, and never able to attend school. Her love for books and learning led to self-education. She learned to use the typewriter, and was an accomplished artist. She was studying a course in Short Story Writing from the University of Massachusetts at the time of her death on July 31, 1937.
   2) Charles b. Nov. 23, 1907; m. Lillian Lodt of Kansas. One dau.:
      A) Patricia.
      Charles left Jericho while in his teens and secured employment in the State of Washington. Presently residing in Seattle, and associated with Boeing Aircraft.
   3) Max b. Oct. 20, 1912. Educated in Jericho Public Schools, and
Aimer F. b. in 1913; in 1933 he m. Dorothy Atkins who was b. in Haverhill, N. H. in 1911. They reside in Jericho on the home place. Employed in Burlington at the Mary Fletcher Hospital. Aimer is a Multilith Operator; Dorothy is a Registered Nurse at the same Hospital. She has done considerable work in Physical Therapy, particularly in cases of poliomyelitis. They have 2 children:
  A) David b. 1935 in Burlington, Vt.; m. in 1960 to Virginia Flint of Long Island, New York, who was b. in 1938. They have one child, Carol Lynn b. 1961.
  B) Alma b. 1939 in Rutland, Vt.; m. in 1955 to Edwin Lamphere of Underhill, Vt., who was b. in 1936. They have one child, Karen b. 1956.
THE THOMAS MORAN FAMILY

By DOROTHY ALDINGER

Thomas Moran, Sr. was b. in Enosburg, Vt. Oct. 20, 1883; educated in public schools in Enosburg, and Brigham's Academy; took an extension course at UVM. He had charge of the Cow Testing Association in Stowe, Vt., and later he became a herdsman on the Hood Farms. Then he was assistant to Commissioner of Agriculture in charge of Cow Testing Association in Burlington.

After Thomas moved to Essex Jet., he m. Grace Fitzsimonds of Jericho, Nov. 15, 1915. She had taught school in Shelburne, Swanton and Burlington before her marriage. Later she taught school in Jericho, 1923-1926, in Nashville. The Morans bought the former James Berry farm which they operated for many years. In October, 1958 Thomas and Grace Moran moved to Essex Jet., where they resided. Grace d. April 13, 1963. There were 8 children:

1) Dorothy Mary b. Sept. 30, 1916. A graduate of Jericho High School in 1933; attended UVM Teacher Training, 1933-1936. Taught in North Hero public school for 3 years, m. Rudolph Aldinger Oct. 8, 1939. (See Aldinger Family.)

2) Thomas Woodrow b. Dec. 28, 1917. A graduate of Jericho High School in 1934; attended Bryant College in Providence, R. I. Served in the Army during World War II and retired after 23 years of active and reserve duty. m. Mary Golden of East Providence, R. I. where they reside. Thomas is General Sales Manager for Attleboro Printing and Embossing Company of Attleboro, Mass. They have 4 children:
   A) Mary Lou b. in 1946.
   B) Kathleen b. in 1948.
   C) Gail b. in 1951.
   D) Thomas Henry II b. in 1959.

   A) I. Kenneth, Jr. b. 1944.
   C) Kevan b. 1949.
E) Kyle b. 1954.

4) Donald Lincoln b. Feb. 12, 1921. A graduate from Jericho High School in 1938, and UVM in 1942, an electrical engineer. Served in the Air Force June 1942-April 1946. m. Mary Frances Hickey of Dayton, Ohio, Sept. 6, 1947. Donald is presently a Manufacturer's Agent, selling metal fasteners, springs and stampings to Industrial plants in Ohio, Indiana and Kentucky. They have 6 children:
   A) Patsy b. 1948.
   B) Nancy b. 1949.
   C) John b. 1951.
   D) Shary b. 1953.
   E) Bonny b. 1955.
   F) Lesley b. 1959.

   A) David b. in 1952.
   B) Michael b. in 1955.
   C) Lori b. in 1961.


7) Virginia b. Sept. 8, 1930. A graduate from Mount St. Mary's Academy in 1949. Entered Mount St. Mary's convent in 1949, and received her profession as a sister in 1951, now Sister Mary Grace. She has taught in the Cathedral Primary, Middlebury, Montpelier, Barre Catholic schools, and now is teaching grade VI in Montpelier, Vt.


THE ARTHUR K. MORSE FAMILY

By E. MERLE

Arthur K. Morse b. Jan. 18, 1848 m. Ellen Warner on Oct. 20, 1869. Arthur K. d. in Jericho May 18, 1920 and his wife, Ellen, d. in Providence R.I. in 1943. They had one dau.:
1) Abbie Urania, who was b. Dec. 16, 1872. She m. Frank G. Pease Aug. 3, 1898. Frank was associated in the mortuary business for some years. He d. in Providence, R.I. in 1932. No children.
In 1949 Abbie m. 2) Daniel Stewart of Danbury, Conn. They maintain Jericho as their residence.

THE JAMES MORSE FAMILY

By E. MERLE

The James Morse family lived in Jericho all their lives on a farm which was located on the upper Lee River. Many years later the farm was engulfed by the U. S. Artillery Range.

James was b. in Jericho in 1869. He m. Minnie Doty of Essex, Vt. They had one dau., Hester. She d. about the age of one year, and her mother, Minnie, d. the same year. James m. 2) Daisy Ross. James will be remembered for his avid love and interest in horses. He d. June 1, 1928 at the age of 59. His wife. Daisy, d. July 1, 1938 at the age of 64. There were 4 children, all b. in Jericho.

1) Henry Ross b. June 28, 1898; m. Hazel Anna Buzzell April 18, 1925. They resided most of their life in Jericho. Hazel d. May 21, 1953, at the age of 60. Henry spent his last years in Burlington, Vt. where he d. Sept. 1, 1960. They had 4 children:
   A) Pauline Elva b. March 18, 1926; m. and residing in Florida with her family.
   B) Arthur James b. Sept. 15, 1929; m. Claire Campbell, Feb. 18, 1950; Reside in Winooski, Vt., with their family.

2) Lorinia Almira b. July 28, 1900; m. and had a family. Resided in New York State. She and husband are deceased.


4) Robert John b. April 20, 1914; m. and has a family. Residing in Huntington, Vt.
THE MOULTON FAMILY
By CARL MOULTON AND ESTELLE JACKSON
Lyim Moulton b. in Momsville, Vt., in 1872; m. May Proper of Colchester, Vt., in 1892, who was b. in Waterville, New Hampshire in 1867. After their marriage they lived in Jericho all their lives except for one year. They were active in community affairs during their lifetime. May d. in 1944, and Lyim d. in 1952.
Three children were b. to them:

1) Carl b. in Jericho in 1894; m. Elizabeth Hyde of Pelham, N. H. in 1920. Carl received the following college degrees: B.S.; M.S.; Ph.G.; and Ph.D. Now retired, Carl was a Technologist for the U. S. Department of Commerce for 40 years. His wife, Elizabeth, received her M.A. college degree. They reside in Baltimore, Md. There were 3 children:
   A) Justin e b. 1923; d. 1940.
   B) Gwyneth b. 1925; m. Lawrence Krepner in 1948. They have a son and a daughter.
   C) Myrna b. 1927; m. Ambrose Shinsky in 1951. They have 3 daughters and one son.

2) Estelle b. at Pelham, N. H., in 1899; m. Paul S. Jackson of Alvin, Texas in 1919. Estelle graduated from Burlington High School. Paul graduated from a High School and a Business College. He d. July 19, 1938. Estelle has been a Cashier at Monarch Life Insurance Company in Des Moines, Iowa, since 1939. She resides in Des Moines, Iowa. One child:

3) Emma b. in Jericho in 1901; m. Parker Rice, son of Clayton and Agnes Parker Rice in 1923. They resided in the Riverside area, and were the parents of 4 children. (See C. W. Rice Family.) Parker d. in 1954; Emma d. in 1960.

THE HAROLD MURPHY FAMILY
By HARRY MURPHY
The Harold Murphy family moved from South Burlington, Vt. to a farm in Jericho on the upper Lee River Road in 1914. Harold was b. in Saranac Lake, N. Y. in 1877; m. Constance Chittenden in 1909. They had
5 sons. Constance d. in 1926 at the age of 40 years. Harold m. 2) Sarah Agnes Wheeler of South Burlington, Vt., in 1929. No children of this union. The farm was engulfed in the U. S. Artillery Range in 1940. Mr. and Mrs. Murphy moved to St. Albans, Vt. Harold Murphy d. in Albany, N. Y. in 1944. Children:

1) Harry b. 1911 in Williston, Vt.; m. Bertha LaGrange of Jericho, in 1932. They reside in Bristol, Vt., and have 4 children:
   A) Mary (Murphy) Lowell b. 1932 in Jericho, Vt.
   B) Ruth (Murphy) Trombly b. 1936 in Burlington, Vt.
   C) Harry, Jr. b. 1940 in Burlington, Vt.
   D) Patricia (Murphy) Guilmartin b. 1942 in Burlington, Vt.

2) Leslie b. 1913 in South Burlington, Vt.; m. Geraldine Landry of Northampton, Mass., in 1936, where they reside. One child:

   A) Storm Melody b. 1950.
   B) Kimberly Dawn b. 1953.

4) Robert b. 1917 in Jericho, Vt.; m. Reta Vanderberg of in 1943. They reside in Fayetteville, New York. Three children:
   A) Constance Anne b. 1945.
   B) Richard Vanderburg b. 1951.
   C) Gordon Chittenden b. 1954.

5) Duncan b. 1923 in Jericho, Vt.; m. Lots Crawford of Chicago, 111., in 1944, where they reside. No children.

THE NASH FAMILIES

By HELEN HENLEY

Ezra and Jennie S. Nash were residents in Jericho (Nashville area) all their lives, and were farmers. Ezra d. in 1932 at the age of 75. Jennie d. in 1940 at the age of 79. Their children:

1) Helen b. 1885; Taught school about 6 years; worked 10 years for the Western Telephone and Telegraph located in Jonesville; m. in 1919 to Daniel Henley of Richmond. He served his country during World War I. Mr. Henley operated a store in Richmond, Vt., most of his life; d. in 1956. No children. The Henleys, however, brought up Norris Gile Nash, son of Dewey and Eunice Gile Nash, who was b. in 1930. He graduated from Richmond High School; St. Michael's College at Winooski Park, Vt., in 1952 with a B.S. degree in Chemistry; 2 years at University of Vermont where he
earned his M.S. degree in Chemistry in 1954. He is a chemist at the Ayerst Pharmaceutical Laboratories in Rouses Point, N. Y.
In 1953 Norris m. Ruth McMahon of Burlington. They have 5 children:
B) Mark Edward b. 1957.
D) Sherry Louise b. 1959.
2) Fanny b. 1895; d. 1897.
3) Dewey b. 1898; m. Eunice Gile in 1919, dau. of George and Luthera Bartlett Gile of Jericho. They resided in Jericho. Three children:
A) Donald Dewey b. 1927; d. in infancy.
B) George b. 1929; d. in 1931.
C) Norris b. in 1930.
Eunice Nash d. in 1930 at the age of 29. Dewey m. 2) Edna Bleau of Jericho in 1932. They reside in Avon, Conn. Dewev was a house painter for many years. Presently a Custodian in the Avon High School. Two children:
A) Lorraine b. 1935; m. Ellsworth Reel. Reside in Coventry, Conn. Two children.
B) Clement b. 1937. Resides in Avon, Conn.
Among the many members of the Nash Family, Jennie S. Nash had 2 brothers, Collins and Thomas Nash, who also lived in the Nashville area during this period of History. Collins Nash m. Mahala Matterson in 1897. A farmer all his life. They lived in Bennington for many years. No children, however, they brought up Jennie Irish, who is m. and has a family. Residing in Bennington, Vt. (See Irish Family.) It is ironic that Mr. Nash came for a visit to his home-town of Jericho and d. while here and is interred in the family lot at the Jericho Center Cemetery. He d. in 1927 at the age of 75. His wife, Mahala, deceased later m Bennington, where she is interred.
Thomas Nash m. Emma Smith in 1884. He was a carpenter. They had one son:
1) Lyman b. in Jericho Nov. 15, 1892. He served his country during World War I. A carpenter all his life; m. Lalah Tomlinson of Essex, Vt., in 1920. Lyman and family lived in Essex Junction for some time. At the time of his death on Jan. 5, 1958, the Nash family was in Lisbon, New York. They had one daughter: A) Ruth b. in 1929; m. George Norton. Three children. Emma Nash d. in 1922 at the age of 55, and Thomas d. in 1932 at the age of 77.
THE NEALY FAMILY
By W. S. NEALY
Charles F. b. 1858 m. Welthea Sherman in 1881, who was b. in 1851. To them were b, 3 children.
Mar. 1941. There were no children of this union.
1) Wayne b. May 30, 1882, who in June 1920 m. Anna Yantz, dau. of Carl and Caroline
Yantz, who was b. July 5, 1889. Anna d. Feb. 29, 1960. (See Personalities) They had 2 sons:
A) Robert I. b. Apr. 29, 1922, who m. Juanita M. Potter of Piqua,
Ohio in 1942. She was b. Feb. 9, 1924. They have 2 sons, and reside in Elida, Ohio. a) Charles Wayne b. 1944. b) John Sherman b. 1947.
1943-1946. A Postmaster in the United
States Post Office in Jericho since 1955.
2) Ila M. b. March 6, 1886, who m. George Whitten of Essex, Vt. where they have resided
since marriage. They have 2 children:
A) Hervey, who is m. to Hazel Irish, and has 5 children.
B) Glenna, who m. Elmer Matthews, and has 4 children.
Both families live in Essex, Vt.
3) Fay b. 1896, who d. in infancy.

THE EDSON NEALY FAMILY
By GLADYS NEALY
Edson and Erne Borrowdale Nealy were residents of Jericho for many years. Edson came to
Jericho at the age of 21. He was a cheesemaker and a farmer. He m. Erne Borrowdale in 1891. To
them was b. one dau:
1) Gladys, in 1897. Gladys graduated from Jericho High School in
1916; and from Mary Fletcher Hospital School of Nursing in 1924.
Her life-long work has been in the field of nursing, presently operating a Home for the
Aged within her own home in Jericho
Center. In 1941 she m. Wesley E. Page, a retired pastor. He d. in Jan. 1943.
Edson d. in Oct. 1926, and his wife, Erne, d. in Feb. 1943.
THE W. J. NICHOLS FAMILY
By LENA NICHOLS
William J., son of John and Julia Cilley Nichols, was b. 1874. Came to Jericho in 1895, m. May Pease in 1898. She d. in 1945. There were 4 children:
1) Douglas b. 1900. d. 1921. He was a sophomore in engineering at UVM.
2) Dorothy b. 1901, m. Louis Leitola and lives in Proctor, Vt. They had 2 children:
   A) Jean b. 1931, m. Robert Richardson. They live in New York and have 5 children.
   B) Louis b. 1934, m. Jean Fregozi. They live in Proctor, Vt. and have 2 children.
3) Marion b. 1903, m. Joseph Baccei. They live in Proctor, Vt.
   One child:
      A) Beverly b. 1930, m. Donald Relyea. They live in Albany, N.Y. and have 3 children.
4) Margery b. and d. 1907.
William served one year as a Road Commissioner, 2 years as a Town Auditor and 1 year as a Selectman. For many years he managed the Barber Farm until he retired in 1944, at which time he moved to Jericho Center. He m. 2) Lena W. Sharpley in 1946. (See Wilder Family.)

THE BERNARD FARRELL NOLIN FAMILY
Bernard F. Nolin was b. April 10, 1921 in Swanton, Vermont. Educated in Jericho grade and High School in Jericho Center, Vt. Attended UVM and served during World War II in the U.S. Army Air Corps, Jan. 1944-Nov. 1945; m. Madeleine A. Beaulieu of Highgate Center, Sept. 1947. She attended Highgate grade and High School and a graduate of DeGoesbriand School of Nursing, (R.N. Degree). Family is presently living in Loudonville, New York where he is employed by the U.S. Government, Federal Aviation Agency as Supervisory Controller of Air Traffic at the Albany, New York Airport. Their children:
2) Patricia Sue, b. Sept. 13, 1950.

THE CLARENCE EDWARD NOLIN FAMILY
Jan. 1946. Presently living in Newport, Vt., employed by U. S. Government as Customs Inspector, m. Domina Balich of Barre, Vt. April 1948. Domina Balich was educated in the Barre grade and Spaulding High School, Barre, Vt., and graduate of Burlington Business College, Burlington, Vt. Their children:

THE GERALDEAN MARIE (NOLIN) DARBY FAMILY
Geraldean M. Nolin was b. May 16, 1919 in Underhill, Vt.; attended Jericho grade and Jericho High School in Jericho Center, Vt., and Burlington Business College, Burlington, Vt., (1937-1939); m. William Darby of Camden, New Jersey, Nov. 1947. He attended grade school and Paulsboro High School in Camden, New Jersey, and attended University of Pennsylvania. The family is presently living in Syracuse, New York where he is employed by the U. S. Government, Federal Aviation Agency, as Air Defense Liaison Officer. Their children:

THE J. C. NOLIN FAMILY
By CLARENCE NOLIN
J. Clarence Nolin was b. in Swanton, Vermont, Feb. 14, 1885. He was educated in the parochial school, and at an early age learned the barber's trade from his father who had a shop in Swanton. As with many young men the yen to travel soon brought him to the Southwest, and Kansas City where he spent a number of years. Upon his return to Swanton he met and m. a widow, Mabel Farrell Nolin, who was b. in North Underhill, Vermont, Nov. 4, 1880. She had 2 children by her previous marriage, a son James, and a dau. Mary Ellyn. After marriage the family moved to Underhill, Vt. to a farm where 2 children were b. Soon after the family returned to Swanton, Vt., where another child was b. Their children:
   2) Geraldean b. May 16, 1919.
   3) Bernard F. b. April 9, 1921.
In October 1922 the J. C. Nolin family, now with 5 children, packed their belongings once again and moved to the town which was to be their home for many years, Jericho, Vermont. From October 1922 until the
year 1934 the family lived on a farm on the so-called Lee River Road. The children attended
school at Jericho Center and all the family were parishioners of St. Thomas' Roman Catholic
Church at Underhill Center, Ver-mont. In 1935 J. C. Nolin received an appointment as Postmaster
for the town of Jericho, and the family moved from the farm to Jericho Corners. He was Acting
Postmaster from Dec. 1933 to March, 1935.
During J. C. Nolin's tenure of office as Postmaster he was active in many Postal organizations,
and held various offices, among them he was County Director of the National Association of
Postmasters from 1946-1951, and State Director of the same organization in 1951.
Mrs. Nolin, as a hobby, did much oil painting, especially during her younger years. She was
especially talented in this, and three of her paintings were entered in the Champlain Valley Fair,
receiving awards of First, Second and Third prizes.
In February 1955, upon reaching the age of 70, Mr. Nolin quietly re-tired after serving the town as
Postmaster for more than 20 years. His retirement was short-lived however as he d. in March of
the following year, and Mrs. Nolin d. 2 months later. May 1956.

THE JAMES L. NOLIN FAMILY
James L. Nolin was b. Dec. 24, 1909 in Swanton, Vt. He attended grade school in Underhill
Center, Underhill Flats and St. Ann's in Swan-ton, Vt.; attended High School at St. Ann's in
Swanton and Jericho High School. Graduate of Norwich University in 1929 with a B.S. degree in
electrical engineering. Now living in Staten Island, New York and employed by the New York
Tel. and Tel. Co. since 1929, and is presently Engineer of Equipment for Long Island, m.
Katherine M. Ghegan of New York City in 1931. She attended New York City schools and
Maxwell Training School for teachers. Taught for many years in the New York City school
system. Deceased Aug. 7, 1960. 2 children:

1) James L., Jr. b. July 9, 1934; attended New York City Grade
School, Augustinian Academy, Staten Island; Villanova University in Philadelphia, B.A.;
and New York University, M.A.
2) Thomas A. b. May 12, 1937; attended New York City grade schools and Brooklyn
Technical High School. Served in U. S.
Armed Forces. Presently attending New York University.

THE MARY ELLYN (NOLIN) RACINE FAMILY
M. Ellyn Nolin was b. July 24, 1912 in Swanton, Vermont. Attended school in Underhill, St. Ann's
in Swanton and attended Jericho High School in Jericho Center, and Fanny Alien School of
Nursing, Winooski, Vermont, m. Bernard Arthur Racine July 25, 1932. Bernard Racine was b. in
Pike River, Quebec, and attended grade school in Essex Center, Vermont,
and High School in Essex Junction, Vt., his place of residence. Presently employed as a weaver of woolens in the textile industry in Ware, Mass. 2 children:


THE NORTON FAMILY

By DONNA NORTON

The Ralph Norton family moved to Jericho in 1938 to the home owned by Mrs. Bertha Pettingill who was operating a Nursing Home in the former E. B. Williams residence on Route 15 in the Village. Mrs. Norton carried on the Nursing Home for many years thereafter.

Ralph Norton, b. in West Port, New York, March 12, 1896, m. in 1917 to Josephine Pettingill, dau. of Walter and Bertha Pettingill, who was b. Mar. 27, 1898. They resided in Rutland, Vt. and Burlington, prior to moving to Jericho. Mr. Norton was in the passenger-transportation business, which he sold later. This business became the Vermont Transit Company. In the 1930s he superintended the Civilian Conservation Corps in Underhill, Vt. For many years he was a government employee at Fort Ethan Allen. In Jericho he has been a Moderator for 4 years; Constable, and Delinquent Tax Collector for both the Town and the Incorporated Village of Jericho for many years.

They had one son:

1) Douglas who was b. Jan. 1, 1924. He served 5 years in the Army Air Corps during World War II (1941-1946). In Dillon, South Carolina he m. Donna Wendelburg of Cleveland, Ohio, Mar. 6, 1944. She was b. May 2, 1922. Donna served in the Women's Army Air Corps from Nov. 11, 1943-1944. She came to Jericho in 1944 to reside. Their children:

Douglas was associated with construction work; owned a gravel pit from which he trucked gravel. For sometime the partnership of Norton and Lamphere was in existence, better known as "N & L" Company. Douglas d. Dec. 26, 1961. Donna is employed at the University of Vermont as a Pay-roll Cleric.


ARTHUR OWEN FAMILY
By CHASLOTTE OWEN

Arthur and Charlotte Owen came from Topeka, Kan. to Jericho in 1941, where they are presently residing. Arthur, a son of Thomas and Emily Owen, was b. in Topeka, Kan., February 7, 1896. He graduated from High School and was attending Washburn University at Topeka, when he left to serve his country during World War I. Prior to his retirement Mr. Owen was a salesman and poultryman.

On June 5, 1941 he m. Charlotte Singleton of Topeka, Kan., a dau. of Benjamin and Emma Singleton, who was b. October 21, 1899. Charlotte graduated from Topeka High School and attended Washburn University where she studied music (Pipe Organ). She also studied music for two years at Fort Worth, Texas.

Mr. Owen served the Town of Jericho as Lister for six consecutive years, 1952 through 1957.

No children.

THE THOMAS OWEN FAMILY
By EVELYN OWEN

Thomas Owen, II, son of Thomas and Emily Griffiths Owen, was b. in Topeka, Kansas, Oct. 24, 1902. He is a nephew of Mrs. Harmon Howe, a former resident of Jericho, Vt. Thomas m. Evelyn Garland June 25, 1934 in Huntington, Vt. Evelyn, a dau. of John and Grace Pollard Garland, was b. Mar. 28, 1915 in Essex, Vermont.

Except for 2 years in Connecticut and 2 years in Kansas, the Owens have lived in Jericho. Their children:


   Emily A.; graduated from Jericho High School in 1955; graduated
from Concord, N. H. School of Nursing in 1958; m. on Oct. 28, 1961 Robert V. dark, son of Elwood and Wilma Wisell dark. Re-side in Jericho, Riverside area. Emily is on staff at the Mary Fletcher Hospital.


Thomas served the unexpired term for Bert Blodgett in 1961 as Over-seer of the Poor, and re-elected in 1962.

Evelyn received in July, 1962 her License as Practical Nurse, and is on staff at the Mary Fletcher Hospital.

THE ARTHUR PACKARD FAMILY

By RUTH PACKARD


2) Ardelle Helen b. April 26, 1921, m. Clyde Wells of Colchester May 17, 1941. They now reside in Essex Jet. and have 3 children:
   B) Gary b. Nov. 7, 1944.

3) Ruth Elizabeth b. July 30, 1922, m. Gerrold Thomas of Shelburne, Vt. where they now reside. They have 5 children:
   D) Sharon b. June 1, 1953.

farm in Jericho (opposite old elementary school on Route 15) until the Fall of 1961, when
Arthur, Jr. purchased the Guy Ransom
Farm in Essex and moved his family there. There are 4 children:
Dorothy, Ardelle, Ruth and Arthur Jr. were b. on the home farm, now owned by Albert Hunt.
5) Jean Esther b. in Burlington June 24, 1932, m. Robert Davis of
Jericho July 16, 1950. They have 4 children. (See David Davis
Family.)
The Arthur Packard family moved from the farm in 1930 to Jericho Center, and in 1943 they moved to
their present home in the Village of Jericho. (See Personalities)

THE PARROW FAMILY

By ALICE PARROW

Charles Parrow was b. 1864 in Ellenburg, N. Y.; he m. Rose Ann Jennett. They had 3 sons. After her
death he m. 2) Mrs. Harriet Smith of Essex Junction, Vt. Charles d. 1940.
2) Howard; m.; resides in Clyde, Ohio. No children.
   25, 1934. They had one dau. :
      A) Barbara who was b. in 1928. Educated in Jericho schools and graduated from UVM.
      In 1955 she m. Edward Polcen of
      Washington, D. C. They reside in West Hyattsville, Mary-land, and have 3 children: a)
Jedian m. 2) Louise Byington in 1936, dau. of Albert and Lucy
Church Byington of Jericho. Louise d. in 1937. Jedian m. 3)
Alice Talcott Farris of Williston, Vt., in 1940. The Parrows built a home on the Plains Road in
the Village. Jedian had served during
World War I, April, 1918 to April, 1919. In the town of Jericho he served as Auditor for 6
years. He was employed at Porter
Screen Co., in Winooski, Vt. over 40 years; a member of the V.F.W. in Winooski, and later in
Jericho; a member of the Masonic Lodge and Mary C. Burdick Chapter No. 6 Eastern Star; and
he served
as Treasurer of the Second Congregational Church in Jericho' for

Alice Parrow was Librarian of the Jericho Corners Library for
7 years; President of the Women's Fellowship of the Second Con-gregational Church for
4 years, and Clerk of the Church for 8 years ; also a member of the Mary C. Burdick
Chapter No, 6 Eastern Star.

THE PERCIVAL FAMILY

By G. H. PERCIVAL

Of the many Percivais who had lived in Jericho, as reported in the History of that town published
in 1916, Fred A. was the last life. time resident. He was a blind man but had many
accomplishments and a host of kind friends. He d. in 1953 at the age of 84. His wife, Mary Pierce,
had d. in 1937. There were 2 children:

1) Georgt Heber, b. Nov. 21, 1888 who m. Helen Wright of West
Rutland, Vt. in 1908. They had 2 children:
   A) Ralph Haroon b. in 1999 who m. Kate Jarvis Bailey in 1936.
      They have 2 children: a) Kate Jarvis b. in. 1943. b) Fred Boynton b. in 1947.
      Ralph, a UVM graduate, is Music Supervisor in a large Union
      High, School in Chester, Va.
   B) Janet Elizabeth was b. in 1913. She lives in Boston, Mass.

2) Donald Wareham, the second son of Fred Percival, was b. in Jeri-cho in 1899 and d- at
the Newport, R. I. Naval Base during the
First World War in 1917.

THE PERRIGO FAMILY

By MABEL IRISH

Harlow Perrigo was b, in Essex, Vt. in 1836, d. in Jericho in 1922. He m. Katherine Gill who was
b. in 1847 in Ireland, d. in Jericho in 1892. They moved to Jericho in 1888 on the Mary Batch farm
now owned by Edward Stygles. They had 6 children, all b. in Essex. He m. 2) Kate Atherton in
1904. She d. in 1909. Their children were:

1) Nellie b. 1869; m. Warren Brigham in 1891. They lived on his    
   farm until after Warren's death in 1941, His     ' widow later sold the farm and went to
   Wilder, Vt. to live with her | dau. Two children were born to them:                             I
   A) Leon b. in   d. in 1936. He m, Nora Thurston m 1919.   j
   He, like his father and grandfather, was a farmer. They had I no children.
B) Merle b. 1900. She taught school several years then took a business course and worked as a secretary until her marriage to Raymond Stone in 1931. They lived in Winooski about a year then moved to White River Junction, Vt., and later to Wilder, Vt. where they now reside. They have one son: a) Raymond b. in 1933 who m. Gloria Lewis. They have 2 sons:
   1) Michael b. 1959.
   2) Timothy b. 1960.

2) Frank J. b. in 1873; m. Sadie Booth in 1908. They lived in Jericho for about 7 years then moved just across the town line into Richmond on the William Hodge farm until after his death in 1940. She sold the farm and moved to Jericho Corners. No children.

3) Fred b. in 1875; worked for many years at William's Sawmill. He never married; d. in 1945.

4) Archie b. in 1879, d. in 1944. He worked most of his life on the railroad, and like his brother Fred, never married.

5) Lfflie M. b. in 1882, lived at home most of her life where she cared for her father in his later years and kept house for her brothers, Fred and Archie. She now makes her home with her sister, Mabel.

6) Mabel b. in 1885; m. Elmer Irish in 1907. (See Irish Family.)

THE PETTINGILL FAMILY
By HAZEL PETTINGILL

Walter J. Pettingill descendent of Richard Pettingill, who was b. in England in 1620 and settled in Salem, Mass., prior to 1641, was b. in West-ford, Vt., Mar. 8, 1866. He d. Feb. 11, 1944. He m. Bertha A. Smith Atwell Jan. 15, 1890. She was b. in Waterville, Vt., July 6, 1873. They moved to Jericho in 1911. He was a farm laborer. She did practical nursing and in 1938 she purchased the E. B. Williams house and operated it as a nursing home for several years until her dau., Josephine; Norton (See Norton Family.), took over and she retired to the farm in '39. Westford, Vt., which she and her sons owned, and where she lived until her death April 15, 1954. She was a member of the Jericho Baptist Church.

Their children:
1) Hazel M. b. June 12, 1891 in Essex, Vt., and resides there presently. Unm.

E'
   A) Dorothy A. b. Dec. 8, 1921.
   B) Beulah A. b. Mar. 21, 1925.
   A) Marion R. b. Feb. 27, 1927.
   D) Virginia A. b. June 8, 1933.
   A) Inez V. b. Feb. 10, 1926.
   Stella d. March 24, 1963 at the age of 54.
   A) George b. Jan. 8, 1941.
10) Marion B. b. April 4, 1913 in Jericho, Vt.; m. Phillip E. Lemire Oct. 9, 1941. Reside in Essex, Vt. They have one child:

THE FRANCIS W. PHILLIPS FAMILY

By MARION PHILLIPS

Francis William, Phillips, and wife Marion Ilda Phillips moved to Jericho from Essex Junction in 1957 to a new home in the Mountain View Development near the Jericho-Essex town line just off Route 15.
Francis is a Building Contractor, also a Zoning Administrator for Jericho. At Town Meeting in 1960 Marion Phillips was voted in as Town Clerk and Treasurer following Jesse Squires who resigned. There are 2 children:

1) William K. b. July 8, 1930 in Quincy, Mass. m. Frena Webb of Fairfax. Owns and operates a farm in Westford. They have 2 children.

BERTRAND E. PICARD FAMILY

By NORMAN PICARD

The Picard family moved to Jericho, Vt., in 1938 to a farm in the southern part of town. Bertrand Etienne Picard was b. in St. Camille, Quebec, Aug. 27, 1909; m. Sept. 12, 1934 to Yvonne Marie Lemelin who was b. May 25, 1911 in Marbletown, Quebec. Mr. Picard had been in Vermont since a young lad, and in 1934 he brought his bride to Vermont, later to Jericho, Vt. They have 3 children:

1) Mary Ellen b. Aug. 2, 1935 in Williston, Vt.; a graduate of Cathedral High School in Burlington, Vt. in 1953; and a graduate from a school of Nursing in Manchester, N. H. in 1956; m. in 1957 to William Hooper of Hartford, Conn. They reside in Unionville, Conn. Three children.

THE PLACE-MACALISTER FAMILIES

By MARJORIE PLACE AND CAROLYN MACALISTER

Raymond Place was b. Dec. 18, 1899 in Essex Jct., Vermont; a graduate of Essex Jct. High School and attended UVM. He served in the U. S. Navy during World War I. In 1929 he m. Marjorie Whitcomb, dau. of William and Carrie Whitcomb of Essex, Vermont. Marjorie was b. April 9, 1902; a graduate of Essex Jct. High School.

The Places have resided in Jericho since 1945. A short time later they purchased the former Charles Mason home on Route 15 at the junction of the Sawmill Road, where they reside presently. Raymond has been a businessman all his life. He d. May 3, 1963.
They have one dau.:

1) Carolyn, who was b. Feb. 4, 1937 in Essex Jet., Vt. She is a graduate of Mt. St. Mary's Academy in Burlington, Vt. in 1954, and from the University of New Hampshire in 1958. In 1958 she m. Bruce MacAlister of St. Albans, Vt., who was b. Nov. 23, 1932 in Long Beach, New York. Bruce is a graduate of UVM in 1957. Presently in business for himself. In 1960 the MacAlisters purchased the former Hiram Hanley property on Route 15 in the Sunny Acres area where Carolyn has established the so-called Lynmac Stable for riding lessons to children and adults. She teaches Physical Education at the new High School in South Burlington, Vt. Prior to this she was a Physical Director at the YMCA in Burlington, Vt.

THE POST AND GRISWOLD FAMILIES

By A. & P. POST

Archibald Thompson Post, son of Frank M. and Besse Bartlett Miles Post, was b. May 18, 1904 in Hinesburg, Vermont. He received his B.S. degree in Economics, and Ed.M. at University of Vermont, also advanced courses at Harvard and University of Wisconsin. Presently Associate Professor of Physical Education and Coach of Track and Cross Country at University of Vermont in Burlington, Vt. On July 10, 1948 he m. Persis Griswold, dau. of Harry and Esther Griswold, who was b. Jan. 7, 1908 in Naugatuck, Conn. She received her B.S. degree in Education at Teachers College, Columbia University, also advanced courses at Trenton, (N. J.) Teachers College, and at University of Vermont. Presently a teacher (first grade) at E. B. Taft School in Burlington, Vt. Mr. and Mrs. Post moved to their new home on the Old Pump Road Dec. 30, 1952. Since becoming residents of Jericho, the Posts are active in Church and community groups. Mrs. Post is a member and past president of the Brown's River Study Club, a member of the Second Congregational Church and works with the Church Youth Group; a member of the Order of Eastern Star and a member of several teacher's professional organizations. Mr. Post is a member of the Second Congregational Church, an auditor for the town of Jericho for several years, a member of the MacDonough Lodge F & AM and the 0 E S.; a member of several teachers' and coaches organizations.

No children of this union. By a previous marriage of Mr. Post there are 2 daughters:

1) Dorothy (Post) Stevens of Warwick, R. I.
2) Jean (Post) Lamphear of San Mateo, Calif.

7 grand-children.
Harry and Esther Griswold moved to Jericho in Jan., 1954 to a new home next to the residence of the Posts. The Griswolds had lived for many years in New York State. Mr. Griswold completed 21 years of service as a Superintendent of Highways in Wappinger Falls, New York, Duchess County. Mrs. Griswold had been his bookkeeper all these years. She was also a school teacher. Since becoming residents of Jericho in their retirement years, Mrs. Griswold is active in the Broms River Study Club and has served as Librarian for several years. Both have an alert interest in civic and church functions. In July, 1956 Mr. and Mrs. Griswold feted their 50th wedding anniversary. They also have a son, Richard, who is m. and resides in Chealsea, N. Y.

THE CHESTER POTTER FAMILY
By MAX STILES
Chester Potter, b. in 1864, and his wife, Nellie Blake Potter, moved to Jericho in 1917. During the next decade they lived in several places in town. They purchased the Bullock's Store in Jericho Center which they operated for a short length of time. After selling the Store they moved to Swanton in 1923, then returned to Jericho in 1935. Chester d. in 1937, and his wife Nellie, d. in 1947. They had 2 daughters:
1) Lilah b. at St. Albans Bay, Vt. She taught school in Fletcher, Vt, for 4 years. In Jericho, she was a 4-H Club leader for one year. Presently residing in Burlington, Vt. Unm. I
2) Grace b. at St. Albans Bay, Vt. She taught school for 1 year in Fletcher, Vt.; m. in 1920 to Max Stiles. They reside in Alburg, Vt. No children. I

THE POULIN FAMILY
By YVETTE FRENETTE I.
Alcide B. Poulin was b. in Canada, Jan. 14, 1879, and d. Sept. 25, 1935 at Essex Center, Vt. His wife, Rose M. Poulin was b. in Canada, Feb. 25, 1879, and now resides in Winooski, Vt. Their children, all b. in Canada:
2) Anita M. b. Oct. 6, 1903; unm.; resides in Winooski, Vt


9) Yvette M. b. Dec. 25, 1915; m. Roland Frenette of Winooski, Vt., where they reside. One child.


We arrived in Jericho, Vt., from Canada on Oct. 1, 1921 to live on the Hutchinson Farm where we resided until 1926 when we moved to the old Ransom farm in Essex Center. Eugene, the oldest, continued to operate the Hutchinson Farm with his wife, and brother, Roland, until it was sold about 1940.

We all went to school in Jericho except the four oldest children. Miss Mary Adrien and Mrs. Lena Rice were our teachers. None of us spoke English except my father and sister, Loretta, My father had spent some time when a boy with relatives in Woonsocket, R. I., and had learned his English working in the mills; while my sister, Loretta, had gone to a convent in Canada where she had taken up some English, enough so she could tell our names and ages to the teachers. Our butcher and grocer was Mr. George Woodruff; our shoemaker was Mr. Ernest Gomo, and we got our flour and grain from Mr. C. S. Brush. My father became a naturalized citizen in 1934, and all of us were naturalized as we reached the age of twenty-one.

THE ARCHIE POWELL FAMILY

By ELIZABETH POWELL

Archie Powell b. in Cambridge, Vt. March 13, 1908, came to Jericho in 1932; m. Elizabeth Day, in 1934. Elizabeth, a dau. of Warren and Bernice Day, was b. March 8, 1913; a graduate of Johnson Normal School in 1931. She taught school in Nashville for 3 years, and a substitute teacher in Jericho and surrounding towns for several years. Now teaching in the Williston Central School in Williston. Archie is a carpenter. The Powells have 3 children:


2) Dean H. b. May 19, 1943. A student at UVM.

THE PRATT FAMILY

By IRENE FITZSIMONDS, ILA PRATT AND URANIA PRATT

Joseph Pratt b. in Colchester in 1864; m. in 1890 to Ellen Parazo who was b. in 1863. Ellen d. in 1915. There were 5 children of this union. Joseph m. 2) Anna (Church) Bellows in 1921. No children. Joseph d. June 10, 1962 at the age of 99.

1) Peter b. 1891, m. in 1913 Elsie Butler, who was b. in 1896. They had 2 children:
   A) Leonard b. 1914 who m. Clara Abair of Waterbury, Vt. where they reside; 4 children.
   B) Helen b. 1916; m. Wayne Blodgett. Resided in Colchester.
      They had 3 children. Helen d. 1955 and Wayne d. 1958.

2) Wilfred b. 1892, m. in 1920 to Ila Brigham who was b. in 1891.
   They have resided all their lives in Jericho. They have 5 children:
   A) Donald Brigham b. June 3, 1921.
   B) Joseph Wilfred b. Sept. 21, 1924. d, June 12, 1927.
   C) Florence Ila b. Nov. 29, 1925, who in 1952 m. Donald Stricker.
      They have 4 children. (See Stricker Family.)
   D) Janice Ellen b. Jan. 6, 1928, m. Frank Lad in 1949. Div. in 1960 she m. 2) Archie Wilbur. Serving in the Army, he is stationed in Germany where Janice has joined him. No children.

   Wilfred has been a farmer all his life, also a carpenter. He recently has worked with his son, Elwood, in the construction of several new homes in Jericho and vicinity. Ila has been a cook with the Hot Lunch Program in our school system for many years. Wilfred d. Aug. 1, 1962.

3) Lulu b. 1894, m. Roy Prior of Jeffersonville, Vt. They had 2 sons:
   A) Richard b. 1921, m. Lollie Houle of Brattleboro, Vt. He has made the Air Force his career. They have one dau.
   B) Robert b. 1927, m. Nancy Hayes of Burlington. Presently residing near Chicago, 111. During World War II he served in the Marine Corps. They have 3 children.

   The Priors have lived in Burlington all their married lives. Roy d. in 1962.

4) Arthur b. 1896, m. in 1918 to Urania Willard who was b. in 1896.
   They bought the John Leary farm in the Nashville area in 1920.
where they still reside. Arthur served during World War I, 1917-1919. A farmer and carpenter Arthur has also served as a Selectman for 2 terms. They have 3 children:


5) Irene b. 1900, m. in 1921 to James M. Fitzsimonds of Underhill, Vt. They reside in Riverside now, and have 4 children: (See Fitzsimonds Family.)

THE PRIEST FAMILY
By MABEL PRIEST
The Priest Family moved from Groton, Vt., to Underhill in 1937, then moved to Jericho in 1941. Mr. Priest was a mechanic associated as a civilian employee with the Civilian Conservation Corps. He had served 3 years in a camp in Groton, then was with the Underhill Camp until it closed about 1941. He had served during World War I, June, 1917-April 1919.

John Edward Priest was b. in Albany, Vt., Feb. 22, 1897, a son of Arthur and Emily Watson Priest. In 1922 he m. Mabel Delia Clegg, dau. of Robert and Martha Mills Clegg of Craftsbury, Vt., who was b. Sept. 19, 1900. Mr. Priest d. April 29, 1949. They had 2 sons:


2) Milton Elwood b. Jan. 12, 1925 in Albany, Vt.; Graduated from Underhill High School in 1943; attended University of Vermont;
A) Susan Jean b. 1952.
B) Martha Jane b. 1956.
Mrs. Mabel Priest has been an employee in the household of Dr. and Mrs. Raymond Towne since 1952.

THE EDWIN RANSOM FAMILY
By OLIVE RANSOM
Edwin, a son of Silas and Harriette Wilder Ransom, was b. June 25, 1874. He m. Ella Church Meikle Mar. 5, 1896. A farmer most of his life, he d. July 9, 1949. There were 6 children:
1) Hugh Adams b. Oct. 16, 1897; m. Blanche May Flood, dau. of Edward and Genie Flood of Jericho, Aug. 4, 1919. Hugh was a carpenter and lived most of his life in Jericho. Moved to Essex for a few years and d. July 2, 1957. They had 5 children:


THE FRANK RANSOM FAMILY

By OLIVE RANSOM

Frank S., a son of Silas and Harriette Wilder Ransom, was b. Jan. 8, 1957, m. Ida Doty June 2, 1880. She d. Mar. 4, 1884. No children. He m. 2) Mary L. Church Jan. 20, 1886. She d. in May 1947 at the age of 79. Frank d. April 30, 1944. He was a reputable carpenter most of his life. There were 2 children:

1) Loraine Harriet b. Aug. 13, 1890. A graduate of Johnson Normal School and taught several years; m. Lee McClellan June 12, 1911. They resided in N. J. where Loraine d. Aug. 22, 1923. They had 2 children:
2) Carleton Silas b. July 1, 1898; m. Aleda Stalker June 30, 1925.
   They adopted one child, Betty. For many years Carleton worked in an office of the
   General Electric Company in Bloomfield N J
   Hed. April 17, 1953.

THE C. W, RICE FAMILY

By MARION RICE

Clayton W. Rice was b. in Westford, Vt. June 20, 1875; m. Agnes E. Parker who was also b. in
Westford, Feb. 23, 1878. The Rice Family moved to the Riverside area of Jericho in 1916. Mr.
Rice owned and operated the General Store until his death in 1937. (See Riverside Stores
History.) The Rices were. active in church and civic groups in Underhill. There were 4 children:

1) Parker H. b. in Westford, Vt. Dec. 12, 1900, who m. Emma B.
   Moulton, Dec. 12, 1923. She was the dau. of Lynn and May Proper
   Moulton, b. in 1901. They lived in the Riverside area. There were
   4 children b. to them:
   A) Mayolyn b. Oct. 10, 1924, who m. Gerald Pierce of Burlington,
      Vt. They reside in So. Burlington, Vt. and have 4 children.
   B) Charlotte b. Aug. 16, 1925, who m. J. Duncan. They reside in
      Baker, La., and have 5 children.
      They had 4 children. Parker, Jr d
      April 21, 1954.
   D) Patricia b. Feb. 26, 1938. Unm., and presently in Plattsburg-h
      N. Y. &
   After Parker sold the store he continued the wood and coal business until his death on Nov.
2) Francis H. b. in East Wallingford, Vt., April 27, 1902, who m.
3) Delbert C. b. in East Wallingford, Vt., Sept. 22, 1903, who m. Alice
   Farnham. They reside in Delmar, N. Y. Delbert is Secretary of the Interstate Plumbing Co.
   in Albany, N. Y. They have one son:
   A) Dale Thomas b. Jan. 1, 1939, who was m. in 1960. They reside in Delmar, N. Y.
4) Marion A. b. in East Wallingford, Vt., March 1, 1905. Unm.
   Resides in Johnson City, N. Y. She is a bookkeeper at the Security
   Mutual Life Insurance Co. of New York in Binghamton, N. Y.
THE GEORGE RICE FAMILY

By ABBIE RICE

The George Rice family moved from Yuma, Arizona to Jericho Center in 1950 to the former Abel Hoskins home which they had purchased.

George Rice was b. in North Battleford, Saskatchewan, May 11, 1914; a graduate of Cathedral High School in Burlington, Vt., in 1932, and attended University of Vermont. He served 2 years in the Navy during World War II. In October 1946 he entered the Army, making it his career.

He m. in 1938 Abbie Gertrude Goodhue, who was b. in West Berkshire, Vt., July 19, 1917. Abbie attended Burlington Public Schools, graduating from Burlington High School in 1935. The family has lived in Arizona, Indiana and Massachusetts to be with Mr. Rice in the Army.

Since buying the property in Jericho the family spent 1953-1955 at Fort Devens, Mass., and 1959-1960 at Fortville, Indiana. In November 1962 the Rices purchased from Bernard Burke in the village of Jericho, the Cabin Restaurant, and are continuing the business. The property at Jericho Center was sold. The family now resides in the home adjoining the Cabin Restaurant.

They have 8 children:

1) Diane Marie b. June 15, 1939 in Burlington, Vt.; Graduated from Jericho High School in 1957; m. in 1962 to William Small of Sylmar, California, where they reside.

2) Nancy Jane b. Jan. 22, 1941 in Burlington, Vt.; Graduated from Jericho High School in 1959. She served 3 years in the Woman's Army Corps.


8) Eric Maynard b. June 22, 1954 at Fort Devens Hospital in Massachusetts. A student,
THE LORENZO RICE FAMILY
By ELINOR MERLE

Lorenzo Rice, and his wife, Eliza Jane Parker Rice, moved from Fletcher, Vt., to Jericho in 1906 to the home now owned by Larry and Ruth Nash. They were m. October 1, 1856. A farmer all his life, Mr. Rice brought his wife to Jericho for their later years of life.

Lorenzo was b. October 1, 1836; d. in Jericho, Vt., April 10, 1924. His wife, Eliza, was b. January 28, 1839, and d. in Jericho July 9, 1913.

There were 6 children:

1) Alta b. May 26, 1858; d. Nov. 26, 1865.
2) Erwin b. March 21, 1861; d. Nov. 20, 1865.
3) Columbus b. Sept. 4, 1863; d. Nov. 29, 1865.
4) Fred b. June 9, 1865; d. 1891 in Fletcher, Vt.
5) Leighton b. Jan. 5, 1870; m. Lena Whitton Aug. 16, 1898, a dau. of John and Eveline Pease Whitton, who was b. in Jericho in 1874. Lena taught in the Graded School in Jericho for over 40 years. The Rices resided on the Whitton Farm, now owned by Ethel Starbird, which Leighton operated most of his life after marriage. He d. Jan. 28, 1940. Lena continued to teach for a short time then retired. She had sold the farm before going to St. Albans, Vermont, to reside with her sister, Mrs. Mabel Paige. She d. April 12, 1957 and is interred in the family lot at Jericho, Vt. No children.

It will be remembered that Eveline Whitton d. in 1926 at the age of 89. John Whitton had d. in 1908 at the age of 76.

6) Belle b. Dec. 9, 1873; m. Leslie Parsons Feb. 14, 1899. Separated. Belle was self supporting in her work as paper hanger and painter, residing many years in Jericho. Some years later she maintained a home for Mrs. Edyth Perry during her teaching career, which took her to Essex Junction, Lyndon and other towns in Vermont.


Mr. and Mrs. Rice lost three of their children, Alta, Erwin and Columbus, during the diphtheria epidemic in 1865. They were residing in North Cambridge, Vt., at the time.

THE RINGWIG FAMILY
By DORIS RINGWIG

Axel Ringwig and his wife, Doris (Ransom) Duby Ringwig came to the Riverside area, of Jericho in 1855.

By a previous marriage Alvin and Doris Ransom Duby of Essex Center, Vt., were the parents of 4 children:
1) Betty b. 1927 (see Lester Valyou Family).
2) Faith b. 1928 (see Wesley Valyou Family).
3) John b. 1930; m. Noreen Delaney; residing at Malletts Bav. One child.
4) Monica b. 1933; m. Richard LaHaie; residing at Essex Junction, Vt. One child.

Alvin d. in 1949 at the age of 44 years, Doris m. 2) Axel Ringwig in 1955.
By a previous marriage the Ringwigs were the parents of four children, all of whom are married, and not residing in this vicinity. His wife is deceased.

Doris was b. in Essex, Vt., in 1908, and Axel was b. in 1903 in Denmark.

THE ROTUNDA FAMILY

By PAULINE RATHE

The Rotunda family moved from Essex Junction to Jericho in 1934. They purchased a lovely and spacious home on the Old Pump Road where they resided until 1958, at which time they moved to a new home on La-fayette Drive.

In 1940 the Rotunda Brothers purchased from George Woodruff the former E. B. Williams store and business, which Joseph and family operate presently.

Joseph was b. in Mineville, N. Y. on June 18, 1907; he m. Glenna Lafayette in 1930, who was b. in Milton, Vt. on Dec. 10, 1911. Then-children:
1) Pauline b. Sept. 13, 1931 in Essex Junction, Vt.; m. Donald Rathe in 1951, who was b. in 1927 in Winooski, Vt. They reside in a new home on Lafayette Drive. One dau.:
2) Joseph b. Mar. 8, 1934 in Essex Junction, Vt.; m. Janice Guyette of Essex Center, Vt., in 1955, who was b. July 7, 1937. They reside in a new home on Lafayette Drive. 2 children:
4) Betty Lou b. May 25, 1943. At home.

J
ROY L. ROUNDS
By EIM

As a young man Roy Rounds came to Jericho in 1920. With a Model T Ford truck he began in 1922 to haul farmers' milk to the Richmond Co-operative Creamery in Richmond, Vt. In 1926 he purchased the Church Farm which he is operating to date, along with a trucking business. The farm is located east of the 4-corners at the foot of Stone Hill, the first place en route to Underhill. In the early 1930's he was in partnership in the Wood and Ice business (Rounds & Schillhammer.) It was in this era that ice harvesting was done each winter, and the Company would contract to fill ice houses for several creameries in the vicinity, as well as to cut ice for the farmers individual ice houses.

Roy was b. in Starksboro, Vt., June 5, 1900, a son of Linus and Lillian Rounds. In 1930 he served as Road Commissioner for the town of Jericho. He m. in October, 1934 Mary Benedict Cross, a dau. of Guy and Clara Benedict of Underhill, Vt. Mary was active in church and civic groups, and had become quite proficient in writing short stories for magazines. She was on staff at the Burlington Free Press when ill health overtook her. Mary d. in October, 1949 at the age of 50. In June 1958 he m. 2) Mrs. Minnie Henry of Gray, Maine. No children of either union.

THE SAFFORD-JACKSON FAMILIES
By SARAH SAFFORD

The Safford Family lived for many years on the Rawson Farm later known as the E. B. Williams farm, presently owned by Stuart Woodruff on Route 15. James Harvey Safford b. Aug. 10, 1845, d. Aug. 22, 1911. His wife, Isabel Williams, b. Apr. 21, 1850, d. Feb. 7, 1912. Their children:

3) James Harvey, Jr., b. in Jericho April 27, 1873, m. Bess C. Hadd Sept. 15, 1897. Bess d. Mar. 15, 1921. They had one son:
   A) Saville Hadd b. Sept. 6, 1900 in E. Berkshire. Educated in Jericho, m. and residing in Mimico, Ontario.

James m. 2) Ruth Thayer, Sept. 27, 1924, who survives him and is living on a farm in Fair Haven, Vt. where James d. Mar. 6, 1960 at the age of 87.
4) Jed Bailey b. April 22, 1876 at St. Albans Point; m. Mary Ayer of Richford, Vt. June 22, 1904. They resided in St. Albans. Jed d. May 12, 1942; Mary d. Jan. 1, 1943. There were no children. 5) Sarah b. July 21, 1878 at Georgia, Vt.; unm. Resides in Jericho, Vt. 6) Carlotta b. in East Georgia, Vt. July 7, 1889; m. Dayton Jackson Oct. 1, 1919. Dayton P., the youngest son of Truman and Lucy Jackson, was b. May 18, 1894 in Underhill. Served in World War I. Mr. Jackson was employed at Williams Sawmill and later continued on the family farm upon the retirement of Alton Safford. Was serving as a Selectman when the 1927 Flood hit our area.

Their children were b. on the Rawson Farm:

A) Dayton, Jr., b. Aug. 21, 1921. Educated in Vt. and served in the Army in World War II.


C) Gail b. June 14, 1920. Attended school in Jericho; graduated from Derby Academy in 1947. Served in the Army 1951-1953. He attended Burlington Business College. Employed in the office at Oakledge Manor, then went to Cancel Bay Plantation, St. John, Virgin Islands for 5 years as Executive Assistant Manager; m. Charlotte Weis April 2, 1961, at St. Thomas, V. I. Miss Weis was from Evanstown, Ill. They are now located in North Hollywood, Calif, where Gail is an Accountant for Bendix Corp. A dau., Sarah Ann, was b. in No. Hollywood Feb. 9, 1962.

In 1938 the Jacksons and Miss Sarah Safford moved from the Rawson Farm to the Curtis place in the Village which they had purchased. For several months in 1942 Dayton was a Custom's Officer in Alburg Springs, and in 1943 he was in Richford. He received an appointment to regular Custom's Officer duty at Beebe Plain, Vt. where he served for 4 years. Returned to Jericho in the Fall of 1948, worked as a carpenter for several years. Now a Sexton for the Jericho Cemetery since the resignation of C. S. Brush in 1949.
THE ST. DENIS FAMILY
By ADRIAN ST. DENIS, JR.
Adrian and Meriza Gratton St. Denis moved from Westford to Jericho in 1937 to a farm on the Lee River Road. They had 4 children:

1) Adrian, Jr. b. in Williston Sept. 6, 1931 who m. Theresa St. Jacques of Winooski on April 26, 1952. Theresa b. Mar. 26, 1930. Their children are:
   A) Christine Anne b. May 20, 1953.
   D) Michele Adriane b. Sept. 6, 1957.

Adrian and family moved to the home farm during the Spring of 1957. He worked in the store owned by B. C. Stylges for 13 years, and since 1961 he is the Custodian in the Elementary Schools on Route 15.

2) Henry b. in Williston Sept. 27, 1933. He is employed by Pepsi Cola, and since 1957 is a Route Supervisor. Unm.

   They have a dau. b. Aug. 28, 1961, Louise Ann. Albert works at the Ware Rug Mills in Ware, Mass.

4) Leo b. in Jericho Feb. 9, 1939. Unm. He works in the Ware Rug Mills in Ware, Mass.

Mr. and Mrs. Adrian St. Denis moved to Ware, Mass. in 1955 and plan to retire in Jericho.

THE SAWYER FAMILY
By H. L. SAWYER, JR.
Harry L. Sawyer, Jr., b. Nov. 1, 1926 in Melrose, Mass., and Marion E. Doherty b. July 1, 1926 in Haverhill, Mass., were m. in 1949 in Haverhill, Mass. They moved to Jericho in 1954. Marion trained and graduated at the Melrose Hospital and is a Registered Nurse. Harry served in the Navy during World War II, 1944-1946. Now a chemist at the University of Vermont. Their children:

1) Bonnie Lynn b. 1951, Columbia, Mo.
2) Stephen Bruce b. 1952, Columbia, Mo.; d. the day of birth.

The Sawyers are active in school, church and town affairs.
THE SCHAFER FAMILY

By SOPHIE STICKER

Christian and Louisa Schafer came from Germany in 1898 to Essex, Vt. with 7 of their 8 children. Mary, the eldest came to America to join the family one year later. The Schafers lived in Essex and carried on a farm till they came to Jericho to make their home with a dau., Sophie, in 1923. Louisa, d. June 30, 1923. In 1928 Christian Schafer returned to Germany where he d. Jan. 30, 1929 and was buried there. All their children were b. in Germany.

1) Mary m. Joseph Doenges who was killed in N. Y. They had 4 children. She m. 2) Ludwig- Walker and lived in Underhill. She d. in 1927. They had 2 children.

2) Rose m. Max Lindner. They lived in Jericho a short time, then moved to Underhill where they farmed all their lives. They had 11 children. Rose d. in 1960.

3) Christian went to Virginia, m., and there were 4 children. He d. in 1959.

4) Louisa m. Jay Shaw. They had one dau., Mary. Family lived in Jericho till Louisa d. in 1909. Mary d. in Conn. 'in 1937. Jay d. In 1959 in Saskatchewan, Canada

5) Will d. 1917.

6) Sophie m., Rudolph Stricker. (See Stricker Family.)

7) Amia m. Louis Krewet. They lived in Jericho a few years. They had 3 children:
   A) Anna b. 1916 in Underhill.
   B) Elizabeth b. in Underhill and d. in infancy.
   C) Louis b. 1919 in Jericho.


8) Ernest m. Christine Ilgens and lived in Montpelier. They had 3 children. Ernest d. in 1942.

THE CARL SCHILLHAMMER FAMILY

By HAZEL SCHILLHAMMER

Carl Schillhammer came from Germany to Jericho in 1887. He m. Frances Trieb and located on the old Charles Hilton Farm. Frances d. Jan. 16, 1920 at the age of 56. Carl, who was b. in 1867, d. Jan. 15, 1951, at the age of 84. There were 2 sons:

1) Carl, Jr., b. 1890, who has carried on the home farm all his life.
   Unm.

2) Willie b. 1896. He served in the U. S. Medical Corps in 1918 during World War I. He m. in 1920 to Hazel M. Schafer of Burlington
who was b. in 1901. Willie was a physician for many years in Groveton, N. H., later in Cincinnati, Ohio, and Fishers Island, N. Y. Presently a resident physician at a college in Meadville, Pa. They have one son:


THE JOHN SCHILLHAMMER FAMILY

By ELINOR I. MERLE

Natives of Germany, John and Anna Trieb Schillhammer came to Jericho in 1883, and except for 5 years they lived the rest of their lives on the Old Chittenden-Galusha farm. Successful farmers, they also took an active part in town and church affairs.

In the pre-mechanized era John was a road commissioner for the town of Jericho for 13 consecutive years, 2 years as a State Patrolman, and then 2 more years as Town Road Commissioner, using from 1 to 3 teams of horses on the equipment.

John d. Jan. 5, 1927 at the age of 70, and his wife, Anna d. Nov. 2, 1934 at the age of 75. There were 4 children:

1) Lois b. June 8, 1884 who m. John Davis and had 8 children. (See Davis Family.)

2) John b. 1888 and d. in 1896.

3) Anna b. Dec. 24, 1889 who m. Willis Brown and had 3 children. (See Brown Family.)

4) Albert b. Nov. 24, 1894, who m. Lillian Cleveland, dau. of Frank and Harriet Davis Cleveland in 1913. Albert served an un-expired term as a Selectman in the 1920s. He carried on the Home Farm until it was sold in October, 1956 to Robert and Elizabeth Strang.

The Schillhammers moved to the Mallow place (built in 1948) in the Sunny Acres area on Route 15. Albert has served as a Water Commissioner for the Incorporated Village of Jericho since 1957. In 1961 he was nominated to the Board of Town Listers for a term of three years. They have one daughter:

A) Elinor Irene b. May 9, 1914. A graduate of Jericho High School in 1933, and for many years was employed in Resort Hotels, m. Raymond V. Merle of California April 21, 1952. Residing in Jericho since 1.953, Elinor has served as President of the Brown's River Study Club for 5 years; Clerk for the Incorporated Village of Jericho for 2 years, and appointed
Chairman for the 200th Anniversary in 1963 for the Town.
No children.
At intervals Mrs. Harriet Cleveland had made her home at the Schillhammer Farm for many years. She d. Nov. 27, 1933 at the age of 71.
There were 3 Schillhammer Brothers who lived in Jericho, namely, John, Carl and William. Jacob and George remained in Germany where they d. many years ago. Their father, John, Sr. also came to Jericho and d. in 1897. All were successful farmers and respected citizens. The wives of John and Carl were sisters, (Anna and Frances) and had a brother Balthasar Trieb, who also emigrated from Germany.

THE WILLIAM SCHILLHAMMER FAMILY
By BERTHA IRISH
William, youngest son of John and Catherine K. Schillhammer, came from Germany to America with his father in 1886. William was b. in 1874. He m. Matilda Mayers and resided on the Old Hiram Booth Farm in Jericho. A successful farmer until his sudden death on Aug. 13, 1923 at the age of 49. His wife, Matilda, and youngest dau., Ruth and only son, Richard, carried on the farm for a short period of time, and then it was sold. There were 5 children:

1) Bertha b. 1898. A graduate from Jericho High School in 1918, and taught school for 2 years; m. Buel Irish on April 22, 1922, and they have 1 child, Buel, Jr. (See Irish Family.)

2) Helen b. 1901. Attended Jericho High School and graduated from Burlington Business College. She was employed at the Burlington Free Press for many years; m. Raymond Preston of Burlington in 1926. They have always resided in Burlington, and have 2 daughters:
   A) Pauline b. 1927, who in 1949 m. Andre Dussault of Burlington. Residing in South Burlington, Vt. and have a son and a dau.
   B) Jane b. 1929 who in 1951 m. J. Murray Elliott. They reside in Ithaca, N. Y. and have 2 sons.

   A) David, who is m. and resides in New Hampshire. No children.
   B) Carole, who is m. and resides in Massachusetts. They have 1 dau.
   C) Paul, who is m. and resides in California. They have 3 children.

4) Ruth b. May 8, 1912, who m. Charles Dennison of Maine in 1932. They reside in Quincy, Mass., and have 2 children:
   A) Helen, who m. Donald Miller, and resides in Wollaston, Mass. They have 3 dau.
   B) Betty, who is unm.
5) Richard b. Aug. 8, 1914, who m. Irene Royce of Underhill, Vt. in 1937. Residing in Burlington, Richard was associated with the Champlain Printers (a division of the Burlington Free Press) for 17 years. In 1951 he became President of Queen City Printers Inc. of Burlington which firm is the printer of this Volume of the Jericho History. His mother, Matilda, has made her home with him for many years. Irene is a graduate of the Mary Fletcher Hospital School of Nursing. They have 3 children:
   They reside in Burlington, Vt.

THE SCHMOLL FAMILY
By POLLY SCHMOLL
The John Schmoll family came from Elmira, New York to Jericho in February, 1949. They are residing in the former home of William and Minnie Jackson on Route 15. John b. Mar. 11, 1922 in Springfield, Pennsylvania, is a Foreman at the General Electric Company in Burlington, Vt. He served in the Army for 4 years, 1942-1946. His wife, Polly Cornwell, was b. July 28, 1923 in Elmira, New York. They were m. March 8, 1944. Polly is presently a Medical Secretary at the University of Vermont. The Schmolls are active in church and school affairs. They have 3 children, all b. in Elmira, New York.
Mabel Carr Cornwell, mother of Polly, lived in Jericho with her dau. in 1952. Later that year she d. here, Sept. 12, 1952.

THE SCHWEIG-WILLIAMS FAMILY
By ELIZABETH BECKWITH
Medora Burdick was b. in Jericho in 1857; received her education in public schools and in the Underhill Academy. She was m. to Ernest G. Schweig in 1882 who was a lawyer in New York City where he d. in 1898. Medora d. in 1952. They had 2 daughters:
1) Estelle b. 1882; d. in 1884.
2) Madeline b. in New York City in 1887. Educated in a private school in Burlington, and graduated from Troy Conference Academy in Poultaey, Vt. She served as a nurse in the Army -during World War I for about 2 years. She m. in 1920 Albert Williams of Chester, Vt., who was b. in 1892; Educated in Bellows Falls Public Schools' He served 3 years in the Army during World War I. Mr. Williams was a tool maker. The family resided for many years in the River-side area of Jericho where he d. in 1960. They had 3 daughters:
   A) Faith b. in 1920 in New York City; Graduated with a B.A. degree from University of New Hampshire in 1942; Served as an Ensign in the WAVES during World War II; m. in 1949 to John S. Durbrow of Caldwell, N. J., who was b. in 1913. John served in the Navy for the duration of World War II. He attended Georgetown University School of Foreign Service in Washington, D. C. At present Faith is teaching school in Essex Center, Vt. They reside in Underhill Center, Vt. Five children.
   B) Elizabeth b. 1922 in New York City; In 1943 she received her B.A. degree in Liberal Arts from Seton Hill College at Greensburg, Pa.; M.A. degree in Education from University of Chicago in 1948. She taught in High School for three years in Arkansas and Massachusetts. In 1949 she m. Henry W. Beckwith who was b. in Guilford, Conn., in 1913. He is an engineering technician for General Electric Company in Burlington, Vt. He served in the Army for the duration of World War II. They reside in Underhill Center, Vt. Five children.
   C) Ann Medora b. 1924 in Burlington, Vt.; A graduate of University of New Hampshire in 1944 with a B.A. degree. She served in the Woman’s Marine Corps during World War II. Graduated from Katherine Gibbs Secretarial School in Boston, Mass.; m. in 1948 to John J. Flynn of Newburyport, Mass., who was b. in 1923. He graduated from Georgetown University in Washington, D. C. During World War II he served as a Diplomatic Courier for the U. S. Government in Iran. He is presently the manager of the Passport Division of the State Department in Boston, Mass. They reside in West Concord, Mass. Seven children.

THE WALTER SHAW FAMILY

By BERNICE SHAW

The Shaw family moved from Wappinger Falls, N. Y. to Jericho, Vermont in 1958. They purchased a home on the Lafayette Drive just off the Lee River Road. Walter was b. in Springfield, Mass. in 1921, and his
wife, Bernice Moore, was b. in 1924 in Springfield, Mass. They were m in 1949.

Walter is associated with International Business Machines in Essex Junction, Vt. He served his apprenticeship at the Springfield Armory for Tool Engineering. Bernice was a Long Distance Operator with the New England Telephone and Telegraph Company working out of the Springfield, Mass. office for 6 and a half years.

Since moving to Jericho the Shaw family have been active in community affairs. They have 2 children:

1) Linda b. in 1951.
2) Wesley b. in 1953.

THE WALTER SHERMAN FAMILY

By JOAN SHERMAN


They have 3 children:


Walter and Joan worked at the Ethan Allen Air Force Base at length until the Base closed. They now are employed at the Federal Building in Burlington. Walter is with the General Services Administration. Joan is with the Immigration and Naturalization Service. Both are active in church and school groups.

THE SHINER FAMILY

By HELEN SHINER

The Clarence Shiner Family lived in Jericho (Nashville area) all their lives until they moved to Burlington, Vermont in 1941 and later, sold their home in 1948.

Clarence was b. in Jericho in 1885; m. Elizabeth Brunell in 1906. She was a dau. of Justin and Ellen Ashley Brunell who was b. in 1888 in Colchester, Vt.

Their children:
1) Louis b. 1908; Educated in Jericho Public Schools and a graduate of Burlington Business College in 1928. Federal Employee: Quartermaster Corps, U. S. Army, 1941 to 1944 at the date of death.
4) Howard b. 1922; Educated in Jericho Public Schools. Specialized mechanical training taken with Pratt & Whitney Corp., Hartford, Conn. Present occupation: Automobile salesman; m. in 1943 to Helen Andrews of East Hartford, Conn., where they reside. Their children:
   A) Richard b. 1944.
   B) Kenneth b. 1945.
   C) Jean Elizabeth b. 1952.
   D) Diane b. 1957.
   E) Phillip b. 1959.
Mr. and Mrs. Shiner lived in Waterbury, Vermont from 1946 to 1955 before moving to Burlington, Vt. Mrs. Shiner d. in 1960. Mr. Shiner makes his home with his daughter, Helen.

THE OMER SIMARD FAMILY
By ROSALIE SIMARD
The Simard family moved to Jericho in 1944 to the Edwin Ransom Farm where they presently reside and are successful in farming.
Omer was b. in St. Sebastien, Quebec, Canada in 1903. He came to Vermont in 1934. In 1932 he m. Rosalie Falcon, who was b. in North Stanbridge, Quebec, Canada in 1911. Rosalie came to Vermont in 1919.
Prior to moving to Jericho the Simard family had resided in Under-bill, Vt. for 9 years. By a previous marriage of Mr. Simard there was a son, Giles, who was b. in St. Sebastien, Quebec, Canada in 1926.
The Simards have 3 daus.:
      (See James Morse Family.)
   2) Yvonne b. 1941 in Underhill, Vt. At home.
3) Susan b. 1943 in Underhill, Vt.; a graduate of Jericho High School in 1962. Presently she is a student nurse at Fanny Alien Hospital at Winooski Park, Vt.

THE SINCLAIR FAMILY

By E. MERLE

Edward S. Sinclair and wife, Ruth dark Sinclair, lived in the Riverside area of Jericho for many years. Mr. Sinclair was an architect and building contractor, constructing many large and stately homes.

The Sinclairs were the proprietors of the Hotel Sinclair which catered to the traveling public. This Hotel was erected by Mr. Sinclair in the early 1900's, and retains its stately appearance to date.

Edward was b. in 1857, and d. in 1933. His wife, Ruth, was b. in 1876. They had one daughter, Helen, b. in 1897, who m. Floyd Reed. They reside in Columbus, Ohio.

The Hotel Sinclair was sold to Mr. and Mrs. Clifford Fuller in 1952 who are using it for a Rest Haven. Mrs. Ruth Sinclair presently resides in Columbus, Ohio.

THE SMITH-DUSTIN FAMILIES

By PAULINE DUSTIN

Gordon Smith, a son of John and Philena Knowles Smith, was b. in Jericho. He m. Lydia E. Lee. To them were b. 3 children:

1) Emma E. b. 1852; unm.; d. 1929.
2) John A. b. 1854; m. Elizabeth Armour in 1881. She d. in 1883.
   One son:
   A) Lester, b. in July 1883 and d. in Nov. 1883.
   John A. d. in 1921.
3) Ernest H. b. in 1871; m. Cora Chapin in 1893. One dau.:
   A) Pauline, b. in 1894. (See Dustin Family.)
   Ernest H. d. in 1921, and his wife, Cora, d. in 1938 at the age of 71.

Pauline Smith m. Ernest Albert Dustin of Bethel, Vt. in 1919. Mr. Dustin was born in Derry, N. H. and was a direct descendent of Hannah Dustin. He d. in 1952. They had 4 children:

1) Mildred Elizabeth b. 1920, m. Ken S. Anderson of Denton, No. Carolina. They have 3 children and presently reside in Greensboro N. C.
   A) Ken S., Jr. b. 1941.
   B) Dustin Ernest b. 1945.
   C) Paula Beth b. 1953.
2) Dorothy Evelyn b. 1922, m. William P". Lovett, son of Mr. and Mrs. Charles Lovett of Franconia, N. H. They have one daughter A) Kathleen Marie b. 1952.

3) Marion Irene b. 1924, m. Richard Hollis Breen, son of Mr. and Mrs. Paul Breen of Jericho. Mr. Breen is presently the Principal of the Otter Valley Union High School and they reside in Brandon, Vt. They have 3 children:
   A) Michael Dustin b. 1950.
   B) Holly Gail b. 1951.
   C) Peter Hollis b. 1952.

4) Ernest Albert Jr. b. 1932, m. Winona Mary Fleming, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Myron Fleming of Jericho. He is the sixth generation of the Smith family to carry on the original farm settled by William Smith in 1785. They have one son.

THE ROBERT SPENCER FAMILY
By EDITI-I SPENCER

The Spencer family moved from Hyde Park, Vt. to the former Seth Packard house in Jericho in August, 1949. They sold this place and bought the Galusha (Howe) home in the Village of Jericho, where they presently reside. Robert, who is a son of Simpson and Dorothy Spencer, was b. March 28, 1920 in Chicago, Illinois. He m. Edith Maxham McCarthy on Sept. 13, 1941. She was b. in Chicago, Illinois, Aug. 9, 1915. (See Person-alities.) Robert served in the U. S. Coast Guard during World War II, from May 1943 to May 1946. The Spencer family is active in town, school and church affairs. Their children:

1) Margaret McKinnon b. Feb. 20, 1944, in Staten Island, N. Y.

THE SIMPSON SPENCER FAMILY
By DOROTHY SPENCER

Simpson and Dorothy Spencer came to Jericho in Sept. 1958. They bought the Paul Breen property on the Plains Roada 100 year old farm-house with sheds and barn attached, and 10 acres of pasture sloping down to the junction of the Lee and Brown Rivers. They came to Vermont because they love the Mountains, broad valleys and vigorous climate. They
quickly identified themselves with town affairs, Simpson becoming a Select-man. Dorothy dark
Spencer was born in Benzonia, Michigan, Dec. 26, 1890, and spent most of her childhood in
Yanktown, S. Dak., where she graduated from Yanktown College in 1914.
Simpson was born in Forest, W. Va., March 29, 1886, growing up in Covington, Va., then
Northfield, Mass. The Spencers met when they attended schools in Northfield, Mass. They were
married in 1915, and moved to Chicago, Ill., where their four children were born:
1) Simpson Jr., b. 1916; who is m. and presently in charge of Purchasing and Packaging for
   General Foods; Residing in Wilton, Conn., and have 3 children.
2) Dorothy Elizabeth b. 1917, a Psychiatric social worker; m. Dr. Fred
   Leone who teaches mathematics at Case Institute of Technology in
   Cleveland, Ohio where they reside and have 7 children.
3) Robert b. 1920. Received his Ph.D. at University of Chicago; a
   Professor of Government at St. Michael's College in Winooski Park,
   Vt.; and lived in Jericho since 1949; m. and have 5 children. (See
   Robert Spencer Family.)
4) Haven b. 1922, who is m. and have 7 children. He is a Science Edi-tor for Houghton
   Mifflin Publishing Company. Residing in Ann
   Arbor, Mich.
The Spencers lived in Cincinnati, Ohio, prior to moving to Jericho, where Simpson continued his
Insurance business, having been a manager and salesman for the Phoenix Mutual Life Insurance
Company for over 40 years.

THE JESSE SQUIRES FAMILY
By HAZEL SQUIRES
Jesse E. and Hazel K. Squires moved to Jericho from Burlington May 3, 1945, purchasing from
Mr. and Mrs. Emile Grenier the old Kinney place. They lived there for 15 years when it was sold to
Mr. and Mrs. John Onderwyzer in 1960.
Jesse b. in Shaftsbury, Vt. January 8, 1898, and Hazel Kinney b. in South Hero, Vt. June 2, 1900,
were m. August 22, 1921. They have one son. Gordon b. in Burlington, Vt. February 23, 1923,
who has made the Service his career, serving in the Marine Air Corps from 1942 to 1961 when he
retired as a Major. He is married and residing in Bethesda, Md.
In 1946 Jesse began a 2-year term on the Board of School Directors; Elected in 1948 he served as
Town Treasurer and in 1951 he was nominated as Town Clerk, combining the two offices. Hazel
served as the Assist-ant, and the office was housed in their home.
Mr. Squires also served 14 years (1946-1960) as President of the Incorporated Village of Jericho. In March 1960 the Squires resigned as Clerk and Treasurer after deciding to return to Burlington. Jesse had served during World War I for a short length of time.

The Squires were active in community affairs and respected citizens of the town. A brother of Hazel, Myron Kinney, made his home with them upon his return from the Service. He, eventually married a Jericho girl and has a home there. (See Myron Kinney Family.)

THE STARBIRD FAMILY

By ETHEL STARBIRD

Alfred Andrews Starbird, son of Winfield S. and Emeline Roberts Starbird, was b. in Paris, Maine, July 15, 1875; m. at Fort Robinson, Neb., July 20, 1911, Mary Ethel Dodd, who was b. Feb. 19, 1890, a dau. of Brig. Gen. George A. and Clara A. Steele Dodd. Mr. Starbird was a graduate of University of Maine with a B.S. degree in 1898. They had 3 children:

1) Alfred Dodd b. April 28, 1912 at Fort Sill, Okla.; m. July 7, 1938 at West Point, N. Y., to Evelyn Wallington who was b. Feb. 9, 1918, dau. of Lt. Col. Edward C. Wallington, U. S. Army. Alfred graduated from the U. S. Military Academy in the Class of 1933, and assigned to the Corps of Engineers.


3) Ethel Allan b. June 21, 1918 at Washington, D. C.

NOTE: In a letter so well written by Miss Starbird to your Chairman, it is a pleasure to share it in part with the readers. Quote:

Both dad and mother had ties in Vermont which brought them back after he retired from the Army in 1930. Mother had lived at Ft. Ethan Alien where her military father had been stationed when the post was first opened (early century). Dad had been Commanding Officer there in 1926-27.

After his retirement we moved to Burlington where he held various jobs in the insurance and brokerage business and with the Blue order of Masons. Both my sister and I were educated at Burlington High School and the University of Vermont.

Mother and Dad always wanted to live in the country and when he decided to retire permanently they began a search to find an ideal spot.

After several years of looking they discovered the Rice place in Jericho which was ideally suited to their taste and needs. They bought the property in 1942 and moved in early in 1943 (I believe).

Dad died down here on Dec. 9, 1956 but mother continued to occupy the farm until her death in Burlington on June 22, 1961. I purchased the place from her in 1959 and it continues in my ownership.
My brother, Alfred Dodd, has recently been promoted to the rank of Lieutenant General and is stationed here in Washington. His only son, Edward, was appointed to West Point by Senator Ralph Flanders in 1958 and graduated this year. His two daughters, Susan and Catherine, have been frequent campers at Hochelaga at South Hero.

My sister's first husband, James Leo Dalton, was killed in the Philippines by enemy fire in 1945. He was the youngest Brigadier General in the Infantry at the time of his death. They had two daughters: Catherine, now working in Boston, Mass.; and Elizabeth, now a student at Champlain College in Burlington, Vt. My sister Catherine later married Nahum Jennison of Swanton and they lived in Shelburne until his death in June 1960. She now resides in Burlington. They had one daughter, Emily, now attending George School outside Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

I have been a legal resident of Jericho since I was discharged from the Army in 1945. My career has been somewhat undistinguished. After almost three years service at home and in the South Pacific, I worked for two years as copy chief and woman's broadcaster for WCAX. Then to Honolulu for a year as copy chief for station KULA. After a few months in San Francisco I went out to Japan for two years with the Armed Forces Radio Service. I have been in Washington having come here with the Eisenhower campaign in 1952. I spent some seven years of the decade as a press officer in various government agencies and have been since May, 1961, on the editorial staff of the National Geographic Magazine.

Mr. Starbird had made the Army his career, and had advanced through the grades. Retired as a Brigadier General in 1930. He enlisted in the Army in 1898.

THE STILES HISTORY

By MAX STILES

Frank and Addie Whitney Stiles lived all their lives in Jericho Center in the home now owned by Richard and Leota Jacobs. Frank was b. in Jericho in 1854, and d. in 1938. His wife, Addie Whitney Stiles was b. in 1860 and d. in 1941. They were m. in 1880. To them were b. 4 children, all in Jericho where they received their education in the Jericho Public Schools.

1) Winfield b. in 1883; m. Evelyn Kidney in 1909. One dau.:
   A) Dorothy Bradford, b. 1916.

Winfield was associated in the Custom's Office at the Border in Rouses Point, N. Y. Now retired and residing in Swanton, Vt.

He spends the winters in Florida. Evelyn d., and Winfield m. again.

2) Max b. in 1897; m. Grace Potter in 1920, dau. of Chester and Nellie Blake Potter. No children. Max served in World War I (1918-
1921) with the Navy. In World War II (1943-1947) he served in the Selective Service System as a Re-employment Committeeeman.

In 1923 he became a Railroad Car Inspector, retiring in 1962. Presently residing in Alburg, Vt.

3) Barbara b. 1898; d. July 15, 1918.
4) Evelyn b. 1906; m. Hawley Booth. They resided in West Springs-field, Mass. Hawley is now deceased. They had 8 children:
   A) Donald; d.
   B) Barbara; d.
   C) Richard.
   D) George.
   E) Nancy.
   F) Ellen.
   G) Sue.
   H) Leonard.

THE STORY FAMILY
By BERTHA MURPHY

Mr. and Mrs. Nelson Story moved from Cambridge, Vt., to Jericho in 1921. They lived for a short time in the Village of Jericho before moving to a farm on the upper Lee River to the former Willard farm. They pur-chased the property from a Wimble. Nelson was b. in Underhill, Aug. 6, 1858, and d. in Jericho, 1927; his wife. Bertha Tubbs Story, was b. in Westford, Vt., Jan. 1, 1862, and d. in Jericho in 1933. A son, Walter, and a dau., Alice, carried on the farm until it was absorbed by the U. S. Artillery Range in 1940. They moved to Colchester, then to New Haven, Vt.

The Storys had 5 children:
1) Susan b. 1887 in Underhill, Vt.; m. John LaGrange of Sheldon, Vt.
   There were three children of this union. After a div. she m. 2) in 1928 George Sweeney of Northampton, Mass. One son of this union. Susan d. in 1956 in Mesa, Ariz.
   A) Bertha LaGrange b. 1906 in Westford, Vt.; m. in 1932 Harry Murphy, eldest son of Harold and Constance Chittenden Murphy of Jericho. They reside in Bristol, Vt., and have foul-children (see Harold Murphy Family). a) Mary. b) Ruth. c) Harry Jr. d) Patricia.
They have three children: a) Arthur John. b) James Eli. c) Doris Alice.
C) Anna LaGrange b. 1913 in Sheldon, Vt.; m. in 1931 to Albert
   C. Kent of Manchester Depot, Vt., where they reside. They have five children: a)
D) Richard Sweeney b. in Burlington, Vt., in 1929; m. in 1956 to
   Jennie of Manchester, Vt., where they reside. Six children.
2) Alice b. 1889 in Underhill, Vt. Unm. She was residing in New
   Haven, Vt. at the time of her death in 1958.
3) John b. 1890 in Essex, Vt.; m. Carrie Pettingill, dau. of Walter and Bertha Pettingill of
   Jericho, in 1914. John d. in 1923. Two children, both b. in Jericho, Vt.
   B) Ruby b. 1922; m. Harold Courser. They reside in New Hampshire. Four children.
   Carrie m. 2) Leon H. Drury in 1926. Presently residing in Burlington, Vt. No children of
   this union.
4) Henry b. in Essex in 1892; m. in 1917 Beatrice Wyer of Nantucket, Mass. She d. in
   Cambridge, Vt. in 1920. No children. In
   1924 he m. 2) Elsie Kroplin of Owego, N. Y. Five children of this union. Henry d. in
   Owego, N. Y. in 1957.

THE STRANG FAMILY

By ELIZABETH STRANG

Robert Strang, b. in Brooklyn, N. Y. on March 18, 1929, is a graduate of Bowdoin College in 1951
with an A.B. degree in Psychology, and a graduate of University of New Hampshire Agricultural
School in 1955. He served 3 years in the Navy. On September 4, 1954 Robert m. Eliza-beth Zeitler
who was b. in Portland, Maine on July 8, 1932. She is a graduate of University of New Hampshire in
1954Magna Cum Laude, and a member of the Phi Beta Kappa and Phi Kappa Phi. From 1954-1956
she was Riding Instructor in the Physical Education Department of the University of New
Hampshire.
They have one son, William Zeitler, b. in Brunswick, Maine on April 9.
In October, 1956 the Strangs purchased the Albert Schillhammer Farm on the Lee River Road where Robert is engaged in very successful farming. In 1961 he was rated the 4th highest in the County in the DHIA*

THE OTTO STRICKER FAMILY
By E. ME&LE
Otto and Emma Stricker moved to Jericho in 1927 to the Milton Ford Place from Andalusia, Pa. Mr. Stricker was a retired weaver. In Jericho he operated a small chicken ranch- until about 2 years prior to his death. Dec. 12, 1950 at the age of 78. Both. were born in Germany. There were no children. Otto had a brother, Rudolph Stricker.

THE RUDOLPH STRICKER FAMILY
By SOPHIE STRICKER
Rudolph Stricker b. 1873 in Germany and Sophie Schafer b. 1886 in Germany were married in Burlington 1908, and lived there a short time. Mr, Stricker was a tailor. They moved to Philadelphia for 9 years. In 1920 the Stricker family moved to Jericho to the farm known as the Old Ford Place. Mr. Stricker commuted to Burlington for 36 years where he was a tailor in a Men's Department Store until he retired at the age of 83. He died Jan. 28, 1961.

Their children:
   A) Ann Marie b. Aug. 31, 1952
   B) Cynthia Lea b. Nov. 27, 1954
   C) Catherine Jan b. Sept 8, 1959

* Dairy Herds Improvement Association.
Carroll N. Stygles was b. in Hyde Park, Vermont in 1864. As a young man he went to Pleasant Valley (Cambridge) where he had a Slaughter House and Meat Market; and a cart for the sale of meat. This was located on the farm of Earl Prior. Carroll m. Julia, the oldest dau. of Mr. and Mrs. Earl Prior, who was b. in 1874. He bought a store in the Valley, modernized it and was in business for several years. He had a dance hall over the store, where dances were held at more or less regular intervals with record crowds; from surrounding towns to enjoy featured music of that date, such as Howard Opera House Orchestra, George Lessor, Sherman and Son, and other noted musicians. Later he bought a store in Underhill Flats which he operated for a time. Always a great one to be buying and selling stores, farms, and farming equipment. The Stygles family moved to Jericho Village where they were active in community affairs all their lives. For many years they resided in the stately and spacious home now owned by Derrick and Pearle DeGroot. They carried on a business of Farm Equipment, until Carroll’s death in 1937. The large and beautiful home was sold. Mrs. Stygles occupied the upstairs apartment in what is now the residence of Arthur and Ruth Packard until her death in 1944. (See Personalities.) Their children:  

1) Ralph Carroll Stygles Family  
By Evelyn Stygles Parker and Elizabeth Stygles Williams  
3) Eleanor Louise b. in Jericho 1916; m. Robert M. Cleveland in 1935. Summer residence is in So. Alburg, Vermont.
5) Elizabeth Ruth b. in Jericho in 1920; m. Garfield G. Williams in 1939. Reside in Williston, Vt. Three children:
   A) James G. b. 1941.
   B) Sharron Anita b. 1945.
   C) Steven Glenn b. 1953.
6) Inez Lorraine b. in Jericho in 1921; m. Clinton Beardsley in 1952. Reside in Winooski, Vt. Three children:
   A) Darlene Gail b. 1945.
   B) Gary J. b. 1948.
   C) Kenneth b. 1955.
7) Alien George b. in Colchester, Vt. in 1923; m. Betty Hunt of Jericho in 1946. Reside in Milford, Conn. Two children:
   A) Joan Anne b. 1947.
   B) Linda b. 1949.
8) Harlene Rachel b. in Colchester, Vt. in 1924; m. Hugh Senese in 1949. Reside in Stratford, Conn. Two children:
   A) David M. b. 1950.
   B) Robin L. b. 1951.
9) Jean Mary b. 1927 in Colchester, Vt.; m. George Hazelton in 1956. Reside in Stratford, Conn. Three children:
   A) Deborah A. b. 1957.
   B) Thomas Ralph b. 1959.
   C) Jeanne Mary b. 1960.
   A) Nancy May b. 1950.
   B) Robert Tracy b. 1951.
   C) Sally Ann b. 1954.
   For many years Ralph was a storekeeper. II) Earl b. 1898; is m. to Lillian Jones. A son. Earl Jr., is m. to Beverly Moquin and they have one daughter. Earl resides in Williston Vt.
Ill) Clara b. 1901. In 1936 m. William Kock of Philadelphia, Pa, where they reside. Clara is in the office of Internal Revenue. William is associated with the Federal Bureau of Investigation. IV) BURDETT STYGLES FAMILY

By JESSIE STYGLES

Burdette Charles was b. in Underhill, Vt. May 19, 1908. Educated in Jericho Public Schools, and graduated from Burlington Business College in 1930. Since that date he has operated a General Store in Jericho Village. On June 27, 1933 he m. Jessie Agnes Mallow, dau. of William and Josephine Spinner Mallow, who was b. in Ossion, Iowa, March 27, 1910. She was educated in Jericho Public schools and graduated from Johnson Normal School in 1930. Jessie has taught school in Jericho at various intervals, as a substitute, and as a full-time teacher. Presently teaching full time. Also has assisted in the store since their marriage. They have 2 children:

1) Burdette Charles, Jr. b. April 18, 1948.

2) Roy Prentiss b. Feb. 21, 1951. V)

EVERETTE STYGLES FAMILY

By SHIRLEY DAVIS

Everette Paul was b. May 31, 1913. He attended schools in Jericho and the Agricultural School in Randolph, Vt. In 1932 he m. Marjorie LaCasse, dau. of Charles and Merina Bigens LaCasse of Burlington, Vt., who was b. April 8, 1911. Their children:

1) Beverly Ann b. May 2, 1933, who in 1951 m. Howard Ward, son of Edward and Doris Ingalls Ward of Jericho. They have 3 sons and 3 daughters. (See Ward Family.) Residing in Westford, Vt.
2) Edward Everette b. Aug. 16, 1934; in 1956 m. Jane Jones of Under-bill, who was b. Sept. 7, 1936. They reside in Jericho, and have 2 sons:
   A) Kenneth b. 1956.
   B) Raymond b. 1959.
3) Shirley June b. June 8, 1936; in 1956 m. Clayton Davis, son of Cedric and Effie Davis of Jericho. They have 4 children. (See Davis Family.)
4) Carroll Nelson b. Mar. 25, 1938; in 1960 m. Barbara Hibbard who was b. Aug. 10, 1943. Reside in Jericho, (Riverside area.) They have 2 children:

THE SWAN FAMILY
By F. D. SWAN

Robert and Sidney Swan, sons of George H. and Mabel Leach Swan of Essex have been residents of Jericho for many years. Robert was m. but later made his home with his brother, Sidney, on the Plains Road. He worked faithfully with David Davis serving his 4th term with the Town Road Commissioner when Davis’ death occurred suddenly on Jan. 7, 1955. Robert d. Jan. 17, 1955 at the age of 54.

Sidney, b. in 1912, m. Thelma Brigham in 1934. Thelma, a dau. of Wert and Etta Brigham, was b. in 1914. They carried on the home farm with his father in Essex until they moved to the Brigham Farm in 1941, which they still operate successfully. They have 2 children:

1) Marion b. in 1935, m. Richard Franklin in 1956. They reside in Westfield, Mass. Marion graduated from University of Vermont in 1957, and taught school in Windsor, Conn. for 4 years. They have 2 children:
   A) Susan Ellen b. in 1961.

2) Charles Brigham b. in 1938, m. Mary Jane Potvin of Underhill in 1959. Residing in Jeffersonville, and have 3 children:
   B) Kelly Marie b. 1961.

Charles is affiliated with the Ag-rico Fertilizer Company. A graduate from UVM in 1959.

FLORENCE DAY SWAN
By F. D. SWAN

Florence Day Swan, daughter of Herman and Lydia Lawley Day, was born in Jericho June 12, 1887. The family moved to Essex in March, 1888. Florence graduated from State Normal School, in 1905, and was a teacher for 12 years.
George H. Swan m. 2) Florence Day April 28, 1921. A successful farmer all his life till the Day Family Farm was sold, and they moved to the Village of Jericho July 1, 1956. There were no children of this union.

THE SWEENEY FAMILY
By HELEN MASON

The Sweeney Family lived for many years in Jericho. Thomas and Ann Tobin Sweeney, the parents of Edward and Michael Sweeney were b. in Ireland. Each came to America in their early youth. After they were m. they lived the rest of their lives in Jericho. Their deaths occurred in the early 1900's. Their 5 children were all b. in Jericho (Nashville area). Edward and Michael remained in town where they carried on the home farm. Edward was b. in 1861, and d. in 1934. Unm. Michael James was b. in 1867. He was a teacher and a farmer. He was an Auditor for the Town of Jericho for 8 years. In 1909 he m. Nellie Cavanaugh, who was b. in 1872. The Sweeneys operated their farm until March, 1941 when the property was sold to the U. S. Government as part of the Artillery Range. Mr. and Mrs. Sweeney then moved to Essex Junction, Vt., where Mr. Sweeney d. October, 1941. His wife d. in 1956. They had 2 children:

1) Helen b. 1911; graduated from Jericho High School in 1930; and graduated from Burlington Business College in 1932; m. in 1937 to Julius G. Mason, who was b. in 1905 in Bethel, Vt. They reside in Essex Junction, Vt. They have 3 daughters:

THE TARBOX FAMILY

By HULDAH M. TARBOX

At the age of 3 Harry Foster Tarbox came to Jericho with his parents John F. and Ida Foster Tarbox in 1892. They left Paramount, N. H. to settle on a farm in the easterly part of Town. John d. 1914. Ida m. 2) Charles Nealy in Feb. 1919. She d. Sept. 1935. There were no children of this union.

Harry m. Almedia Walton of Ellenburg, N. Y. in 1909. To them was born one son, Laurence, in 1911. Almedia d. in 1951 at the age of 62. Harry m. 2) Florence Pierce of Miami, Fla. in 1961.

Laurence m. Huldah M. Pecor of Essex, Vt. in 1937. Presently residing in a new home just off Route 15 in the Sunny Acres Area. They have 2 children:

1) Nona b. 1940. A graduate of Jericho High School in 1960; m. Leo Bergeron of South Burlington, Vt. Dec. 31, 1960. Leo is in the Navy, presently stationed in California. They are residing in Monterey during this interim.

2) Jack Irwin b. 1952.

THE F. ARTHUR THOMPSON FAMILY

By F. A. THOMPSON

F. Arthur Thompson, a son of George F. and Elizabeth Dodge Thompson, was b. July 8, 1886 at Sheldon, Vt. He received his education in the Public Schools at Sheldon and East Highgate, Vt. F. Arthur was one of six children.

On October 23, 1907 he m. Edrie Barber, a dau. of Samuel and Ida Wheeler Barber, who was b. April 20, 1889 at Chittenden, Vt. She re-ceived her education in Public Schools at Chittenden and Milton, Vt. Edrie is one of nine children.

They resided five years on a farm in Milton, Vt. after their marriage, and moved to the town of Jericho in 1912. They operated the so-called Dennis Farm on Cilley Hill for 12 years before moving to the village. They also operated a farm in the Nashville area for nine years.

In 1944 they purchased the Thomas Quinn house and property in the village where they presently reside. Mr. Thompson was associated with road work for many years in the town. He served for the State as patrol-man, in 1924 and 1925, when horse-drawn road scrapers and other equipment was used. He served as a Town Road Commissioner for 13 years 1935 through 1948 with the exception of 1937. He has also served as Justice of Peace and as Auditor for the Town of Jericho.

The Thompsons have one son;

Mr. George Thompson lived the last 23 years of his life with his son, F. Arthur and his family. He d. in Jericho, March 3, 1930 at the age of 87.

It will, also, be remembered that a sister, Edith Thompson was m. to Charles Neveau. They resided for several years in Jericho, having at one time owned property in the Sunny Acres area. Later, about 1930, they purchased the George Frechette farm in the southern part of town. This farm is now owned by Bertrand Picard.

Charles and Edith Thompson Neveau had one adopted dau., Margaret Elizabeth, b. March 1, 1920. She received her education in Jericho Public Schools. Now residing in Connecticut.

Charles d. January 31, 1943 at Enosburg, Vt., at the age of 71. Edith is a patient at a nursing home in Essex, Vt. She was b. January 16, 1876.

Another sister, Mattie Thompson Hefflon, had spent ten summers in Jericho with her brother and family. She d. in Connecticut March 25, 1961 at the age of 86.

THE THURSTON FAMILY

By FRANK THURSTON, JR.

Frank, Jr. b. June 23, 1930 in St. Johnsbury and Lois Holcombe b. June 28, 1937 in Milton were m. in 1956. They moved from Hancock, N. H. to the Parsonage on Rt. 15 in Jericho in June, 1959.


They have 3 children:

2) Ann Eleanor b. Nov. 29, 1958, Hancock, N. H.

THE TILLOTSON FAMILY

By RUTH TILLOTSON


In 1955 Norman finished the unexpired term as Road Commissioner upon the sudden death of David Davis, and is in that capacity at present.
Ruth, a teacher in the graded school since 1952, and teaching at present. They have 2 children:
1) A son, David Wayne b. May 24, 1946.


TOWNSEND-YANTZ FAMILIES
By EFFIEGENIA YANTZ

Rollin R., a son of Josiah R. and Nancy Jones was b. in 1825 and d. in 1903. He was twice widowed. He then m. 3) Sarah Shaw, a dau. of David N. and Clara Brewster Shaw. They were m. in 1899. A dau., Effiegenia, was b. to them. Sarah Townsend lived in the house built by her father, David Shaw, until her death April 2, 1932. She was 73 years of age. Their dau. was b. in this house.

YANTZ FAMILY
By EFFIEGENIA YANTZ

Carl and Caroline Yantz and family came from Germany to Hinesburg and later moved to Williston. After Carl d. Caroline and some of the family moved to Jericho in 1904 and bought the farm later known as the Wissell Farm. Ten years later they moved to the Collins Nash place east of Jericho Center where Grandma Yantz lived till the house burned. She then lived in Jericho Center where she died in 1928 at the age of 78. Other members of the family were:
1) Mary d. at the age of 4.
2) Minnie m. Henry Germain of Williston. She d. in 1933.
   3) Otto lived in Jericho for several years, m. 1 Anna Lander. Later div. and m. 2 Mrs. Eliza Osborne. Otto died in Hinesburg about 1930.
      A) A son Ruppert lived with the Yantz family and was educated here. He died in Bristol, Conn. in 1960.
4) Bertha m. Ralph Cockle of Williston. Died 19.
5) Franz was m. Killed in Conn. 1925.
6) Anna m. Wayne S. Nealy. (See Nealy Familv.)
      Walter m. Sara Prior. Now residing in Waltham, Vt. All had families.
      William m. Effiegenia Townsend in 1913. They have 4 children:
      A) Roland b. 1914, m. Erma Wells in 1940. Their children:
a) Sandra b. 1941, m. Robert Martin. Reside in Burlington with their 3 children. 
James; Kirk; and Irma. b) Roland, Jr. b. 1943. Drowned 1955. c) Carol b. 1944. d) 
Frank b. 1959.
C) Irma b. 1925, m. Edward Bister, Jr. (See Bister Family.)
D) Ronald b. 1935. Now a radio announcer at Fergus Falls, Minn.
Usim.
Except for 16 years Effiegenia has always lived in the house built by her grandfather, David Shaw.

THE TRIEB FAMILY
By F. BURROUGHS AND ELLA TKIEB
Balthsar Trieb was b. in 1865 in Germany, immigrating to America as a young man. He m. 
Katharina Mayers Mar. 5, 1894, who was b. in Germany in 1875, and came to America in her 
youth. After their marriage in Jericho, they lived in Essex, Vt., and for a time in, Wisconsin, 
returning to Jericho where they spent the rest of their lives. They lived on a farm in the Nashville 
July 14, 1943. After the Government bought their property in 1941 as part of the U. S. Artillery 
Range, Mr. Trieb spent the rest of his life with his dau., Mrs. Arthur Bentley. Their children:

1) Child b. and d. in infancy.
2) William b. 1896; m. Ethel Flood, dau. of Edwin and Genie Flood of Jericho, in 1917. 2 
daus.: 
   A) Marjorie b. Nov. 3, 1922; m. Frederick Miller in 1945. One dau. Reside in Bathe, 
      Maine.
   B) Katharina b. April 14, 1928; m. Scott Doyle. 3 children.
      Reside in Bathe, Maine.
Div. William resides in Jericho and operates his business, as General 
Contractor.
3) Anna b. 1899; m. Arthur Bentley in 1919. 2 children. (See Bentley Family.)
They have 3 children:
      3 children.
   B) Wilma Jean b. Aug. 27, 1930; m. Walter Rayta of Burlington, 
      Vt. 2 children.
   C) Thomas b. Aug. 18, 1939; m. Helen Mason of Essex Junction, 
      Vt. 2 children...
   All families reside in Burlington, Vt.
5) Theodore b. in 1905 in Essex, Vt.; m. Ella Brill who was b. Oct. 29, 1913 in Franklin, Vt. They reside in Richmond (Jonesville) where Theodore has been employed at Plant & Griffith since 1956. Ella is an employee at Mary Fletcher Hospital since 1960. They have 5 daus., all residing in the Jonesville area.
   A) Shirley Ann b. May 21, 1941; m. Robert Streeter, Jr. 2 children.
   B) Alice Katherine b. April 17, 1942; m. Malcolm Place. 2 children.
   E) Jean Mary b. May 7, 1950.
6) Florence b. 1908; m. Horace Burroughs of Ticonderoga, New York, April 26, 1935 where they reside. One son:
7) George b. 1918; m. Theresa Bouchard. They have 7 children and reside in Burlington, Vt.

THE EDWARD VALYOU FAMILIES
By CLARICE B. VALYOU
Edward C. b. May 3, 1885, d. July 25, 1957; m. Clarice Bell who was b. Sept. 6, 1894. The family moved from So. Burlington to the Ryan Farm on Route 15 in Jericho, Nov. 5, 1934. There were 7 children:
1) Mary Clarice b. Aug. 15, 1916, who m. George Devino in 1943. They reside in Winooski and have 5 children.
2) Dorothy b. Aug. 23, 1918, who m. Raymond Trombley. Div. One daughter:
   A) Helen Joyce b. July 2, 1937, who m. Claude Hebert, son of Adrian and Alice Hebert of Jericho, in 1956. He is a member of the State Police, presently stationed in Randolph, Vt. (See Myron Kinney Family.)
3) RICHARD VALYOU FAMILY
   By CATHERINE VALYOU
   Richard b. Jan. 30, 1921, m. Catherine Burke Nov. 17, 1949, who was b. May 14, 1922. They bought the old Quinn place where they now reside. Richard operates the Home-farm. They have 3 children:

By BETTY VALYOU

Lester, b. Dec. 19, 1927, m. Betty Duby, R.N. of Essex Center April 20, 1949. Betty was b. Jan. 29, 1927. After residing in Essex for y/2 years they moved to Jericho on a plot of land purchased from Richard Valyou on the Pump Road, living in a trailer while Lester built a house. Lester has been self-employed as a Builder since 1954. Pie has built many houses, and the Joy-Hall in Jericho. He has served in the Navy. Betty is a graduate of the Fanny Alien School of Nursing. They have 5 children:

7) WESLEY VALYOU FAMILY

By FAITH VALYOU

Wesley b. May 26, 1930, m. Faith Duby of Essex Center in 1951. Faith was b. Oct. 23, 1928. They moved from Essex to the former George Miller home on the Pump Road in July 1954. Wesley is a Sheet Metal Mechanic for the Vermont Heating and Ventilating Company in Burlington. Their children are:

Faith, and Betty (Mrs. Lester Valyou) are the daughters of Alvin and Doris Ransom Duby of Essex Ctr., Vt. (See Ringwig Family.) The Valyou Families are active in civic, school and church groups.
THE VARNEY FAMILY

By A. G. VARMLEY


1) Edward V. born in 1895 and lived in Jericho until 1925 when he went to North Bennington, Vt to work for the H. T. Cushman Mfg.
   Co. He married Myrtle Beagle in 1927. They had no children. He died in 1949.
2) Bernard J. born in 1900, was a Postal Transportation Clerk and married Haze P. Lyons in 1923 living in Jericho until 1935 when they moved to Essex Jet., Vt., where he died in 1944. They had two children:
   B) Sidney L. born in 1927, lives in West Lebanon, N. H.
3) Alfred G.'born in 1904, has always lived in Jericho. He is a Postal Transportation Clerk. Married Marion F. Benedict. They have four children.
   A) Virginia F. born in 1925. Married Joseph Setran and lives in San Diego, Calif. They have one son. a) James M. born in 1955.

THE VOGELMANN FAMILY

By M. VOGEL MANN

The Vogelmann family moved from Essex Junction, Vt to the Bennett Farm in Jericho in 1959, where they presently reside. Hubert was b in Buffalo, New York, in November, 1928. Graduated from South Park High School in Buffalo, N. Y. in 1946; graduated from Heidelberg College in Tiffin, Ohio, with a B.S. degree in 1950. At Ann Arbor, Michigan he
had earned his M.A. degree in 1951, and his Ph.D. in 1955 from the University of Michigan. Since 1955 Mr. Vogelmann has been affiliated with the University of Vermont in the Department of Botany. In 1951 he m. Marie Folk, who was b. in Reading, Pennsylvania, May, 1929. Marie graduated in 1947 from Mount Penn High School, Mount Penn, Pa.; Graduated from, Heidelberg College in Tiffin, Ohio with a B.M. in 1951. She is presently the Organist, and the Choir Director at the First Congregational Church in Essex Junction, Vt. They have 3 children:

1) Thomas b. 1952 in Ann Arbor, Mich.
2) James b. 1956.
3) Andrew b. 1962.

THE WALSTON-BALLARD FAMILIES

By JUNA WHITE

Welman W. Walston m. Anna Miles of Williston, Vt. They resided in Jericho Center at the time of Mr. Walston's death in 1908 at the age of 55. Anna was b. in Williston, Vt., in 1878. There were 4 children of this union, all of whom were educated in Jericho Public Schools.

1) Juna b. 1896; m. George White of Jericho. Two children. (See Henry White Family.)
2) Howard b. 1898; m. Nancy Murray of Boston, Mass. They have resided in Greenville, Michigan for many years. Nancy d. in 1960.

Three children:
A & B) Twins b. 1919
   Anna, who d. in infancy.
   Gladys, who m. William Hanson of Monkton, Vt., where they reside. Six children.
   C) Donald b. 1923; m. Janet of Greenville, Mich., where they reside. He served in the Navy during World War II.

Three children.
3) Raymond b. 1900. He served during World War I. Unm He d in 1931.
4) Abbie b. 1906; m. Winfield Douglas of Essex Junction, Vt. Presently residing in Burlington, Vt. They have 2 sons:
   A) John b. 1940; served in the Navy for 4 years.
   B) Alan b. 1941; served 3 years in the Navy; m. Ruth Perry. Feb 1, 1963.

Anna Walston m. 2) Irving Ballard in 1909 who d. July, 1946 at the age of 68. They resided in Jericho Center. To them were b. two daughters, who also, were educated in Jericho Public Schools.

1) Eleanor b. 1916; m. Harry Rose of Block Island, R. I., in 1936.

Three children:
THE WARD FAMILY
By BEVERLY WARD

The Edward Ward family came to Riverside in 1941. They resided in what was known as the Martha Church home for 15 years. Edward, a son of Albert Ward of Fairfax and Julia Marcher Ward of Underhill, was born in Fairfax April 18, 1905; m. on Nov. 17, 1926 to Doris Ingalls, dau. of Charles and Sara Ingalls of Jeffersonville, Vt., who was born Jan. 10, 1907. The Wards had 13 children:

3) Douglas b. Feb. 10, 1931; served in the Army, 1950-1953. Was in Hartford, Conn., until 1957 when he went to California; m. Sara Jones of Escondido, Calif., April 6, 1959, where they reside. They have one daughter.
5) Bruce b. Sept. 5, 1934; a member of the Vermont National Guard, 1954-1960; m. Sally Jones of Underhill, Vt. Aug. 14, 1956 where they reside and have 3 daughters.
9) Pauline b. Dec. 6, 1940; m. Steven Currie of Escondido, Calif., where they reside, and have one daughter.
10) Ruth b. June 1, 1943. She enlisted in the Woman's Army Corps July 4, 1961; m. Larry Thompson of Illinois Nov. 18, 1961. He is a member of the Armed Forces.

In September 1956 Edward and Doris Ward and four of their children, namely Henry, Pauline, Ruth and Susan, left for California where they lived for 4 years. In 1957 Douglas, Paul and Wesley joined their parents, and in 1958 Howard and Beverly Ward and their family also went to California. All have returned to Vermont except aforesaid members. The Wards organized an orchestra as a family unit, playing for dances and entertainments. This group gained popularity and is in demand by the public.

Dons d. Feb. 18, 1962. Edward is presently employed at Seymour's in Underhill.

THE GEORGE WHITCOMB FAMILY
By BARBARA WHITCOMB

George P., a son of Harold and Jean Whitcomb of Essex, was b. Nov. 9, 1924, and Barbara, a dau. of Arthur and Hilda Worthen of Richmond, was b. Jan. 31, 1926; were m. Feb. 21, 1948. They moved to town in 1949, later purchased the home previously owned by Mrs. Vina Brown on the Lee River road, moving there in 1951. George commutes and works on his father's farm in Essex on Route 15.

They have two children.
2) Sara Jane b. Sept. 9, 1950.

THE WHITE FAMILY
By JUNA WHITE

Henry White b. in Jericho in 1857, m. Effie A. Smith of Jericho. She was b. in 1857 and d. in 1900 on the farm where she was brought up. Henry d. Jan. 3, 1927. They had 5 children, all b. on the so-called Cilley Hill farm.
1) Nina b. 1881; m. H. B. Howard in 1905. He d. in 1937. Nina d. Dec. 1961. She had made her home with her brother, George, for some time. There were no children, however, she brought up and educated a niece, Kathleen White. 2) Leora b. 1886; m. Clifton Kirby June 25, 1914. They operated a farm in Riverside, and a store in Underhill with his brother, Archie Kirby. Clifton d. Dec. 7, 1941. They had no children, however, they brought up a niece, Gwendolyn White. The farm was sold and Leora went to Worcester, Mass. 3) Chester b. 1891; m. Eugenia Barber Oct. 24, 1916. Eugenia d. Jan. 1, 1932. They had 3 children:
   B) Elyice b. May 26, 1921. A graduate from the Mary Fletcher School of Nursing, she was a nurse during World War II serving in the European Theatre; m. Fred Rose of Block Island, Rhode Island in 1946. They have 3 daughters and reside in Narragansett, R. I. a) Susan b. 1948. b) Sharon b. 1949. c) Sandra b. 1951.
They had 2 children:
   A) Robert C. who was drowned in Brown's River May 16, 1930, at the age of 13.
   B) Floyd L. b. July 28, 1922. He attended the Jericho schools and Champlain College. Served in the U. S. Marine Corps during World War II; m. Ruth Williams of Jericho in 1943. A daughter, Carol, was b. Feb. 1, 1948. After a div. Floyd m. 2)

The Whites also brought up and educated a niece, Elyice White. After the White family left the home farm on Cilley Hill, George was engaged in various trucking services, and is presently employed by the State High-way Department. The Whites are active in church and community affairs. They recently constructed a new home in 1955 in the Sunny Acres area on Route 15, where they reside. (See Personalities.)

THE BERNARD WHITE FAMILY

By GLADYS WHITE

Bernard John White, a son of George and Elizabeth Fitzsimonds White, b. June 14, 1900 in Jericho; m. to Gladys Eileen Elsom on June 8, 1925. Gladys, a dau. of Arthur and Laura Wilder Elsom, was b. Jan. 8, 1906. The Whites have 3 children:

1) Dorothy Mary b. May 27, 1926. She m. Walter E. Senn Jan. 24, 1951. Walter, a son of Elmer and Vernie Senn was b. in Jericho Aug. 5, 1925. They have 3 children:
   B) Laurie Elizabeth b. Sept. 8, 1957.
   They are farmers living in Essex on the former George Swan property.

2) Irene Gladys b. Jan. 11, 1929. She m. Frederick W. Bliss, son of William and Hazel Bliss of St. Albans, on June 8, 1950. They have 2 children:
   They own and operate a milk delivery business in Georgia and St. Albans. They reside in Georgia, Vt.

   John served in the Army with the Paratroopers, 1954 thru 1956. Living in Jericho and carrying on his father's farm.
THE GEORGE WHITE FAMILY
By FLORENCE WHITE
George H. White was b. in 1853; m. Elizabeth Fitzsimmons in 1884. She was b. in 1866. George d. in 1929, and Elizabeth d. in 1953. They had 9 children:

   They reside in West Lebanon, N. H.
   She was b. in Underhill, Vt. May 24, 1895. Raymond operates the
   Home Farm with his brother, Ivan. Raymond and Florence have
   2 sons:
   A) Raymond W. b. Aug. 9, 1920; m. Lots Fish of Windsor, Vt., where they reside. He
      served in the Army during World War
      II. They have 3 children: Jeffery, Frederick and Sara.
   B) Harold G. b. Nov. 27, 1923; m. Anita Couture of Essex Jet.,
      Vt. They reside in Westford, Vt. where Harold is engaged in farming. They have 5
      children: Margaret, Catherine, Patricia, Harold and Robert.
4) Ivan J. b. in 1892. Unm. He was a salesman until he retired to the Home Farm on the
   Cilley Hill Road.
5) Gertrude R. b. in 1894. Unm. She was a bookkeeper for many years in Burlington, Vt.
   Residing on the Home Farm with her brother, Ivan.
6) Edith A. b. in 1896; d. in 1914.
7) Helena A. b. in 1898; d. in 1899.
8) Bernard J. b. in 1900. (See Bernard White Family History.)
   He m. Gladys Elsom. 3 children.
9) Helen D. b. in 1904; m. George Barrett of Underhill, Vt. where they reside on a farm.
   They have 2 children:
   A) Jean.
   B) James, who m. Annette Martin of Jeffersonville, Vt.

THE MILO WHITE FAMILY
By EDITH MCLAUGHLIN
Milo White was b. in Fairfield, Vt. Nov. 16, 1890 and m. Mildred S. Tinker Oct. 23, 1912, who
was b. in Fairfax, Vt., April 10, 1894. They moved to Jericho in November, 1917. They located on
a farm in the south-eastern part of town. In August, 1926 the family moved to Waitsfield, and later
to Moretown, Vt., where Mr. and Mrs. White presently reside. They have 6 childrenfour of whom
were b. in Jericho, namely, Norma, Frena, Wilmer and Warren.
1) Edith b. in Fairfax, Vt. April 19, 1913; m. Clayton McLaughlin Feb. 4, 1932. Five children. Reside in Williston, Vt. (See McLaughlin Family.)
2) Norma b. Nov. 26, 1918; m.; 4 children.
3) Frena b. Mar. 29, 1920; m.; 2 children.
4) Wilmer b. June 5, 1922; m.; 3 children.
5) Warren b. June 27, 1924; m.; 1 child.
6) Hildred b. in Moretown, Vt, July 1, 1929; m.; 2 children.

THE L. F. & E. B. WILBUR FAMILIES

By ELINOR MEKLE

LaFayette Wilbur was b. in Waterville, Vt., May 15, 1834, the sixth of twelve children of William and Betsy Fuller Wilbur. He was educated in schools in Bakersfield, Underhill Center, and Morrisville; Studied law at Morrisville and entered upon the practice of his profession in Jericho in 1857, where he remained active in practice, excepting 12 years that he resided in Burlington, Vt. He m. Mercy Jane Morse, dau. of Calvin and Mercy M. Morse of Underhill, Vt., in 1861.

The Wilburs resided many years in the home now owned by Ralph and Helen Goodhue. Mr. Wilbur maintained a law office upstairs in the building now Burdette Stylges' store. Later he had a small place constructed near his home. Years later it was occupied by John Vautier for his harness and shoe repair shop. This structure was located between the Second Congregational Church and his home.

Mr. Wilbur at the age of 66 wrote and published a four volume history of Vermont. It will be remembered he toiled diligently on Volume I of the History of Jericho, Vt.

In a state of poor health and accompanied by a Practical Nurse and his wife, Mr. Wilbur journeyed by train to California where he d. a few days after arriving at his destination.

There were three children:

2) Earl Morse b. April 26, 1866; m. Dorothea D. Elliott. Earl was a very successful man in the Theological field. He was elected by the National Committee of the Unitarian Denomination of America to go to California and establish a "Pacific Unitarian School for the Ministry." This school was established at Berkeley, California. Earl is now deceased, about 1961. They had 2 children
   A) Elizabeth Fuller.
   B) Thomas Elliot.
3) Ralph William b. at Jericho, Vt., March 30, 1869; educated in Public Schools in Jericho, Burlington High School, University of
Vermont, also Burlington Business College; studied law in his father's office, finishing his legal education at Boston University School of Law. He went to Oregon where he was a successful lawyer. He m. Alice Heustis of Boston, Mass., in 1894. Deceased prior to his brother Earl.

Elbridge B. Wilbur was b. in Waterville, Vt., July 30, 1839, the tenth of the twelve children of William and Betsy Fuller Wilbur. He m. Viola Bundy, Feb. 15, 1868. They had one child:

1) Gratia, who m. a Mr. Quiggle and lived in Wisconsin.

Elbridge m. 2) Ida M. Tillison, b. May 10, 1856. They had one son:

1) Waldron, who d. young and was buried at Jericho.

Elbridge served during the Civil War.

For many years he and his wife, Ida, resided in the home now occupied by Stanley Jacobs. Mr. Wilbur was a wood-worker, making tables, stands etc. ... He had made all the tray stands used by the patients at the Mary Fletcher Hospital many years ago.

He d. in 1926. His wife, Ida, d. in 1946.

THE WILDER FAMILIES

By C. W. & C. G. V/ILDER AND LENA NICHOLS

Ransom 0. Wilder was b. in 1859, and d. in 1942. He m. Bertha Puffer who d. in 1944. They had 4 children:

1) Clyde W. b. Feb. 25, 1887 who m. Maude Cunningham. She was b. Oct. 28, 1886, and d. Feb. 4, 1957. They had 2 daughters:

A) Frieda Marilla b. June 15, 1908. Living at home.

B) Thelma Elsina Bertha b. Feb. 11, 1914, who m. Robert Towne.


2) Nellie b. 1889, m. Byron Heywood in 1907, a son of Charles and Julia Heywood of Saranac, N. Y. He d. in 1961 at the age of 73. They had 1 son:

A) Oliver b. April 20, 1910, who m. Bessie Goodsell in 1931.

They had 4 children: a) Janet b. in 1936 who m. Charles Pinkham in 1958. They have 2 children:

1) Deborah b. 1959.

2) Scott b. 1961.

3) Clifton G. b. 1897, and Maude Sherman b. 1899 were m. 1920. They had 3 children. Maude d. in 1960. Clifton m. 2) Lettie Tomlinson O'Meara 1960 who was b. in 1897.
   D) Lena R. b. 1904. Attended Jericho schools and graduated from UVM in 1923. Taught for 2 years, m. Robert Sharpley in 1928. They bought the G. R. Gile store in Jericho Center in 1932. Robert was killed in an accident in 1935. Lena continued the business under the name "Bob & Lena's" until 1946 when she m. 2) William J. Nichols. They discontinued the retail business in 1958 and are residing in Jericho Center.

THE WILLARD FAMILY
By URANIA PRATT

George Willard, a son of Martin V. and Ellen Packard Willard, was b. in 1863. He m. Fannie Morse in 1895. There were 3 children of this union. Fannie d. in 1913. The home farm was sold about 1921, then, Mr. Willard purchased the so-called Chapin Farm both farms were on the Lee River Road. George m. 2) Helen Rood Whitaey in 1918. George d. in 1927. No children of this union. Helen now resides in Burlington with her dau., Barbara Whitney Johnson.
   Ellen d. in 1910. Martin V. d. in 1917.
   After the death of his father in 1927, this latter farm was carried on by Armour until the property become engulfed in the Artillery Range when it was purchased by the U. S. Government in the 1930s. The children:
1) Urania Morse b. 1896, who m. Arthur Pratt. They have 3 children.
   (See Pratt Family.)
2) Maxwell b. 1899, who m. Blanche Wimble in 1922. They had 4 children. Maxwell d. in 1956.
   A) Corinne b. 1923; m. Orland Lunt of Richmond. Residing in North Carolina and have 2 children.
   C) Shirley b. 1926.
   D) Marlene b. 1933; m. Joseph Walsh. Residing in Arlington, Vt. They have 3 children.
   Blanche is residing in North Carolina with Corinne.
3) Neal Armour b. 1904; m. in 1927 to Doris Goodrich of Richmond, Vt. After leaving the farm Armour has been a bus driver for the Vermont Transit Company in Burlington, Vt. since 1941. Residing in Williston, Vt. Doris d. in 1960. He m. 2) Violet Bishop of Pittsford, Vt. in 1961. No children to either union. Neal d Auy 17, 1962.

THE WILLIAMS AND BISHOP FAMILIES
By B. WILLIAMS AND R. BISHOP
Miss Blair Williams came from Brooklyn, New York to Cilley Hill in Jericho in 1940. A short time later she was joined by her sister-in-law and niece, Ruth Williams and daughter, Judy. They purchased the former Hiram Wilder place on Lee River Road, where they resided for 17 years. Blair Williams was b. in Marquette, Michigan in 1910. She received her education in Brooklyn, N. Y., and graduated from Michigan State University in Lansing, Mich., in 1934. (See Personalities.) She is presently Associate Professor in Home Economics at University of Vermont in Burlington, Vt.
In 1960 the home on Lee River Road was sold. Prior to this Blair had purchased the former Frank Ransom house in Jericho Center which is her present home. During the interim (1940 to date) she has built a lovely home on her Cilley Hill property where she spends the summers.
Ruth Moore Williams and daughter, Judy, came to Jericho in 1943. Ruth was b. in New York City in 1911. For five years she studied art at National Academy of Design in New York City, and at Pennsylvania Academy of Fine Arts in Chester Springs, Pa. Since coming to Vermont, she has been associated with Lane Press in Burlington, Vt., for 10 years.
She m. Keith Williams in 1933, who d. in 1951. One daughter, Judy, who was b. in New York City, in February, 1938. Judy received education in Jericho Public Schools; graduated from Burlington High

Ruth m. Eugene Bishop of Burlington, Vt., in 1959. They reside in a lovely new home on Texas Hill Road in Huntington, Vt. She carries on her work as a Commercial Artist in her home-studio. Mr. Bishop is Vice-president of the Lane Press in Burlington, Vt.

It will be remembered that Ruth's parents, Mr. and Mrs. William Moore, came from New Jersey to Jericho to visit their daughter and family. After a couple of trips to Vermont they decided to spend the rest of their retirement years here. Mr. Moore d. Jan. 1954 at the age of 83; his wife, Annie Elizabeth, d. Jan. 1959 at the age of 83.

THE E. B. WILLIAMS FAMILY
By HELEN WILLIAMS

E. Bailey Williams m. Jennie Rawson Oct. 19, 1882. (See Rawson Family.) Mr. Williams d. in 1929, and Mrs. Williams d. in 1937. Their children were:

1) Allan Rawson b. 1883; m. Matilda Whitelaw in 1905. He was killed in action in the Argonne, Oct. 9, 1918 during World War I.

There were 3 children. Widow m.

A) Margaret b. 1907, who m. Wesley Thomkins in 1944. One dau., Victoria Louise b. 1949. They live in Morrilton, Arkansas.

B) Allan Rawson, Jr. b. 1910, d. 1911. Age 3 mos.

C) Philip Bailey b. 1916, who m. Anne Layman in 1941. One dau., Phyllis Anne b. 1944. He is Chief Engineer for the Ten-son Manufacturing Co. in Chicago, Illinois.

2) Theodore Bailey b. Aug. 14, 1888, who m. Helen Muriel Cashmore Noy, 1'1916 (see Cashmore Family.) He owned and operated the Williams Lumber Mill. He was a member of the School Board for 32 years, succeeded his father as Town Treasurer, and continued office until his death on August 14, 1941. Their children were:

A) Allan Rawson b. Dec. 1, 1918. He served in the Second World War. He m. Elizabeth Hartness, October 3, 1943. They have 1 son Allan Rawson, Jr. b. Dec. 20, 1944. Allan graduated from UVM; and after the war he received a Ph.D. in Chemistry from New York University, and is now Senior Research
Scientist in charge of the Organic Chemical Research Group of the Tire Division of the United States Rubber Co. at Detroit. They reside in Grosse Pointe Park, Michigan.


THE WISELL FAMILY

By ELWOOD CLARK

Alson and Emma Todriff Wisell moved from Shoreham, Vermont to a farm on the Plains Road in the Fall of 1914. This farm was formerly the William Yantz property and now owned by Mrs. Penshaw. They lived there until the Fall of 1948 when they moved to the Wilbur house on the Lee River Road in Jericho Village.

Emma d. April 28, 1952 at the age of 71. Alson d. April 7, 1958 at the age of 92.

They had 4 children:

1) Mildred b. Dec. 24, 1900. She graduated from Jericho High School and m. Maurice G. Beers of Jericho, Nov. 15, 1920. They have one dau. They reside in Burlington, Vt.
   A) Janice b. Sept. 20, 1924.


THE GLEN WOOD FAMILY

By G. M. WOOD

Glen Meredith Wood b. April 17, 1920 in Dallas, Texas, and Elizabeth Bailey, b. May 26, 1925 in New Brunswick, N. J. were m. June 24, 1950 in New Brunswick, N. J.
During World War II Glen served in the Army, and Elizabeth served in the Navy. The Wood family moved from So. Burlington to Jericho in 1956 to the old Booth place. Dr. Wood is an Agronomist and a Professor at UVM. Their children are:

1) Gretchen Elizabeth b. April 13, 1951.

All but one were b. in Burlington.

THE WOODRUFF FAMILY

By NORM A WOODRUFF

Warren Woodruff was b. Feb. 14, 1857 in Underhill, Vt. He was m. in 1878 to Jennie Thomas who was b. in 1859 in Waterville, Vt. There were 4 children of this union. Jennie Woodruff d. in 1888. Warren m. 2) Addie Newton in 1892 who was b. in 1862 in Essex, Vt. There were 2 children of this union.


1) Lena Belle b. Mar. 6, 1881; m. Halsey Cady of Burlington, Vt. He was b. in 1875, and d. in 1916. Their children:
   A) Ruth Virginia, Chaney.
   B) Esther Lena, Quinn.
   C) Warren Woodruff.
   D) Laura.

   The family lived in Jericho about 2 years before moving to Mary-land in 1916.
3) Joseph Benjamin b. May 22, 1887; m. Winifred Mott of Alburg, Vt. They moved to Connecticut.
4) Edson Warren b. Sept. 6, 1888; m. Grace Stewart of Westford, Vt.

   Their children:
   A) Jennie b. 1910.
   B) Kenneth b. 1912. d. 1933.
   C) Marion b. 1914.
   D) Robert b. 1916.
E) Gladys b. 1919.
F) Melbourne b. 1926.
The family separated; Edson lived for many years in New York.
He returned to Jericho in 1955 to make his home with George.
A) George Newton b. July 4, 1893 in Underhill, Vt.; m. Nellie White in 1915, dau. of
Henry and Effie White of Jericho. Nellie was b. in 1894, and d. in 1916. George m. 2) Eva
Maude Terrill on Aug.
6, 1918. Eva was b. Mar. 10, 1894 in Underhill, Vt. George d.
April 16, 1963. (See Personalities.) They have 3 daughters:
1) Norma Lowyn b. June 12, 1919. Unm. (See Personalities.)
   2) Addie Joyce b. Feb. 21, 1921; educated in Jericho Public Schools, graduated from
   UVM and has done both full time and part time teaching in schools in Vermont;
   Secretary at the University of Vermont, m. William Charles Bister Aug. 18, 1945.
   They have five daughters. (See Bister Family.)
3) Aimee Kathryn b. June 18, 1929; educated in Jericho Public
   Schools and attended UVM; m. Roy A. Hutchins of Cambridge,
   Their children:
   1) John Clarence b. Feb. 16, 1926. Resident of Syracuse, New
   York.

DANIEL WRIGHT FAMILY
By D. WRIGHT
Daniel H. Wright b. in Grafton, Vt. Oct. 27, 1894, and Olive E. Mill-ing-ton b. in Wilmington, Vt.
Oct. 22, 1895, were m. in Wilmington Oct 2 1918.
The Wrights moved to Riverside area May 7, 1949 to the farm formerly owned by Carroll and
Clara Bartlett. They have 4 children:
1) John M. b. Aug. 31, 1919, who m. Ida Howe and they have 4 children. Residing in
   Greenfield, Mass.
2) Virginia b. June 26, 1921. Unm. and residing in Columbus, Ohio.
3) June b. May 5, 1923, who m. Stephen Eddy and they have 2 children.
   They reside in So. Royalton, Vt.
4) Neal H. b. Dec. 10, 1928, who m. Janice Weeks Page. Janice was b. Sept. 18, 1934 in Syracuse, N. Y. A daughter by her previous marriage, Julie has been adopted by Neal in 1962.
Neal and Janice purchased the home of Mr. and Mrs. Wiley Danforth in the Riverside area in 1961 where they reside. Neal served in the Air Force from 1950 to 1954. He is second Assistant Fire Chief of the Jericho-Underhill Volunteer Fire Department. Operating the Farm with his father, the Wrights have an outstanding herd of Jerseys.
The Wright families are active in church and community affairs.
(See Personalities.)

THE ZWYNEenburg FAMILY
By JOAN ZWYNEenburg
Jacob Zwynenburg was b. Oct. 23, 1932 in New York City. His mother came from Zurich, Switzerland and his father came from Rotterdam, Holland. After graduating from Dumont High School in Dumont, New Jersey in 1950, Jacob enlisted in the U. S. Coast Guard to serve until 1953. He graduated from UVM in 1957 with a Bachelor of Science degree and in 1962 he was awarded the Master of Science degree. Since 1957 he has been associated with International Business Machines in Essex Junction, Vt., where he is presently a Buyer in the purchasing department.

His wife, Joan, is a daughter of Leon D. Latham of Burlington and Josephine Smith Latham formerly of Underhill, who was b. Jan. 14, 1936. She graduated from Cathedral High School in Burlington in 1954, and attended UVM.

Jacob and Joan were m. Sept. 10, 1955. They purchased land on the Mountain View Drive in 1957, and moved into their newly constructed home in December of that year. The Zwynenburgs have 3 children: